UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
OCT 08 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SAP / FINNEGAN, HENDERSON LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

In re Application of Huber-Buschbeck et al. :
Application No. 12/723,083 :
Filing Date: March 12, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 08020.0042-01 :

Decision on Petition

This is a decision in response to the petition filed April 14, 2010, which requests the application be accorded a filing date of March 12, 2010, and requests entry of the drawings filed April 14, 2010. As will be discussed in this decision, the petition has been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.53.

The petition is **granted** to the extent indicated herein.

Procedural History:

The application was inadvertently filed without drawings on March 12, 2010.

The Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application" on March 23, 2010. The notice stated drawings did not appear to be part of the application as filed and that a filing date would be accorded upon the submission of drawings.

Applicants filed the instant petition, the petition fee of $400, and an amendment pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a) on April 14, 2010. Petitioner requests the application be amended to include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a proper priority claim under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78.

Discussion:

One must always file an amendment in order to add omitted material pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a). However, a petition under 37 CFR 1.57 and the $400 petition fee are only necessary if the application is not entitled to a filing date absent the missing material.

The Office has chosen to initially treat the petition as a petition under 37 CFR 1.53(e) in order to determine if the application should have been accorded a filing date without the drawings. If the application should have been accorded a filing date without the drawings, then a petition under 37 CFR 1.57 is unnecessary and the $400 fee is refundable.

A review of the application papers filed March 12, 2010, indicates the papers included at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) states,

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Pursuant to MPEP 601.01(f), the Office should not have required drawings in order to accord the application a filing date. Instead, the Office should have granted the application a filing date of March 12, 2010, and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in the section titled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date" in MPEP 601.01(g), applicant may submit an *amendment* to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [If the] application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application.

Since the application is entitled to a filing date without the drawings, an amendment pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a) does not need to be accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.57 and the petition fee of $400 has been refunded to the credit card used to pay the petition fee.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to March 12, 2010**;
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
- **for issuance of a filing receipt**.

Entry of the amendment filed April 14, 2010, will be determined by the examiner in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Supervisory Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	SUS-010	Application Number (if known):	12/723,084	Filing date:	March 12, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Benjamin R. Bollinger				
Title:	SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IMPROVING DRIVETRAIN EFFICIENCY FOR COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY STORAGE				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment
   Statement of Special Status

Signature	/Matthew T. Currie/	Date	November 18, 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Matthew T. Currie	Registration Number	58,533

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/723,084	03/12/2010	Benjamin R. Bollinger	SUS-010	4475

7590 11/22/2010
Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/22/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street, NW
Washington DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
BOLLINGER, BENJAMIN R. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/723,084	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-010	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Nov. 18, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. For example, it is not clear how the claimed energy storage and recovery hydraulic-pneumatic pump will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Bollinger *et al.*		
SERIAL NO.:	12/723,084	GROUP NO.:	3745
FILING DATE:	March 12, 2010	EXAMINER:	Not yet assigned
TITLE:	SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IMPROVING DRIVETRAIN EFFICIENCY FOR COMPRESSED GAS ENERGY STORAGE		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Applicants hereby request reconsideration of the decision to dismiss Applicants' petition to make special filed on November 18, 2010. The November 22, 2010 decision indicated that the original petition failed to explain how the materiality standard is met.

Applicants submit that the invention claimed in the above-identified application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the conservation of energy resources at least because the invention solves a persistent problem with intermittent energy-generation systems (e.g., wind and solar renewable energy) by providing systems for storing and recovering the energy from these sources, thereby making them deployable on a widespread and practical basis. Thus, the claimed invention directly contributes to the conservation of energy resources by enabling the replacement of fossil-fuel-dependent energy sources with renewable energy sources.

Specifically, the claimed system features a hydraulic-pneumatic energy storage and recovery system configured to provide a varying pressure profile (due, e.g., to pressure changes due to volumetric changes of environmentally friendly compressed gas) at an outlet, a hydraulic motor/pump in communication with the outlet, and a control system for controlling any of a variety of system parameters. In particular, such a system enables more efficient utilization of energy resources by minimizing output-power level changes that might otherwise result from the varying pressure profile – providing such a constant electrical output enables this source of clean energy to be coupled to a power grid without additional power conditioning equipment (and the

concomitant expense and complexity that would be required). The system may also feature a heat transfer subsystem to provide isothermal gas expansion and compression, thus improving the efficiency with which it stores energy in the form of clean compressed gas.

In addition, the claimed invention assists in the conservation of energy and reduction of greenhouse-gas emissions by eliminating energy waste due to fluctuations in power demand. The claimed invention eliminates the need for rapidly-deployable gas turbines or generators that require the use of non-renewable energy resources (e.g., natural gas and diesel fuel) and are environmentally damaging due to their inherent noise and emissions. Instead, the claimed systems may be utilized to service fluctuating power demand without concomitant fossil-fuel use or greenhouse-gas emission.

Accordingly, Applicants respectfully request reconsideration and grant of the original Petition to Make Special and that the application undergo accelerated examination.

Applicants believe that no fee is required with this request for reconsideration; however, in the event that the Applicants are mistaken, the Director is hereby authorized to charge any fees that should have been filed herewith to our Deposit Account No. 50-4047.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 9, 2010
Reg. No. 58,533

Electronic Signature: /Matthew T. Currie/
Matthew T. Currie
Attorney for Applicants
Bingham McCutchen LLP
One Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Tel. No.: (617) 951-8293
Fax No.: (617) 951-8736

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/723,084	03/12/2010	Benjamin R. Bollinger	SUS-010	4475

7590 12/13/2010
Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/13/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Bingham McCutchen LLP
2020 K Street, NW
Washington DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
BOLLINGER, BENJAMIN R. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/723,084	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-010	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 9, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii)

greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

MAILED

AUG 31 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Murray L. Neal :
Application No. 12/723,104 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No.: 8827P014C :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the above-identified application, filed August 4, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely pay the issue and publication fees on or before August 2, 2011, as required by the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due mailed May 2, 2011. On August 4, 2011, the present petition was filed. A Notice of Abandonment was subsequently mailed on June 22, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the $755 issue fee and $300 publication fee; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

The application is being referred to the Office of Data Management to be processed into a patent.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing as a patent should be directed to (571) 272-4200.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN VA 22102

MAILED

NOV 04 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Jeffrey CHIU et al.	:	
Application No. 12/723,123	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2052986-8580US	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed June 22, 2010, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been corrected to reflect the change in the order of the named inventors. A corrected Filing Receipt, which sets forth the desired order of the named inventors, accompanies this decision on petition.

As authorized, the $400 fee for the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 has been assessed to petitioner's deposit account.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3673 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272- 4231.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/723,123	03/12/2010	3673	1220	2052986-8580US	20	2

CONFIRMATION NO. 4561

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

23345
MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN, VA 22102

OC000000044291505

Date Mailed: 11/03/2010

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Yvonne Hau Yee Chow, Hong Kong, CHINA;
Jeffrey Chiu, Woodridge, IL;
Traci Chapple, Woodridge, IL;
Emily Carlson, Woodridge, IL;
Mason Umholtz, Woodridge, IL;
David Starr, Woodridge, IL;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Wilton Industries, Inc., Woodridge, IL

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/161,967 03/20/2009

Foreign Applications

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/19/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/723,123**

Projected Publication Date: To Be Determined - pending completion of Missing Parts

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

TUMBLER SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

070

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
JAN 12 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22320-4850

In re Application of
Takashi SENDA, et al.
Application No.: 12/723,142
Filed: 12 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 144733
For: SYSTEM FOR RESTARTING INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE WHEN ENGINE RESTART CONDITION IS MET

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 26 October 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
   i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
   ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
   iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/723,145	03/12/2010	Toshiaki Nakayama	MNL-2018-2474	4604

7590 07/14/2011
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

EXAMINER
CRONIN, STEPHEN K

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/14/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nicole James

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12723173
Filing Date	12-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	John SLEDGE
Art Unit	3733
Examiner Name	STEVEN COTRONEO
Attorney Docket Number	33939/40
Title	FACET JOINT RESURFACING IMPLANT AND ASSOCIATED SURGICAL METHODS

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 32642

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to:
The address of the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, associated with Customer Number: 102983

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.

Signature	/R. Whitney Johnson/
Name	R. Whitney Johnson
Registration Number	62997

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 13, 2012

In re Application of :

John SLEDGE

Application No : 12723173

Filed : 12-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 33939/40

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR§ 1.36(b), filed February 13, 2012

The request is **APPROVED**

The request was signed by R. Whitney Johnson (registration no. 62997) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32642 . All attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 32642 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with Customer number 102983 .

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 27, 2012

In re Application of :

Dan Millward

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12723176

Filed : 12-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : MTI-34278-B

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed February 27, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 1716 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12723176
Filing Date	12-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Dan Millward
Art Unit	1716
Examiner Name	KEATH CHEN
Attorney Docket Number	MTI-34278-B
Title	SUB-10 NM LINE FEATURES VIA RAPID GRAPHOEPITAXIAL SELF-ASSEMBLY OF AMPHIPHILIC MONOLAYERS

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

- ☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.
- ☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).
- ☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.
- ☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Kristine M. Strodthoff/
Name	Kristine M. Strodthoff
Registration Number	34259

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PETER K. TRZYNA, ESQ.
P O BOX 7131
CHICAGO IL 60680

MAILED
MAR 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
PERG, Wayne F. et al.	:	
Application No. 12/723,177	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. Perg-P1-10	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 28, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by Peter Trzyna who is associated with customer No. 28710. Peter Trzyna has been withdrawn as attorney or agent of record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Wayne Perg at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **ANTHONY F. HERBST**
625 LA CHAPA AVE.
EL PASO TX 79912

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Warren Norred
2707 Yorkfield Court
Arlington TX 76001

MAILED
DEC 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Jordan, et al. :
Application No. 12/723,224 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 201 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. RamJamCane :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed December 9, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

Additionally, the instant nonprovisional application must be pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Further, the nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application must have been filed within twelve months of the filing date of the prior-filed provisional application.

With respect to requirement (3), 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(6) requires a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the required language, the statement is being construed as the statement required by 37 CFR §1.78(a)(6). If this is not a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition, petitioner should promptly notify the Office.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed provisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center AU 3636 for consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application.

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/723,224	03/12/2010	3636	462	RamJamCane	11	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 4765

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

82767
Warren Norred
2707 Yorkfield Court
Arlington, TX 76001

OC000000051640925

Date Mailed: 12/22/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

James D. Jordan, Residence Not Provided;
Randy G. Misenheimer, Residence Not Provided;
Shyh Min Chen, Plano, TX;

Power of Attorney: None

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/215,390 05/05/2009

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/22/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/723,224**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

Independently Adjusting, Multi-Legged Walking Cane

Preliminary Class

135

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MAILED
JAN 18 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART LLP
TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE
BOSTON MA 02110

In re Application of Fairclough Application No. 12/723,233 Filed: March 12, 2010 Attorney Docket Number: 2006652-0003 (WWT-001CON) Title: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR THE REAL-TIME AND REALISTIC SIMULATION OF NATURAL ATMOSPHERIC LIGHTING PHENOMENON	DECISION ON PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

This is a decision on the petition filed December 21, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b), to revive the above-identified application.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action, mailed January 24, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three months. No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on April 25, 2011. A notice of abandonment was mailed on August 11, 2011.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
(2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(m);
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply

until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;

(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted the petition fee and the proper statement of unintentional delay. Petitioner has further indicated that a continuation application has been filed.

Office records confirm that continuation application no. 13/189,885 was filed on July 25, 2011.

The first three requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been met. The fourth requirement of Rule 1.137(b) is not applicable, as a terminal disclaimer is not required.[1]

Since this application is being revived for purposes of continuity only and since continuity has been established by this decision reviving the application, the application is again abandoned in favor of continuation application number 13/189,885.

Petitioner has also submitted a three-month extension of time. An extension of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 must be filed prior to the expiration of the maximum extendable period for reply.[2] Accordingly, since the $1270 extension of time submitted with the petition on December 21, 2011 was filed subsequent to the maximum extendable period for reply, this fee is unnecessary and will be credited to Petitioner's credit card in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[3] All other inquiries

---

1 See Rule 1.137(d).
2 See In re Application of S., 8 USPQ2d 1630, 1631 (Comm'r Pats. 1988).
3 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.

concerning examination procedures should be directed to the Technology Center.

Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MERCHANT & GOULD PC
P.O. BOX 2903
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0903

MAILED
OCT 11 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of BENGOA RODRIGUEZ :
U.S. Application No.: 12/723,258 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/ES2008/000501 :
Int. Filing Date: 16 July 2008 : DECISION
Priority Date Claimed: 14 September 2007 :
Attorney Docket No.: 15053.0211FPWO :
For: COUNTER-DIE FOR THE CYLINDERS OF :
ROTARY DIE CUTTING MACHINES :

This is in response to applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed 05 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 16 July 2008, applicant filed international application PCT/ES2008/000501, which claimed priority of an earlier Spain application filed 14 September 2007. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 19 March 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 15 March 2010.

On 12 March 2010, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) via the EFS-Web electronic filing system.

On 05 August 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

DISCUSSION

The petition states that applicant mistakenly selected the 35 U.S.C. 111(a) filing option and requests that the 12 March 2010 submission be converted to a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

MPEP 1893.03(a) states in relevant part, "[I]f there are any conflicting instructions as to whether the filing is under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) or 35 U.S.C. 371, the application will be accepted as filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a)."

In the present case, the 12 March 2010 contained an instruction that was inconsistent with and would have contradicted any desire expressed in any papers that might have been filed to enter the national stage of the PCT under 35 U.S.C. 371. Specifically, the application type menu option "Utility under 35 USC 111(a)" was selected in the EFS-Web data entry screen as opposed to the menu option "U.S. National Stage under 35 USC 371". Therefore, due to the presence of a conflicting instruction, the papers filed on 12 March 2010 were properly accepted as a filing under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).

U.S. statutes and regulations do not make specific provision for the requested conversion and as such the Office does not grant such petitions for conversion as a mere matter of course. The Office will only grant such petitions upon a showing by applicant of sufficient cause (e.g., the loss of patent rights) where no other remedy is available. In the present case, applicant has failed to make such a showing. Applicant is advised that because international application PCT/ES2008/000501 designated the United States, the present application may be treated as a continuation of international application PCT/ES2008/000501, with no loss of priority rights, if the requirements of 35 U.S.C. 120 are met. See MPEP 1895. Accordingly, it would not be appropriate to grant the requested conversion.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is DISMISSED without prejudice.

If reconsideration on the merits of the petition is desired, a proper response must be filed within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Any reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition Under 37 CFR 1.182".

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

BryanLin

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MERCHANT & GOULD PC
P.O. BOX 2903
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0903

MAILED
JAN 11 2012
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of BENGOA RODRIGUEZ :
U.S. Application No.: 12/723,258 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/ES2008/000501 :
Int. Filing Date: 16 July 2008 : DECISION
Priority Date Claimed: 14 September 2007 :
Attorney Docket No.: 15053.0211FPWO :
For: COUNTER-DIE FOR THE CYLINDERS OF :
ROTARY DIE CUTTING MACHINES :

This is in response to applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed 09 December 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 16 July 2008, applicant filed international application PCT/ES2008/000501, which claimed priority of an earlier Spain application filed 14 September 2007. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 19 March 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 15 March 2010.

On 12 March 2010, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) via the EFS-Web electronic filing system.

On 05 August 2011, applicant a petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

On 11 October 2011, this Office mailed a decision dismissing the 05 August 2011 petition.

On 09 December 2011, applicant filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

DISCUSSION

The petition filed 09 December 2011 appears to be a duplicate of the petition filed 05 August 2011 and is therefore dismissed for the same reasons set forth in the decision mailed 11 October 2011.

The petition is accompanied by a supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS) and a proposed amendment to the specification, both of which contain a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 to the international application. Applicant is advised that the submission of such benefit claim is untimely under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Acceptance of a late benefit claim necessitates the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is DISMISSED without prejudice.

If reconsideration on the merits of the petition is desired, a proper response must be filed within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MERCHANT & GOULD PC
P.O. BOX 2903
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0903

MAILED

FEB 10 2012

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:	
BENGOA RODRIGUEZ	:	
Application No.: 12/723,258	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filing Date: March 12, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No.: 15053.0211FPWO	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed January 24, 2012, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 and 365(c) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed international application set forth in the amendment filed 09 December 2011.

Under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), a petition to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. 120, 121, or 365(c) for the benefit of a prior-filed application must be accompanied by:

(i) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(ii) the surcharge set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t); and
(iii) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78 (a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

With regard to item (i), the amendment to add a reference to the prior-filed application to the specification is not acceptable as drafted because it improperly includes a statement incorporating the prior application by reference. See Dart Indus. v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). As set forth in MPEP 201.06(c), Section IV, an incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is impermissible because no new matter can be added to an application after its filing date (see 35 U.S.C. 132(a)). Even though the supplemental application data sheet filed with the petition includes a proper reference to the earlier application, the improper incorporation by reference statement must be removed before the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) can be granted.

With regard to item (ii), the surcharge set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted.

With regard to item (iii), the petition contains a proper statement of unintentional delay.

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

Bryan Lin

Bryan Lin
Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
571-272-3303

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/723,325	Filing date:	March 12, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Gavalda Escude, Ana		
Title of the Invention:	NEW CRYSTALS OF A BENZOYLBENZENEACETAMIDE DERIVATIVE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/053232

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 12, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/723,325
First Named Inventor:	Gavalda Escude, Ana

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [x] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
see attached		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Derek W Barnett	Date	9/29/2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Derek W Barnett	Registration Number	64,635

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. 12/723,325
Leydig Ref: 706216

Claims Correspondence Table

<nepafenac crystals>

U.S.	EP
Claim 26	Claim 1
Claim 27	Claim 2
Claim 28	Claim 3
Claim 33	Claims 10
Claims 34-37	Claims 11

<A process>

U.S.	EP
Claim 29	Claim 4 (depending from claim 1)
Claim 30	Claim 4 (depending from claim 2)
Claim 31	Claim 4 (depending from claim 3)
Claim 32	Claim 4 (depending from claims 3 and 2)
Claim 38	Claim 8 (depending from claim 1)
Claim 39	Claim 8 (depending from claim 2)
Claim 40	Claim 8 (depending from claim 3)
Claim 41	Claim 8 (depending from claims 3 and 2)
Claim 42	Claim 13

<A pharmaceutical formulation>

U.S.	EP
Claim 43	Claim 14 (depending from claim 2)
Claim 44	Claim 14 (depending from claim 3)
Claim 45	Claim 14 (depending from claims 3 and 2)
Claim 46	Claim 15 (depending from claim 1)

<A method of treating an inflammatory disease>

U.S.	EP
Claims 47-50	Claim 18

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEYDIG VOIT & MAYER, LTD
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA, SUITE 4900
180 NORTH STETSON AVENUE
CHICAGO IL 60601-6731

MAILED
FEB 10 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
GAVALDÁ ESCUDÁ et al.
Application No.: 12/723,325
Filed: March 12, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 706216
For: NEW CRYSTALS OF A BENZOYLBENZENEACETAMIDE DERIVATIVE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on September 29, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Thurman Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 2995.0020000	Application Number (if known): 12/723,333	Filing date: March 12, 2010

First Named Inventor: Edgar K. DEDE

Title: Remote Lens Assembly For Laser Doppler Velocimeter

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date April 22, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Jason D. Eisenberg	Registration Number 43,447

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

1,328,005

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:
DEDE *et al.*
Appl. No.: 12/723,333
Filed: March 12, 2010

For: **Remote Lens Assembly For Laser Doppler Velocimeter**

Confirmation No.: 5010
Art Unit: 2872
Examiner: Amari, Alessandro V.
Atty. Docket: 2995.0020000

Statement of Special Status with Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

A Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, together with the requisite publication fee, is submitted herewith.

Basis for Special Status

Special status is sought for this application because at least one embodiment contributes to the development of renewable energy resources such as improving the efficiency and durability of wind turbines by providing wind velocity to enable dynamic adjustment of wind turbine blades.

Statement Pertaining to the Materiality Standard

At least one embodiment of the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable wind energy resources. Laser Doppler velocimeters are useful for gathering wind velocity information that then enables more efficient capture of energy from the prevailing wind patterns. The embodiment enables transceiver assemblies to be mounted remotely from the light source and other components, such as on the nacelle or hub of a wind turbine. The transceiver assemblies can withstand harsher

environmental conditions in their mounted positions, providing a more cost-effective and lasting means to collect wind velocity data for turbine and blade positioning.

Conclusion

Special status should be accorded this application because the embodiment materially contributes to the development of wind energy resources. Wind energy resources are more efficient and last longer when they are able to better predict wind velocity; the embodiment, by enabling laser Doppler velocimeters to locate in harsher environments on a nacelle or hub, allows wind energy resources to be more responsive to their environments and therefore improve energy capture.

Respectfully submitted,

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

Jason D. Eisenberg
Attorney for Applicants
Registration No. 43,447

Date: 4/22/11

1100 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005-3934
(202) 371-2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/723,333	03/12/2010	Edgar K. Dede	2995.0020000	5010

26111 7590 05/10/2011
STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

EXAMINER
AMARI, ALESSANDRO V

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2872	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/10/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

In re Application of	:	
DEDE et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/723,333	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 2995.0020000	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2872 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

MAILED
FEB 14 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Naoki KAGEYAMA
Application No. 12/723,399
Filed: March 12, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 0229-1100PUS1
For: Pneumatic Tire

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Requirement (1, 4), above, is considered to have been met. However the request to participate in the PPH program fails to meet requirement (2, 3, 5, 6).

Regarding requirement (2), applicant submitted claims 1-9 on March 12, 2010. However, it is unclear if these are the claims from the JPO application. As such, as far as can be told, no allowed claims (requirement 2a) from the JPO application have been received. It is noted that if the claims of March 12, 2010 are the claims from the JPO application, applicant has not provided a statement that the English translation of the claims is accurate.

Regarding (3), claims 10-27 submitted on December 22, 2011, applicant indicates a correspondence between these claims and those filed from the JPO. However, in looking at the claims, the wording of the claims is different that it is difficult to determine that claim 1 of the JPO application and claim 10 of the US application are the same. For example, claim 1 of the JPO application indicates "at least four circumferential rows of blocks." However, there are no "circumferential rows of blocks" in the US application.

Regarding (5), applicant indicates that copy of the latest JPO office action (see Request for Participation in the Patent Prosecution Highway form, filed December 22, 2011) has been submitted. However, no JPO office action is part of the instant file. Subsequently, because there

is no documentation of the JPO office action, requirement (6) is not met as it is unclear which of the references cited on the Information Disclosure Statements (IDSes) are references cited by the examiner at the JPO.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joanne Hama at (571) 272-2911 or to the undersigned at (571) 272-7099.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
MAR 21 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Naoki KAGEYAMA	: PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/723,399	: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: March 12, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 0229-1100PUS1	:
For: PNEUMATIC TIRE	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 16, 2012 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition and request are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is a Paris convention application that either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more application filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or is a national stage application under the PCT that either validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or that contains no priority claim, or is a bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application that validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contain no priority claim;

2. Applicant must ensure all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond or amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application and submit a claim correspondence table in English;

3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

4. Applicant must submit a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s), or if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal, or if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form, and an English language translation of the JPO Office action if submitted; and

5. Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action, unless already submitted in this application, and copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications, unless already submitted in this application.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1747 for action commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

NOV 26 2010

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON TX 77056

In re Application of	:	
HASHIMOTO, AYUMI, et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/723,406	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **TOSH/0108US**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed October 11, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and
(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kenneth Wieder at 571-272-2986.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.
1525 HOWE STREET
RACINE WI 53403-2236

MAILED

JAN 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Jeffrey A. Schultz et al	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/723,428	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 29252/J-5284B	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 7, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3754 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Zilka-Kotab, PC
P.O. Box 721120
San Jose, CA 95172-1120

MAILED

APR 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Derek Patton Pearcy, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/723,558	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. NAI1P736/Z.09.015.1	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 25, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Zilka-Kotab, PC has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on March 5, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Patent Capital Group**
6119 McCommas Blvd
Dallas TX 75214

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED AUG 02 2010

INSKEEP INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP, INC
2281 W. 190TH STREET
SUITE 200
TORRANCE CA 90504

In re Application of: Gilboa, Pinhas Application No.: 12/723577 Filed: March 12, 2010 Title: ENDOSCOPE STRUCTURES AND TECHNIQUES FOR NAVIGATING TO A TARGET IN BRANCHED STRUCTURE	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on March 12, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl, Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391

Linda Sholl

Linda Sholl, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/723,594	03/12/2010	Anat Thieberger Ben-Haim	Anat6	5625

87487 7590 08/03/2010
Gil Thieberger
Active Knowledge Ltd.
POB 294
Kiryat Tivon, 36010
ISRAEL

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3715	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/03/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gil@patentvc.com
gil@activekn.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Gil Thieberger
Active Knowledge Ltd.
POB 294
Kiryat Tivon 36010 IL ISRAEL

In re Application of: Thieberger et al. Application No.: 12/723594 Filed: March 12, 2010 Title: Language Skills For Infants	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 12, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;
3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.
4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5 and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, and 5.2 above. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-37; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-15, and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Initially it is noted that the while the petition is signed by all four inventors, the pre-examination search document and the accelerated examination support document are only signed by one of the inventors. All papers must be signed by all four inventors unless a power of attorney for one of the inventors has been accepted. If a power of attorney is accepted, any papers signed by the inventor who has been given the power of attorney must be filed after the power of attorney was submitted. See MPEP 714.01(a) and 37 CFR 1.33.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in class 434, subclasses 157, 185, 308, and 317.

Regarding the requirements of section II elements 6-6.6 outlined above, the accelerated examination support document is not in compliance with 37 CFR 11.18(b)(1) since the disclaimers in each section of the document contradict the information and belief statement that is a requirement of submitting a paper. In other words, applicant cannot file a paper while disclaiming the requirements of the regulation. In order for the accelerated examination support document to be acceptable, the disclaimer language must be removed.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.2 outlined above, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the application claims that are disclosed in each of the reference(s) and where the limitation is disclosed in each of the cited reference. As stated in the policy published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), for each reference cited, the examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. The policy statement does not caveat "the independent claims", nor does it allow for grouping and general discussions. A grantable petition must delineate every limitation of every claim and identify where the equivalent limitation is disclosed in each piece of prior art cited on the IDS. As is published on www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated/ in "Guidelines for Applicants under the new accelerated examination procedures"):

> *For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. Applicants should specify where in each of the cited references the particular claim limitations are found. This process is intended to be analogous to the analysis an examiner uses when locating a relevant prior art reference and then determining whether the reference contains the claimed limitation. For each claimed limitation, the examiner would consider the disclosure of the reference and all reasonable portions in the reference where the limitation is shown. When preparing an Office Action, the examiner would correlate the limitation to the portion of reference which best characterizes the limitation. This part of the AESD is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of every conceivable subjective interpretation of how a claim limitation may read on the reference. Applicants should*

> *point out what are considered to be the relevant representations of the limitation in the reference. A limitation may be found in more than one portion of the reference and should be pointed out, yet the intention is not to have applicants point out every conceivable interpretation. The USPTO will adopt a rule of reason when evaluating this portion of the AESD. Unless the representation is so deficient that it would materially effect examination of the application (e.g., numerous instances where the limitations are not shown where applicant states they are), the representation will be deemed to be sufficient for this part of the AESD.*

In the instant petition, petitioner does not address each limitation and where it is (or state that it is not) found in each closest prior art. By not addressing all limitations of all claims (including all dependent claims), it is not clear whether a limitation was overlooked in the discussion of the reference or not found in the reference.

Similarly, with respect to the requirements of section II element 6.3 outlined above, the petition fails to provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over (each of) the reference(s) with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c). Petitioners should be specific in their explanation and include the identification of specific claim limitations that support their position, where appropriate. Petitioners must distinguish each claim from each piece of prior art cited. General statements that the claims are neither anticipated nor rendered obvious by the cited references or that the references are not properly combinable will not be acceptable. The Office cannot infer or guess what petitioner believes the differences between the claims and the teachings of the prior art to be. Petitioner's statements must also be consistent and must be related to the claim language. In the instant petition, only a statement of general patentability over all references is shown, not patentability over each reference.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.4 outlined above, the petition fails to identify a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims. A general statement directed to the overall concept of the invention is not specifically relating the utility to each of the independent claims as is required by the policy. Petitioner should reference the independent claims specifically when discussing the utility of the invention.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where <u>each limitation</u> of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, the showing of support is by each claim rather than by each limitation of the claim. Some claims have more than one limitation. In addition, some claims are not addressed relative to the provisional applications. If a limitation is not supported, the document should indicate such. By not addressing all limitations of all the claims (including

dependent claims), it is not clear whether a limitation was overlooked or not supported in the application.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

Linda J. Sholl

Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED SEP 2 3 2010

Gil Thieberger
Active Knowledge Ltd.
POB 294
Kiryat Tivon 36010 IL ISRAEL

In re Application of: Thieberger et al. Application No.: 12/723594 Filed: March 12, 2010 Title: Language Skills For Infants	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on September 3, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl, Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391

Linda Sholl, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12723599
Filing Date	12-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Fred Scobey
Art Unit	3632
Examiner Name	BRADLEY DUCKWORTH
Attorney Docket Number	Scobey .001
Title	TRASH BAG APPARATUS AND METHOD OF USE

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 41898

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(5)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Bradley F. Scobey
Address	5824 Matilija Avenue
City	Valley Glen
State	CA
Postal Code	91401
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/john d.long/
Name	John D. Long
Registration Number	38952

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : January 24, 2012

In re Application of :

Fred Scobey

Application No : 12723599

Filed : 12-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : Scobey .001

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed January 24, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by John D. Long (registration no. 38952) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 41898 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 41898 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Bradley F. Scobey
Name2	
Address 1	5824 Matilija Avenue
Address 2	
City	Valley Glen
State	CA
Postal Code	91401
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Lee Huang
550 Irven Court
Palo Alto CA 94306

MAILED

JUN 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Lee Lisheng Huang
Application No. 12/723,605
Filed: March 12, 2010

ON PETITION

This is in response to the communication, filed March 25, 2011, to revive the above-identified application, which is being treated as a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be submitted within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision and be entitled "Renewed Petition to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181." *See* 37 CFR 1.181(f).

On April 16, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts, which set a two month period to reply. A reply was filed by the petitioner on May 5, 2010. The Office mailed a Notice of Incomplete Reply on May 19, 2010 holding that reply to be incomplete for not including the $130 surcharge. On March 21, 2011 the Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment that held the instant application to have gone abandoned for failure to submit a complete response to the Notice to File Missing Parts.

In the present petition, petitioner requests that the Office withdraw the holding of abandonment due to non-receipt of the Notice of Incomplete reply that was mailed on May 19, 2010. Specifically, petitioner states that because the Notice of Incomplete reply was not received by the petitioner, he was not aware that the reply that was filed on May 5, 2010 was incomplete.

Petitioner is not disputing the receipt of the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed April 16, 2010. That notice clearly stated:

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

- *To avoid abandonment, a surcharge (for late submission of filing fee, search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration) as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(f) of $130 for a non-small entity, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this notice.*

Petitioner has not provided any documented evidence for a timely payment of the $130 surcharge required by the Notice to File Missing Parts. The time period for reply continued to run from the mail date of the Notice to File Missing Parts. As a complete reply thereto was not timely received by the Office, the application went abandoned on June 17, 2010. The alleged non-receipt of the Notice of Incomplete reply does not warrant the withdrawal of the holding of abandonment.

The petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment is therefore **dismissed**.

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Petitioner is strongly encouraged to consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an unintentionally abandoned application instead of filing a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.181 or a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a).

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

> (1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed. In nonprovisional utility application abandoned for failure to respond to a non-final Office action, the required reply may be met by filing either (A) an argument or amendment under 37 CFR 1.111 or (B) a continuing application under 37 CFR 1.53(b).
>
> (2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), **$810.00 for a small entity**;
>
> (3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

A form for filing a petition to revive an unintentionally abandoned application accompanies this decision for petitioner's convenience. If petitioner desires to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) instead of filing a request for reconsideration, petitioner must complete the enclosed petition form (PTO/SB/64) and pay the $750.00 petition fee.

Petitioner may wish to consider hiring a registered patent attorney or agent to assist in the prosecution of this application. Additionally, petitioner is encouraged to contact the Inventors Assistance Center (IAC) by telephone at 800-786-9199 or 571-272-1000, Monday through Friday from 8:30 AM to 5:30 PM (EST). The IAC provides patent information and services to the public and is staffed by former Supervisory Patent Examiners and experienced Primary Examiners who answer general questions concerning patent examining policy and procedure.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

/Ramesh Krishnamurthy/
Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Enclosures: Petition For Revival Of An Application For Patent Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b); Form PTO/SB/64, Privacy Act Statement

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
JUL 18 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Lee Huang
550 Irven Court
Palo Alto CA 94306

In re Application of	:	
Lee Huang	:	
Application No. 12/723,605	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 8, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed April 16, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on June 17, 2010. The Notice of Abandonment was mailed March 21, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of $65 surcharge, (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for appropriate action in the normal course of business on the reply received.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP.
PATENT GROUP
8005 SW BOECKMAN ROAD
WILSONVILLE OR 97070-7777

MAILED
AUG 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Shohdy A. Elkader et al.	:	
Application No. 12/723,619	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 12, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. **10541-CON1/TLE**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 22, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed March 30, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on October 31, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a corrected drawings, oath and the abstract, (2) the petition fee of $1620, and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed March 30, 2010 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The application file does not indicate a change of address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. A change of address should be filed in this case in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address noted on the petition. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application will be mailed solely to the address of record.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at (571) 272-2783.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2825 for appropriate action on the concurrently filed amendment.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **EVAN M. CLARK**
1100 13TH STREET
SUITE 1200
WASHINGTON DC 20005

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450

MAILED
FEB 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Mr. Andrew Douglas Jones
421 South Davies Road
Lake Stevens, Washington 95258

In re Application of	:	
Andrew Douglas JONES	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Application No. 12/723,622	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Filed: 12 March 2010	:	
Atty. Docket No.: 10021201	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed 21 December 2010, to revive the above-identified application ("Application").

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The Application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application mailed 29 March 2010 ("Notice"), which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two (2) months. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application thus became abandoned on 30 May 2010, with notification mailed 13 December 2010.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a Statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d).

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) the submission of $220 surcharge, (2) a petition fee of $810.00 (small entity), and (3) a Statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

General inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (571-272-6051).

The application file will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for further action on the application.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Oct-10

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED

OCT 20 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,663	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4881US	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed, August 25, 2010, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

It is noted that the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If appropriate, a change of address should be filed in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition; however, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. A two (2) month period for reply was set. In response, on August 20, 2010, applicant filed, an appropriate 3-month extension of time and fee, the requisite filing fees, replacement drawings, a partially executed declaration and the requisite surcharge. On

August 25, 2010, the present petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed, including the $200 petition fee.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);
(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
(3) the $200 petition fee;
(4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and
(5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks items (1) and (2).

Before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventor at the non-signing inventor's last know address.

Petitioner indicates that joint inventors Foster and Bonsall were each contacted via normal work e-mail and requested to "execute the declaration….having previously been presented with a copy of the specification and figures for said application," but the non-signing inventors did not thereafter sign the declaration. Further petitioner states that Mr. Bonsall was relied on to obtain the signature of joint inventor Caddel; however, no executed declaration was received from Mr. Caddel. Refusal by the non-signing inventors cannot be inferred, as there is no evidence of record to show when and where complete application papers were given to the non-signing inventors or whether complete application papers were sent to and actually received by the non-signing inventors at their last known address.

Thus, in the absence of an express statement from a non-signing inventors that a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) were received, petitioner should, at the very least, mail correspondence to the

last known address for each of the joint inventors (typically a residential address) return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (to that address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventor(s) by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s) was returned as undeliverable by the post office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventor(s) should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventor are unsuccessful, petitioner will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

As to item (2), an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet (ADS) in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor customarily receives mail. The declaration of August 20, 2010 does not comply with 37 CFR 1.63.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: TAM THANH PHAM
CARR & FERRELL LLP
2200 GENG ROAD
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Feb-11

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED

FEB 17 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,663	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4881US	:	

This is a decision in response to the communication filed December 6, 2010, which is being treated as a renewed petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. The Notice required, within two-months, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 20, 2010. In response, on December 6, 2010, the present petition was filed, along with a declaration signed by joint inventor David Foster.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the $200 petition fee; (4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The renewed petition lacks items (1) and (2).

Petitions is reminded that before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventor at the non-signing inventor's last know address. There is no evidence of record to show when and where complete application papers were given to non-signing inventors Caddel and Bonsall or whether complete application papers were sent to and actually received by the non-signing inventors at their last known address.

As to item (2), an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet (ADS) in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor customarily receives mail. The declarations of August 20, 2010 and December 6, 2010, respectively, do not comply with 37 CFR 1.63.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Apr-11

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED
MAY 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,663	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4881US	:	

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed March 21, 2011.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 20, 2010. On December 6, 2010, the petition was renewed, but was subsequently dismissed by a decision mailed February 17, 2011.

In response, on March 21, 2011, the present petition was filed, including a partially executed declaration.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the $200

petition fee; (4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks item (2). In this regard, the declaration filed March 21, 2011 is defective in that it does not state the citizenship of the non-signing inventors Bonsall and Caddel.[1] A statement of the inventor's citizenship is a statutory requirement and cannot be waived.[2]

It is additionally noted that the mailing addresses for non-signing inventors Bonsall and Caddel, are missing from the oath or declaration.

Each applicant's mailing or post office address is required to be supplied on the oath or declaration, if not stated in an application data sheet. Applicant's mailing address means that address at which he or she customarily receives his or her mail. Either applicant's home or business address is acceptable as the mailing address. The mailing address should include the ZIP Code designation. Since the term "post office address" as previously used in 37 CFR 1.63 may be confusing, effective November 7, 2000, 37 CFR 1.63 was amended to use the term "mailing address" instead.

The object of requiring each applicant's mailing address is to enable the Office to communicate directly with the applicant if desired; hence, the previous business address of the non-signing inventors is not sufficient.

In situations where an inventor does not execute the oath or declaration and the inventor is not deceased, such as in an application filed under 37 CFR 1.47, the inventor's most recent home address must be given to enable the Office to communicate directly with the inventor as necessary.[3]

A new oath or declaration must be filed, signed by each of the signing inventors on behalf of themselves and the non-signing inventors, listing the citizenship, mailing address, and residence city and state or city and foreign county of each of the inventors.

---

[1] MPEP 605.01.

[2] 35 U.S.C. § 115, MPEP 605.01.

[3] MPEP 605.03

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[4]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[4] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Scp-11

MAILED

SEP 12 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

In re Application of
David Foster, et al.
Application No.: 12/723,663
Filed: March 14, 2010
Docket No.: KRYT-003

DECISION REFUSING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition, filed August 10, 2011, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. The Notice required, within two-months, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 20, 2010. On December 6, 2010 and March 21, 2011, the petition was renewed, but was subsequently dismissed by a decision mailed February 17, 2011 and May 11, 2011, respectively. On August 10, 2011, the present petition was filed, along with a Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the $200 petition fee; (4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The renewed petition does not comply with item (2) above. In this regard, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor customarily receives mail.

The supplemental ADS filed August 10, 2011 is not acceptable. It is initially pointed out that since a supplemental ADS is treated as an amendment to the application, it must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Further, it is noted that while the supplement ADS provides a mailing address for each inventor, it also includes the citizenship of the inventors, not supplied on the oath or declaration. Specifically, there is no oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 which includes the citizenship of joint inventors Ross Bonsall and Jeff Caddel.

Petitioner is reminded that data supplied in the application data sheet need not be provided elsewhere in the application except that the citizenship of each inventor must be provided in the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 even if this information is provided in the application data sheet (see 37 CFR 1.76(b)). If there is a discrepancy between the information submitted in an application data sheet and the information submitted elsewhere in the application, the application data sheet will control except for the naming of the inventors and the citizenship of the inventors. See MPEP § 601.05(c) which states:

> "Supplemental application data sheets:
>
> (1) May be subsequently supplied prior to payment of the issue fee either to correct or update information in a previously submitted application data sheet, or an oath or declaration under § 1.63 or § 1.67, except that inventorship changes are governed by § 1.48, correspondence changes are governed by § 1.33(a), and citizenship changes are governed by § 1.63 or § 1.67; and
>
> ***
>
> (3) The oath or declaration under § 1.63 or § 1.67 governs inconsistencies with the application data sheet in the naming of inventors (§ 1.41 (a)(1)) and setting forth their citizenship (35 U.S.C. 115);"

The relevant part of 35 U.S.C. 115 states that "[t]he applicant shall make oath that he believes himself to be the original and first inventor of the process, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, or improvement thereof, for which he solicits a patent; and shall state of what country he is a citizen..."

Since the requirement that the citizenship be set forth in a Rule 63 oath or declaration is a requirement by statute, it cannot be waived. Accordingly, the petition cannot be granted until a proper oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/cfs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

MAILED
JAN 11 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/723,663	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No.: KRYT-003	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 14, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors have refused or cannot be located to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3715 for further examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. JEFF CADDEL
9451 S. 51ST STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 86226

MAILED
JAN 11 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.
David Foster, et al.
Application No. 12/723,663
Filed: March 14, 2010
For: **SYSTEM FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF A SECURE, ONLINE, PROCTORED EXAMINATION**

LETTER

Dear Mr. Caddel:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. RUSS BONSALL
518 N. TERCERA AVENUE
CHANDLER, AZ 86226

MAILED
JAN 11 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of. David Foster, et al. Application No. 12/723,663 Filed: March 14, 2010 For: **SYSTEM FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF A SECURE, ONLINE, PROCTORED EXAMINATION**	: : : : : : :	LETTER

Dear Mr. **Bonsall**:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Oct-10

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED
OCT 06 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,667	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4878US	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed, August 25, 2010, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

It is noted that the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If appropriate, a change of address should be filed in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition; however, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 26, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. A two (2) month period for reply was set. In response, on August 20, 2010, applicant filed, an appropriate 3-month extension of time and fee, the requisite filing fees, replacement drawings, a partially executed declaration and the requisite surcharge. On

August 25, 2010, the present petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed, including the $200 petition fee.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);
(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
(3) the $200 petition fee;
(4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and
(5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks items (1) and (2).

Before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventor at the non-signing inventor's last know address.

Petitioner indicates that joint inventors Foster and Bonsall were each contacted via normal work e-mail and requested to "execute the declaration….having previously been presented with a copy of the specification and figures for said application," but the non-signing inventors did not thereafter sign the declaration. Further petitioner states that Mr. Bonsall was relied on to obtain the signature of joint inventor Caddel; however, no executed declaration was received from Mr. Caddel. Refusal by the non-signing inventors cannot be inferred, as there is no evidence of record to show when and where complete application papers were given to the non-signing inventors or whether complete application papers were sent to and actually received by the non-signing inventors at their last known address.

Thus, in the absence of an express statement from a non-signing inventors that a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) were received, petitioner should, at the very least, mail correspondence to the last known address for each of the joint inventors (typically a residential address) return receipt and/or forwarding address

requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (to that address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventor(s) by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor(s) was returned as undeliverable by the post office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventor(s) should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventor are unsuccessful, petitioner will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

As to item (2), an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet (ADS) in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor customarily receives mail. The declaration of August 20, 2010 does not comply with 37 CFR 1.163.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: TAM THANH PHAM
CARR & FERRELL LLP
2200 GENG ROAD
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Feb-11

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED

FEB 17 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,667	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4878US	:	

This is a decision in response to the communication filed December 6, 2010, which is being treated as a renewed petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 25, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. The Notice required, within two-months, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 20, 2010.

In response, on December 6, 2010, the present communication entitled "Statement Regarding Declaration" was filed, along with a declaration signed by joint inventor David Foster. Petitioner indicates that this application is divisional of Application No. 12/723,663 and suggest that, since the present declaration is a copy from the prior application, a newly executed oath or declaration is not required in this divisional application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63(d)(1).

Petitioner's assertion is not well taken. According to 37 CFR 1.63(d)(1), a newly executed oath or declaration is not required in a continuation or divisional application, provided that the requirements under 37 CFR 1.63(a) and 37 CFR 1.63(c) are met. A review of the record of the prior application discloses that an acceptable oath or declaration has not been filed therein. Consequently, the declaration filed December 6, 2010 does not comply with 37 CFR 1.63(a) and 37 CFR 1.63(c).

Petitioner should note that if the prior application is accorded status under 37 CFR 1.47, a copy of the executed oath or declaration from the prior application may be submitted in this divisional application, accompanied by a copy of the decision granting a petition to accord 37 CFR 1.47 status to the prior application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63(d)(3)(i).

On reconsideration, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47 has not been perfected, in that petitioner has not submitted evidence to show when and where complete application papers were given to non-signing inventors Caddel and Bonsall or whether complete application papers were sent to and actually received by the non-signing inventors at their last known address and an acceptable oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. The declarations of August 20, 2010 and December 6, 2010, respectively, do not comply with 37 CFR 1.63.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Apr-11

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

MAILED
MAY 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,667	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: PA4878US	:	

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed March 7, 2011 and supplemented on March 31, 2011.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 26, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 6, 2010. On December 6, 2010, the petition was renewed, but was subsequently dismissed by a decision mailed February 17, 2011.

In response, on March 7, 2011, the present petition was filed, including a partially executed declaration. A supplemental petition was also filed on March 31, 2011.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the $200

petition fee; (4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks item (2). In this regard, the declaration filed March 7, 2011 is defective in that it does not state the citizenship of the non-signing inventors Bonsall and Caddel.[1] A statement of the inventor's citizenship is a statutory requirement and cannot be waived.[2]

It is additionally noted that the mailing addresses for non-signing inventors Bonsall and Caddel, are missing from the oath or declaration.

Each applicant's mailing or post office address is required to be supplied on the oath or declaration, if not stated in an application data sheet. Applicant's mailing address means that address at which he or she customarily receives his or her mail. Either applicant's home or business address is acceptable as the mailing address. The mailing address should include the ZIP Code designation. Since the term "post office address" as previously used in 37 CFR 1.63 may be confusing, effective November 7, 2000, 37 CFR 1.63 was amended to use the term "mailing address" instead.

The object of requiring each applicant's mailing address is to enable the Office to communicate directly with the applicant if desired; hence, the previous business address of the non-signing inventors is not sufficient.

In situations where an inventor does not execute the oath or declaration and the inventor is not deceased, such as in an application filed under 37 CFR 1.47, the inventor's most recent home address must be given to enable the Office to communicate directly with the inventor as necessary.[3]

A new oath or declaration must be filed, signed by each of the signing inventors on behalf of themselves and the non-signing inventors, listing the citizenship, mailing address, and residence city and state or city and foreign county of each of the inventors.

---

[1] MPEP 605.01.

[2] 35 U.S.C. § 115, MPEP 605.01.

[3] MPEP 605.03

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[4]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[4] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Sep-11

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

MAILED

SEP 12 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No.: 12/723,667	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Docket No.: KRYT-003DVA	:	

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition, filed August 10, 2011, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 14, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 26, 2010, a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed. The Notice required, within two-months, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration, including a surcharge for its late filing. On August 25, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) was filed; however, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed October 6, 2010. On December 6, 2010 and March 7, 2011, the petition was renewed, but was subsequently dismissed by a decision mailed February 17, 2011 and May 11, 2011, respectively. On August 10, 2011, the present petition was filed, along with a Supplemental Application Data Sheet (ADS).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the $200 petition fee; (4) a surcharge of $130 or $65 (small entity) if the petition and/or declaration is not filed at the time of filing the application, and (5) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The renewed petition does not comply with item (2) above. In this regard, an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 has not been presented. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 115 and 37 CFR § 1.63(a) and § 1.63(c)(1), an acceptable oath or declaration filed under § 1.51(b)(2) as a part of a nonprovisional application must identify all the inventors by name, citizenship and, unless such information is supplied on an application data sheet in accordance with § 1.76, must also identify the mailing address, and the residence of each inventor, if an inventor lives at a location which is different from where the inventor customarily receives mail.

The supplemental ADS filed August 10, 2011 is not acceptable. It is initially pointed out that since a supplemental ADS is treated as an amendment to the application, it must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Further, it is noted that while the supplement ADS provides a mailing address for each inventor, it also includes the citizenship of the inventors, not supplied on the oath or declaration. Specifically, there is no oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 which includes the citizenship of joint inventors Ross Bonsall and Jeff Caddel.

Petitioner is reminded that data supplied in the application data sheet need not be provided elsewhere in the application except that the citizenship of each inventor must be provided in the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 even if this information is provided in the application data sheet (see 37 CFR 1.76(b)). If there is a discrepancy between the information submitted in an application data sheet and the information submitted elsewhere in the application, the application data sheet will control except for the naming of the inventors and the citizenship of the inventors. See MPEP § 601.05(c) which states:

> "Supplemental application data sheets:
>
> (1) May be subsequently supplied prior to payment of the issue fee either to correct or update information in a previously submitted application data sheet, or an oath or declaration under § 1.63 or § 1.67, except that inventorship changes are governed by § 1.48, correspondence changes are governed by § 1.33(a), and citizenship changes are governed by § 1.63 or § 1.67; and
>
> ***
>
> (3) The oath or declaration under § 1.63 or § 1.67 governs inconsistencies with the application data sheet in the naming of inventors (§ 1.41 (a)(1)) and setting forth their citizenship (35 U.S.C. 115);"

The relevant part of 35 U.S.C. 115 states that "[t]he applicant shall make oath that he believes himself to be the original and first inventor of the process, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, or improvement thereof, for which he solicits a patent; and shall state of what country he is a citizen..."

Since the requirement that the citizenship be set forth in a Rule 63 oath or declaration is a requirement by statute, it cannot be waived. Accordingly, the petition cannot be granted until a proper oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 is filed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

MAILED

DEC 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
David Foster, et al.	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/723,667	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 14, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No.: KRYT-003DVA	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 14, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors have refused or cannot be located to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MR. RUSS BONSALL
518 N. TERCERA AVENUE
CHANDLER, AZ 85226

In re Application of.	:	
David Foster, eta l.	:	
Application No. 12/723,667	:	LETTER
Filed: March 1 4, 2010	:	
For: SECURE ONLINE TESTING	:	

Dear Mr. Bonsall:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. JEFF CADDEL
94 51 S. 51ST STREET
PHOENIX, AZ 85044

MAILED

DEC 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of.
David Foster, eta l.
Application No. 12/723,667
Filed: March 1 4, 2010
For: SECURE ONLINE TESTING

LETTER

Dear Mr. Caddel:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: LEWIS AND ROCA LLP
1663 HWY 395, SUITE 201
MINDEN, NV 89423

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JELLETT LAW, PS
MATTHEW JELLETT, ESQ.
910 HARRIS AVE
SUITE A205
BELLINGHAM, WA 98225

MAILED

APR 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Victor Kingsun Wai
Application No. 12/723,673
Filed: March 14, 2010
Attorney Docket No. P210670PAT

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) or 37 C.F.R. § 10.40 filed March 12, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Request to Withdraw as Attorney or Agent was signed by Matthew Jellett. A review of the file record indicates that the attorney of record, Matthew Jellett, is (Not Active). Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at 571-272-3210.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Victor Wai
130-10691 Shellbridge Way
Richmond, BC V6X-2W8 Canada

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RECHES PATENTS
211 NORTH UNION ST.
SUITE 100
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED
JAN 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Shy Cohen	:	
Application No. 12/723,702	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 3017_104	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed December 13, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to file a reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed March 26, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. In view of the five-month extension of time filed on October 25, 2010, the application became abandoned on October 27, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 1, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings, (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. Telephone inquiries related to OPAP processing should be directed to their hotline at (271) 272-4000

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAYBACK & HOFFMAN, P.A.
5722 S. FLAMINGO ROAD #232
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33330

MAILED

OCT 26 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Sixto, McBrayer, Kortenbach, :
Slater and Smith :
Application No. 12/723,755 : DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Filed: March 15, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No.: SYN-064-A DIV2:

This is a decision on the petition, filed August 26, 2010, under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.47(a).

There is no indication that the petition is signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Ms. Rebecca A. Tie appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that she is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf she acts.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventors. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 15, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 26, 2010, applicants were mailed a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application," requiring, *inter alia*, submission of an executed oath or declaration and payment of the surcharge for late filing under § 1.16(e). This Notice set a two-month period for reply, with extensions of time obtainable under § 1.136(a).

In response, rule 47 applicants timely filed the instant petition, including payment of the late surcharge and a 3-months extension of time fee; replacement drawings and a declaration executed by joint inventors McBrayer, Slater and Smith on behalf of themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventors Sixto and Kortenbach. On petition, applicants assert that status under § 1.47(a) is proper because the inventors have failed to respond or execute the declaration with respect to the present application.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventors cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The instant petition does not satisfy requirements (1) and (3).

Rule 47 applicants have not submitted adequate proof that inventors Sixto and Kortenbach have refuse to join in the application. Before a refusal to sign an oath or declaration can be alleged, it must be demonstrated that a *bona fide* effort has been made to present a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventors at the non-signing inventors' last know address. Petitioner indicates that entire application was e-mailed to the non-signing inventors on April 19, 2010. A subsequent e-mail was sent on May 17, 2010. Petitioner also indicates that the application was sent to the non-signing inventors via Certified Mail on August 25, 2010. Petitioner states that the non-signing inventors did not thereafter sign the declaration. Refusal by inventors cannot be inferred as the evidence submitted does not indicate that the application was actually received by the non-signing inventors at their last known address. Also, the transmission of documents via Email, while a common practice, can be problematic. Transmission and receipt of documents-whether in image, word-processing, spreadsheet or other form-can be effected by differences in software generation between the sender and recipient(s), and other interferences include but are not limited to sender's and recipient's Internet service provider's (ISP) and/or office/personal security firewall systems.

Thus, in the absence of an express statement from a non-signing inventor(s) that he/she/they have received, opened and read a document, unlike a printed page in the language of the recipient there is as of this writing no basis <u>to presume</u> that an Emailed document was in a form that can be read <u>and</u> comprehended.

Therefore, at the very least, petitioner should mail correspondence to the last known address of joint inventors, return receipt and/or forwarding address requested. If a forwarding address is provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to that address, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct.

In the event that the application papers are returned as undeliverable, petitioners may show diligent efforts to locate the non-signing inventors by providing a copy of an envelope showing that a letter sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor was returned as undeliverable by the post office. Furthermore, details of the efforts made to locate the non-signing inventors should be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first-hand knowledge of the details.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

If repeated attempts to contact the non-signing inventors are unsuccessful, petitioners will have demonstrated that the inventors cannot be reached, despite diligent efforts, or have refused to sign the declaration.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

By Internet: EFS-Web[1]

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAYBACK & HOFFMAN, P.A.
5722 S. FLAMINGO ROAD #232
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33330

MAILED
FEB 03 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Robert Sixto, Jr., et al. Application No. 12/723,755 Filed: March 15, 2010 Attorney Docket No.: SYN-064-A DIV2	: : : : :	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed December 1, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. ROBERT SIXTO, JR.
8235 S.W. 99 STREET
MIAMI, FL 33156

MAILED
FEB 03 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Robert Sixto, Jr., et al. :
Application No.: 12/723,755 :
Filed: March 15, 2010 :
For: METHODS FOR THE ENDOLUMINAL :
TREATMENT OF GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX :
DISEASE (GERD) :

LETTER

Dear Mr. Sixto:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: MAYBACK & HOFFMAN, P.A.
5722 S. FLAMINGO ROAD #232
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33330

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. JUERGEN KORTENBACH
122 PINECREST DRIVE
MIAMI, FL 33166

MAILED
FEB 03 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Robert Sixto, Jr., et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/723,755	:	LETTER
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
For: METHODS FOR THE ENDOLUMINAL	:	
TREATMENT OF GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX	:	
DISEASE (GERD)	:	

Dear Mr. Kortenbach:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: MAYBACK & HOFFMAN, P.A.
5722 S. FLAMINGO ROAD #232
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33330

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
MAY 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MacMillan, Sobanski & Todd, LLC
One Maritime Plaza, Fifth Floor, 720 Water Street
Toledo OH 43604

In re Application of	:	
Michael E. EVANS et al.	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Application No. 12/723,850	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Atty. Docket No.: 26822-US-CIP	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 27, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed March 29, 2010, which set a period of reply of two (2) months. An untimely reply was filed July 14, 2010, with a one (1) month extension of time. The application thus became abandoned on May 30, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 16, 2010.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of a Response to the Notice, (2) a petition fee of $1620, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

An extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136 must be filed prior to the expiration of the maximum extendable period for reply. *See* In re Application of S., 8 USPQ2d 1630, 1631 (Comm'r Pats. 1988). Since the $130.00 extension of time fee submitted with the petition on January 27, 2011 was subsequent to the maximum extendable period for reply, this fee is unnecessary and will be credited to petitioner's deposit account.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue.. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997).

In the event that date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application file will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy

for David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

Application No:	12/724,023	Filing date:	March 15, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Kruglick, Ezekiel		
Title of the Invention:	SELECTIVE MOTOR CONTROL CLASSIFICATION		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/023850

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 7, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

(continued)

Application No.:	12/724,023
First Named Inventor:	Kruglick, Ezekiel

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 12, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 12, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-22	1-22	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Scott R. Stanley/	Date September 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Scott R. Stanley	Registration Number 64802

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,023	03/15/2010	Ezekiel Kruglick	097773.021640	6510

30734 7590 10/13/2011
BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP
WASHINGTON SQUARE, SUITE 1100
1050 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-5304

EXAMINER
CHAUHAN, ULKA J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2628	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patents@bakerlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP
WASHINGTON SQUARE, SUITE 1100
1050 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20036-5304

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Ezekiel KRUGLICK	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/724,023	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 15 March 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 097773.021640	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: SELECTIVE MOTOR CONTROL	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
CLASSIFICATION	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 12 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JOHNS MANVILLE
10100 WEST UTE AVENUE
PO BOX 625005
LITTLETON CO 80162-5005

MAILED
JAN 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Shooshtari et al.	:	
Application No. 12/724,024	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. 7811CIP	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed July 21, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the nonsigning inventor, Thomas Burghardt, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the nonsigning inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Liana Walsh at (571) 272-3206.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 1765 for examination on the merits.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THOMAS BURGHARDT
10661 STONEFLOWER DRIVE
PARKER, CO 80134

MAILED

JAN 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Shooshtari et al.	:	
Application No. 12/724,024	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 7811CIP	:	

Mr. Burghardt,

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Examiner Liana Walsh at (571) 272-3206. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,069	03/15/2010	Xinjie LI	HW706245	6598

7590 11/23/2010

Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd
(for Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd)
Two Prudential Plaza Suite 4900
180 North Stetson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/23/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

BARNES & THORNBURG LLP
P.O. Box 2786
CHICAGO IL 60690-2786

MAILED
MAY 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Chaoui et al. :
Application No. 12/724,070 :
Filed: March 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 52579-113374 :
Title: SET-TOP-BOX WITH INTEGRATED ENCODER/DECODER FOR AUDIENCE MEASUREMENT :

DECISION ON PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

This is a decision on the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b), filed January 19, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

This petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Missing Parts (notice), mailed March 29, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two months. No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on May 30, 2010. A notice of abandonment was mailed on December 16, 2010.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
(2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(m);
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition

pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;

(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted the petition fee, a fully-executed declaration along with the fee that is associated with the late submission of the same, and the proper statement of unintentional delay.

The first three requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been met. The fourth requirement of Rule 1.137(b) is not applicable, as a terminal disclaimer is not required.[1]

The Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over the application is transferred to OPAP, so that the application may receive further processing. Petitioner will receive appropriate notifications regarding the fees owed, if any, and other information in due course from OPAP.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the present decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to any failure of that change in status should be directed to OPAP where that change of status must be effected - **the Office of Petitions cannot effectuate a change of status.**

The general phone number for OPAP is 571-272-4000. Telephone inquiries **regarding this decision** should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[2]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

1 See Rule 1.137(d).
2 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.go

MAILED
JUL 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SALIWANCHIK LLOYD & SALIWANCHIK
A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 142950
GAINESVILLE, FL 32614

Applicant: Fan Ren, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/724,117
Filing Date: March 15, 2010
Title: SENSORS USING HIGH ELECTRON MOBILITY TRANSISTORS
Attorney Docket: UF.596C3XC2
Pub. No.: US 2010/0188069 A1
Pub. Date: July 29, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on August 6, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material errors wherein the **preliminary amendment filed on June 11, 2010** was not included in the publication.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor with respect to the preliminary amendment is not an Office error. The patent application publication does not include a mistake regarding the failure to include the preliminary amendment to the specification because patent application publications are not required to include preliminary amendments. See 37 CFR 1.215(a). The "failure to include an amendment is not an Office error." See MPEP 1130(b). The publication accurately reflected the specification as filed. The preliminary amendment received on June 11, 2010, was received five

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

(5) weeks before the publication date, thus it was received after the application was exported to the publisher. See MPEP 1120.

Since 1997, the Office has encouraged applicants to file patent applications under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), especially continuation and divisional applications, without preliminary amendments by including any desired changes as part of the specification and drawings of the new application. In order to have a patent application publication of a continuation or divisional application contain only a desired set of claims, rather than the set of claims in the prior application, the Office strongly recommended that the continuation or divisional application be filed under 37 CFR 1.53(b) with a new specification containing only the desired set of claims.

Applicant is reminded of his duty to conduct a reasonable inquiry before filing a paper before the Office. See MPEP 410.

Applicants' request for a corrected patent application publication on August 6, 2010, may constitute a "failure to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of the application." See 1.704(c). This determination will be made on or after a mailing of a Notice of Allowance.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

PTO/SB/20KR (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/724,120	Filing Date:	March 15, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Thomas L. Beck		
Attorney Docket No.:	506614		
Title of the Invention:	Induction Motor Torque Control in a Pumping System		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding KIPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim.

The KIPO/PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/027494

The filing date of the KIPO/ PCT application(s) is/are: March 16, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of all KIPO office actions which are relevant to patentability (excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent"*) in the above identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the KIPO application was allowed in a first office action.

*It is not necessary to submit a copy of the "Decision to Grant a Patent" and an English translation thereof.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the KIPO in the above-identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language).**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the KIPO office actions**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on October 28, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on October 28, 2010

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/724,120
First Named Inventor:	Thomas L. Beck

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in KIPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-16	1-16	Claims 1-16 directly correspond to claims 1-16 of the PCT application. Claims 1-15 have all been indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application. The corresponding PCT application is silent with regard to claim 16 of the PCT application. Claim 16 of the PCT and US applications depends from claim 12 of the US and PCT applications, and must, of necessity, have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability by virtue of being dependent from claim 12 of the PCT application which has been indicated to have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the KIPO application.

Signature /Lawrence E. Crowe/	Date January 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Lawrence E. Crowe	Registration Number 35110

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,120	03/15/2010	Thomas L. Beck	506614	6698

53609 7590 03/02/2011
REINHART BOERNER VAN DEUREN P.C.
2215 PERRYGREEN WAY
ROCKFORD, IL 61107

EXAMINER
BENSON, WALTER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2837	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/02/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

RockMail@reinhartlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

REINHART BOERNER VAN DEUREN P.C.
2215 PERRYGREEN WAY
ROCKFORD IL 61107

In re Application of	
BECK et al.	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/724,120	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 15 March 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: 506614	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: INDUCTION MOTOR TORQUE	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
CONTROL IN A PUMPING SYSTEM	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 19 January 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate

if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2800 - Semiconductors,
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE NE
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED

JAN 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Austin Gurney et al	:	
Application No. 12/724,169	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No. 2293.0160005/KW	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3), filed August 30, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT.**

The petition is dismissed as moot because the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and the surcharge would not be required when applicant is changing the relationship in a benefit claim from "continuation" (or "divisional") to "continuation-in-part" or from "continuation-in-part" to "continuation" or from "continuation" to "divisional," because the Office was able to schedule the application for publication with the relationship given.

In view of the above, the $1,410 petition fee submitted is unnecessary and will be refunded to petitioner's credit card account as it is the method in which the fee was paid.

Any questions concerning this decision on petition may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1647 for examination in due course by the examiner.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12724193
Filing Date	15-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Nicholas Musachio
Art Unit	3677
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	TNPL 016.001US1
Title	Bi-Directional Tensioning Apparatus

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 87944

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(1)(iv)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Nicholas R. Musachio
Address	862 W. Iowa Ave
City	St. Paul
State	MN
Postal Code	55117
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Mitchell A Rossman/
Name	Mitchell A Rossman
Registration Number	59763

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : November 1,2011

In re Application of :

Nicholas Musachio

Application No : 12724193

Filed : 15-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : TNPL 016.001US1

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed November 1,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Mitchell A Rossman (registration no. 59763) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 87944 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 87944 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Nicholas R. Musachio
Name2	
Address 1	862 W. Iowa Ave
Address 2	
City	St. Paul
State	MN
Postal Code	55117
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHAYNA SCHLICKMAN
3385 CASCINA CIR
UNIT D
HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126

MAILED

MAR 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Shayna L. Schlickman :
Application No. 12/724,215 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. None :

This is a decision in response to the communication filed January 13, 2011, which is being treated as a petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) in the above-identified application.

The petition under 1.181 is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be submitted within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision and be entitled "Renewed Petition to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181." *See* 37 CFR 1.181(f).

On March 29, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two (2) months. The application became abandoned on May 30, 2010, for failure to submit a timely reply to the Notice. On December 13, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Abandonment.

In the present petition, petitioner requests that the Office withdraw the holding of abandonment due to nonreceipt of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice). Specifically, petitioner asserts that the Notice mailed March 29, 2010, was not received.

DISCUSSION OF PETITION TO WITHDRAW THE HOLDING OF ABANDONMENT

A review of the record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application, and in the absence of any irregularity in the mailing, there is a strong presumption that the Notice was properly mailed to the address of record.

As petitioner is a pro-se applicant, the Office understands that petitioner may not keep a formal docket record system for his correspondence. Nevertheless, petitioner must provide some sort of showing explaining the manner in which petitioner receives mail from the USPTO, maintains files for patent matters, and treats mail received for such matter. Specifically, petitioner must explain the system for keeping track of patent matters - where petitioner keeps the correspondence; where she

writes down due dates; how she knows replies are due, etc. In essence, petitioner must explain how she reminds herself of response due dates and show that the due date for the Notice of March 29, 2010, was not entered into that system. Petitioner should include any available documentary evidence of the mail received, covering a reasonable period after March 29, 2010, to demonstrate nonreceipt of the Notice. Petitioner should also provide the USPTO with copies of any records or other methods, which could serve as a reminder of the due date for a response to a Notice, and where petitioner would have entered the receipt date of the Notice had petitioner received it (for example, a copy of the outside of a file or a calendar maintained by petitioner), if these documents are available. Furthermore, petitioner must include a statement from herself, or any other person at the address who may have handled the Notice, indicating that a search was conducted of the location where the correspondence from the USPTO would have been kept; however, the Notice was not found. Lastly, petitioner must state that she was, in fact, residing at the correspondence address of record for a reasonable time after March 29, 2010; the period when he would have received the Notice.

In the present petition, the petitioner did not submit any statements, documentary evidence, or an explanation of her method for tracking due dates for filing responses to communications from the USPTO to show she did not receive the Notice. Therefore, the petition to withdraw the holding of abandonment is **dismissed**.

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Petitioner is strongly encouraged to consider filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an unintentionally abandoned application instead of filing a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.181 or a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a).

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

> (1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed. In nonprovisional utility application abandoned for failure to respond to a non-final Office action, the required reply may be met by filing either (A) an argument or amendment under 37 CFR 1.111 or (B) a continuing application under 37 CFR 1.53(b).
>
> (2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), **$810.00 for a small entity**;
>
> (3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

A form for filing a petition to revive an unintentionally abandoned application accompanies this decision for petitioner's convenience. If petitioner desires to file a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) instead of filing a request for reconsideration, petitioner must complete the enclosed petition form (PTO/SB/64) and pay the $810.00 petition fee.

Petitioner may wish to consider hiring a registered patent attorney or agent to assist in the prosecution of this application. Additionally, petitioner is encouraged to contact the Inventors Assistance Center (IAC) by telephone at 800-786-9199 or 571-272-1000, Monday through Friday from 8:30 AM to 5:30 PM (EST). The IAC provides patent information and services to the public and is staffed by former Supervisory Patent Examiners and experienced Primary Examiners who answer general questions concerning patent examining policy and procedure.
Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By Hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By Fax: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to Alicia Kelley at (571) 272-6059.

/Carl Friedman/
Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Enclosures: Petition For Revival Of An Application For Patent Abandoned Unintentionally Under CFR 1.137(b); Form PTO/SB/64, Privacy Act Statement.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NEUSTEL LAW OFFICES, LTD.
2534 SOUTH UNIVERSITY DRIVE
SUITE 4
FARGO, ND 58103

MAILED
JUN 02 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Shayna L. Schlickman	:	
Application No. 12/724,215	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. SCHL-008	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 29, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to file a reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed March 29, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on May 30, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 13, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a declaration and surcharge of $65 (2) the petition fee of $810, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

The Power of Attorney filed March 29, 2011, is hereby accepted and made of record.

Petitioner should note that she has appointed a representative to conduct all business before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (Office), and that the Office will not engage in dual correspondence with petitioner and petitioner's representative. Accordingly, petitioner must conduct all future correspondence with this Office through the representative of record. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address given on the petition; however, the Office will mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. Telephone inquiries related to OPAP processing should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000

Alicia Kelley-Collier
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: SHAYNA L. SCHLICKMAN
3385 CASCINA CIRCLE, UNIT D
HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FULWIDER PATTON LLP
HOWARD HUGHES CENTER
6060 CENTER DRIVE, TENTH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA 90045

MAILED
APR 02 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ruseell Charles Crozier Jr.	:	
Application No. 12/724,240	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. CROZR-83391	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 22, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

The request was signed by David J. Pitman on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 24201.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to inventor Russell Charles Crozier, Jr. at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Russell Charles Crozier, Jr.
3221 Shelby Drive
Los Angeles CA 90034

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,240	03/15/2010	Russell Charles Crozier JR.	CROZR-83391

CONFIRMATION NO. 6921

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

24201
FULWIDER PATTON LLP
HOWARD HUGHES CENTER
6060 CENTER DRIVE, TENTH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

OC000000053475151

Date Mailed: 04/02/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 03/22/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,240	03/15/2010	Russell Charles Crozier JR.	CROZR-83391

CONFIRMATION NO. 6921

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

Russell Charles Crozier, Jr.
3221 Shelby Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90034

OC000000053475152

Date Mailed: 04/02/2012

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 03/22/2012.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/idingle/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12724290	Confirmation Number	7017	Filing Date	2010-03-15
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	8986.005.NPUS	Art Unit	2821	Examiner	N Maung
First Named Inventor	Alfred Y. Wong				
Title of Invention	RF Radiation Redirection Away From Portable Communication Device User				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Alfred	Y.	Wong	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Vincent M DeLuca/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-06-06
Name	Vincent M DeLuca	Registration Number	32408

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Alfred Y. Wong

Application No. 12724290

Filed: March 15,2010

Attorney Docket No. 8986.005.NPUS

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 06-JUN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEVINE BAGADE HAN LLP
2400 GENG ROAD, SUITE 120
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

MAILED

SEP 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ilya POLYAKOV, et al	:	
Application No. 12/724,291	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. ARMUNA02101	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 24, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Sanjay B. Bagade and the attorneys of record associated with Customer No. 40518, has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 22, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/dcg/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: BAYER MATERIALSCIENCE AG
BAYER MATERIALSCIENCE LLC,
PATENTS AND LICENSING,
100 BAYER ROAD – BLDG. 8
PITTSBURGH PA 15205

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,291	03/15/2010	Ilya POLYAKOV	ARMUNA02101

CONFIRMATION NO. 7018

157
BAYER MATERIAL SCIENCE LLC
100 BAYER ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15205

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

OC000000043711718

Date Mailed: 09/27/2010

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/22/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/dcgoodwyn/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,291	03/15/2010	Ilya POLYAKOV	ARMUNA02101

CONFIRMATION NO. 7018

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

40518
LEVINE BAGADE HAN LLP
2400 GENG ROAD, SUITE 120
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

OC000000043711687

Date Mailed: 09/27/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/22/2010.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

/dcgoodwyn/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

NOV 08 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

In re Application of	:	
IHM, BIN CHUL, et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/724,318	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No.: **2101-3795C1**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed October 19, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and
(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kenneth Wieder at 571-272-2986.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kenneth A. Wieder/

Kenneth Wieder
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LEVINE BAGADE HAN LLP
2400 GENG ROAD, SUITE 120
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

In re Application of	:	
Jonathan R. HEIM	:	
Application No. 12/724,321	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. ARMUNA00802	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 24, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Sanjay B. Bagade and the attorneys of record associated with Customer No. 40518, has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 15, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/dcg/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: BAYER MATERIALSCIENCE AG
BAYER MATERIALSCIENCE LLC,
PATENTS AND LICENSING,
100 BAYER ROAD – BLDG. 8
PITTSBURGH PA 15205

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,321	03/15/2010	Jonathan R. HEIM	ARMUNA00802

CONFIRMATION NO. 7067

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

40518
LEVINE BAGADE HAN LLP
2400 GENG ROAD, SUITE 120
PALO ALTO, CA 94303

OC000000043658386

Date Mailed: 09/27/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/15/2010.

- The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

/hgray/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,321	03/15/2010	Jonathan R. HEIM	ARMUNA00802

CONFIRMATION NO. 7067

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

157
BAYER MATERIAL SCIENCE LLC
100 BAYER ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15205

OC000000043658423

Date Mailed: 09/27/2010

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 09/15/2010.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/hgray/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FULWIDER PATTON LLP
HOWARD HUGHES CENTER
6060 CENTER DRIVE, TENTH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA 90045

MAILED

AUG 01 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kates	:	
Application No. 12/724,325	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 15 March, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. KATES.071GEN	:	

This is a decision on the papers filed on 27 June, 2011, for revival of an application abandoned due to unintentional delay under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b).

NOTE:

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue.

Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay.[1] *In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, Petitioner* ***must*** *make such an inquiry.*

If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) was unintentional, Petitioner ***must*** *notify the Office.*

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

[1] See 37 C.F.R. §11.18(b), formerly §10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997).

As to the Allegations
of Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement and/or showing of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee

Petitioners' attentions always are directed to the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(II).

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

Applicant failed to reply timely and properly to the Notice to File Missing Parts (fees and surcharge) mailed on 30 March, 2010, with reply due absent extension of time on or before 30 May, 2010.

On 22 and 28 April, 2010, Applicant filed papers, but no reply to the Notice to File Missing Parts, and thereafter a series of unsuccessful attempts were made to revoke the Power of Attorney.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 30 May, 2010.

The Office mailed the Notice of Abandonment on 14 December, 2011.

On 27 June, 2011, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*, a petition (with fee) pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) to revive the application as having been abandoned due to unintentional delay, a reply in the form of fees and surcharge and made the statement of unintentional delay.

As noted above, it is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue.

Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay.[2] *In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, Petitioner* ***must*** *make such an inquiry.*

---

[2] See 37 C.F.R. §11.18(b), formerly §10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997).

*If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) was unintentional, Petitioner **must** notify the Office.*

Moreover, the record (including the petition filed on 27 June, 2011, does not necessitate a finding that the delay between midnight 30 May, 2010 (the date of abandonment), and 27 June, 2011 (the date of the filing of grantable petition), was not unintentional.

Rather, the Patent and Trademark Office is relying in this matter on the duty of candor and good faith of Petitioner/ CounselJames Juo (Reg. No. 36,177) when accepting Petitioner's representation that the delay in filing the response was unintentional.[3]

Petitioners' attentions always are directed to the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c) as to the showing regarding unintentional delay and a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b).

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[4]

STATUTES, REGULATIONS AND ANALYSIS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994).[5]

---

[3] See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing the statement required by 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[4] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[5] 35 U.S.C. §133 provides:

35 U.S.C. §133 Time for prosecuting application.

Upon failure of the applicant to prosecute the application within six months after any action therein, of which notice has been given or mailed to the applicant, or within such shorter time, not less than thirty days, as fixed by the Commissioner in such action, the application shall be regarded as abandoned by the parties thereto, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such delay was unavoidable.

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application under this congressional grant of authority.

Unintentional delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, and, by definition, are not intentional.[6])

As to Allegations of
Unintentional Delay

The requirements of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) are the petition and fee therefor, a reply, a proper statement of unintentional delay under the regulation, and, where applicable, a terminal disclaimer and fee.

It appears that the requirements under the rule have been satisfied.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) is **granted**.

The instant application is released to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the instant decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the OPAP in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to status need be directed to the OPAP where that change of status must be effected—that does not occur in the Office of Petitions.

[6] Therefore, by example, an unintentional delay in the reply might occur if the reply and transmittal form are to be prepared for shipment by the US Postal Service, but other pressing matters distract one's attention and the mail is not timely deposited for shipment.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however , that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[7]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[7] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attdance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12724348
Filing Date	15-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Tracy MAAHS
Art Unit	3734
Examiner Name	MICHAEL MENDOZA
Attorney Docket Number	USGINZ01822
Title	COMPRESSIBLE TISSUE ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 40518

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	USGI Medical, Inc.
Address	1140 Calle Cordillera
City	San Clemente
State	CA
Postal Code	92673
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Johney U. Han/
Name	Johney U. Han
Registration Number	45565

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : October 7,2011

In re Application of :

Tracy MAAHS

Application No : 12724348

Filed : 15-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : USGINZ01822

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed October 7,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Johney U. Han (registration no. 45565) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 40518 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 40518 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	USGI Medical, Inc.
Name2	
Address 1	1140 Calle Cordillera
Address 2	
City	San Clemente
State	CA
Postal Code	92673
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP
WASHINGTON SQUARE, SUITE 1100
1050 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-5304

MAILED
APR 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Michael Fefer et al	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/724,385	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 87367.5840	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 29, 2010.

The petition is **dismissed.**

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventors cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known addresses of the non-signing inventors. Applicant lack items (1) and (4) set forth above.

As to item (1), the applicable statute (35 U.S.C.§ 116) requires that a "diligent effort" have been expended in attempting to find or reach the non-signing inventors. *See* MPEP 409.03(a). The showing currently fails to demonstrate, with a documented showing, that a diligent effort was made to find or locate the non-signing inventors, Heinz Mueller; Nadja Herzog; and Diana Maeker, such that the declaration can be accepted under 37 CFR 1.47(a). Where inability to find or locate a named inventor(s) is alleged, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a *diligent effort* was made to locate the inventors.

Petitioner has not demonstrated that all efforts were expended in trying to locate the non-signing inventors. In this regard, petitioner should, at the very least, conduct a search of the regional or national registry(s). The results of such search should be made in any future petition for reconsideration. *See* MPEP 409.03(d). Additionally, petitioner should state whether he have access to the non-signing inventors' personnel records and, if so, what inspection of the records reveal as to the current addresses, forwarding addresses, or addresses of the nearest living relatives? What inspection of the phone directories for those addresses locations reveal? Further, petitioner should mail correspondences to the inventors' last known addresses, return receipt and/or forwarding addresses requested. If forwarding addresses are provided, petitioner should then mail a complete copy of the application papers (specification, claims, drawings, oath, etc.) to the non-signing inventors' addresses, return receipt requested, along with a cover letter of instructions which includes a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. If the papers are returned and all other attempts to locate or reach the inventors, e.g., through personnel records, co-workers, E-mail, the Internet or the telephone, etc., continue to fail, then applicant will have established that the inventors cannot be reached after diligent effort or have refused to join in the application. **The statements of facts must be signed, where at all possible, by a person having firsthand knowledge of the facts recited therein and should be accompanied by documentary evidence in support of the statement of facts.** It is important that the forthcoming communication contain statements of fact as opposed to conclusions.

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration by the party to whom the refusal was made. Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

As to item (4), a statement of inventors Heinz Mueller; Nadja Herzog; and Diana Maeder's last known address is missing and is required.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:	Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By hand:	Customer Service Window Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314
By fax:	(571) 273-8300 ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petition Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 05 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP
WASHINGTON SQUARE, SUITE 1100
1050 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20036-5304

In re Application of	:	
Michael Fefer et al	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/724,385	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 87367.5840	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed, November 3, 2011, requesting reconsideration of a decision mailed April 19, 2011, which refused at accord 37 CFR 1.47(a) status to the above-identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The instant petition does not satisfy requirements (1) and (4).

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant has failed to show that inventors Heinz Mueller, Nadja Herzog, and Diana Maeker were ever presented with a copy of the application papers. Before a refusal can be alleged, applicant must demonstrate a bona fide attempt was made to present a copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the non-signing inventors for signature; however, if the inventors refused to accept delivery of the papers or expressly stated that the application papers should not be sent, may be sufficient. See MPEP 409.03(d). The facts provided are not sufficient to establish that the inventors refused to execute

the application papers. The statement of facts shows that the application papers were delivered to the inventors' last known address. However, it is evident that inventors do not currently reside at their last known address. The statement of facts neglects to show that petitioner attempted to locate the inventors such that the application papers could be presented directly to them. Nor is there any indication that the respective families were asked for a current address and were denied such information.

As to item (4), in situations where an inventor does not execute the oath or declaration and the inventor is not deceased, such as in an application filed under 37 CFR 1.47, the inventor's most recent home address must be given to enable the Office to communication directly with the inventor as necessary. See MPEP 605.03. Inasmuch as a nonsigning inventor is notified that an application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.47 has been filed on his or her behalf, other addresses at which the nonsigning inventor may be reached should also be given.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax: (571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BAKER & HOSTETLER LLP
WASHINGTON SQUARE, SUITE 1100
1050 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20036-5304

In re Application of	:	
Michael Fefer et al	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/724,385	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 87367.5840	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed, December 7, 2011, requesting reconsideration of a decision mailed December 5, 2011, which refused to accord 37 CFR 1.47(a) status to the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www. uspto. gov

Diana Maeker
Emery Oleochemicals GmbH, Oilfield Chemicals, L 10
Henkelstrasse 67
Duesseldorf 40589 Germany

MAILED
DEC 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Michael Fefer; Jun Liu; Heinz Mueller; Nadja Herzog; Diana Maeker
Application No. 12/724,385
Filed: March 15, 2010
For: DRILLING COMPOSITION, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION, AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF

Dear Ms. Maeker:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Baker & Hostetler LLP
Washington Square, Suite 1100
1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington DC 20036-5304

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Nadja Herzog
Emery Oleochemicals GmbH, Oilfield Chemicals, L 10
Henkelstrasse 67
Duesseldorf 40589 Germany

In re Application of
Michael Fefer; Jun Liu; Heinz Mueller; Nadja Herzog; Diana Maeker
Application No. 12/724,385
Filed: March 15, 2010
For: DRILLING COMPOSITION, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION, AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF

Dear Ms. Herzog:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Baker & Hostetler LLP
Washington Square, Suite 1100
1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington DC 20036-5304

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Heinz Mueller
Emery Oleochemicals GmbH, Building 10
Henkelstrasse 67
Duesseldorf 40589 Germany

MAILED
DEC 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Michael Fefer; Jun Liu; Heinz Mueller; Nadja Herzog; Diana Maeker
Application No. 12/724,385
Filed: March 15, 2010
For: DRILLING COMPOSITION, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION, AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF

Dear Mr. Mueller:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Baker & Hostetler LLP
Washington Square, Suite 1100
1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington DC 20036-5304

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

MAILED

AUG 10 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Umana, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/724,386
Filing Date: March 15, 2010
Title: ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULES THAT BIND EGFR, VECTORS ENCODING SAME, AND USES THEREOF
Atty. Docket No. 1975.0430007/TJS/SAS/CFN
Pub. No.: US 2010/0233080 A1
Pub. Date: September 16, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on November 15, 2010, for the above-identified application.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material error, resulting from faulty optical character recognition.

The request is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a **material mistake** which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." (Emphasis added) A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.[1]

The error due to faulty optical character recognition is, in this case, not Office error. The error is due to the quality of the text, which makes it difficult to electronically reproduce by digital imaging and optical character recognition. See 37 CFR 1.52(a)(1)(v), which states that all papers that are to become a permanent part of Office records must be presented "in a form having sufficient clarity and contrast between the paper and the writing to permit . . . electronic capture by use of digital imaging and optical character recognition." As set forth at MPEP 1121, "applications with poor quality text, which may be acceptable for scanning and examination purposes, may lead to errors in the patent application publication. Correction of these errors and inclusion of any desired amendments into the text of the originally-filed specification and

[1]Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

drawings will only occur if applicant files a request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a). They will not be corrected by the Office in a corrected publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b)."

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp
OR
http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or request for reconsideration of the decision, should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mike Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/724,411	Filing date:	03-15-2010
First Named Inventor:	WILLIAM CIRILLO		
Title of the Invention:	MEDICATION INJECTION SUPERVISOR DEVICE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/IB2010/052626

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 06-13-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/724,411
First Named Inventor:	WILLIAM CIRILLO

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1 - 20	1 - 20	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Georgiy Khayet/	Date March 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Georgiy L. Khayet	Registration Number 59595

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,411	03/15/2010	WILLIAM CIRILLO	1013.001US1	7255

85162 7590 03/11/2011
Patent Jurist
2225 East Bayshore Road
Suite 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303

EXAMINER
VU, QUYNH-NHU HOANG

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3763	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/11/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gkhayet@patentjurist.com
gkhayet@yahoo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Patent Jurist
2225 East Bayshore Road
Suite 200
Palo Alto CA 94303

In re Application of	:	
CIRILLO, WILLIAM et al	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/724,411	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 15, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 1013/001US1	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
Title: MEDICATION INJECTION SUPERVISOR	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
DEVICE	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 9, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Nick Lucchesi, the SPE of Art Unit 3763 at 571-272-4977 for Class 604/111 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 21 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY
PO BOX 33427
ST. PAUL MN 55133-3427

In re Application of
Rafael P. Fernandes et al.
Application No. 12/724,535
Filed: March 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 66199US002

:DECISION REFUSING STATUS
: UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This decision is in response to the petition filed October 27, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 16, 2010, without an oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 29, 2010, a "Notice To File Missing Parts Of Nonprovisional Application" ("Notice To File Missing Parts") was mailed, requiring an executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and a surcharge for its late filing.

In response, the instant petition, a five month extension of time request, and a declaration executed by all joint inventors except Rodrigo H. Mazza has been filed. Petitioner claims that joint inventor Mazza refuses to sign the declaration.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the petition fee;

(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

The petition lacks item (1). In regards to item (1), petitioners have not submitted sufficient evidence to prove that a copy of the application was sent or given to the non-signing inventor only that the Declaration and Assignment were sent to and received by joint inventor Mazza.

While petitioners have indicated that the declaration and assignment were mailed to the last known address for joint inventor Mazza, petitioners must show proof that a copy of the Application (specification including claims, drawings, if any) and the Declaration were sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review.[1] Petitioners should provide a copy of the cover letter transmitting the application papers to the non-signing inventor or details given in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first hand knowledge of the details.

Petitioners must also present proof that if after having received the complete application, the non-signing inventor refuses to sign the declaration. If there is a written refusal, a copy of the written refusal should be submitted with any renewed petition. If the refusal was made orally to a person, then that person must provide details of the refusal in an affidavit or declaration of facts.

Status under 37 CFR 1.47(a) cannot be accorded this application until such time as the deficiencies have been cured.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

[1] MPEP 409.03(d).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY
PO BOX 33427
ST. PAUL MN 55133-3427

MAILED

MAR 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Rafael P. Fernandes et al.
Application No. 12/724,535
Filed: March 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 66199US002

:DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
: UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This decision is in response to the renewed petition filed February 17, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.47(a)[1].

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on March 16, 2010, without an oath or declaration. Accordingly, on March 29, 2010, a "Notice To File Missing Parts Of Nonprovisional Application" ("Notice To File Missing Parts") was mailed, requiring an executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and a surcharge for its late filing. In response, a petition, a five month extension of time request, and a declaration executed by all joint inventors except Rodrigo H. Mazza was filed October 27, 2010. Petitioner claimed that joint inventor Mazza refuses to sign the declaration. The petition was dismissed in a decision mailed December 12, 2010 because because the proof presented did not support a claim that a copy of the complete application had been sent to the non-signing inventor. The decision set a two month period for reply.

In response to the decision dismissing the petition filed October 27, 2010, the instant petition shows that a copy of the complete application was sent to and received by joint inventor Mazza at his last known address, however, petitioner maintains that the non-signing inventor has not returned an executed copy of the oath or declaration and thus refuses to cooperate with the filing of the instant application.

---

[1]A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or located, notwithstanding diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the petition fee;

(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor.

All requirements under 37 CFR 1.47(a) therefore having been met, as provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,557	03/16/2010	Jianwei (Oliver) Yuan	291010-00107-1	7554

87831 7590 10/29/2010
Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC
600 Grant Street, 44th Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

EXAMINER
GUYTON, PHILIP A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2113	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/29/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

RimActions@eckertseamans.com
portfolioprosecution@rim.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC
600 Grant Street, 44th Floor
Pittsburgh PA 15219

Applicant: Yuan et al.
Appl. No.: 12/724,557
Filing Date: March 16, 2010
Title: METHOD FOR DOCUMENT DELIVERY TO A MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICE
Attorney Docket No.: 291010-00107-1
Pub. No.: US 2010/0174778 A1
Pub. Date: July 8, 2010

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on October 22, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

Adjustment date: 10/29/2010 KKING1
10/22/2010 INTEFSW 00009295 12724557
01 FC:1504 -300.00 OP

Refund Ref:
10/29/2010 0030090189

Credit Card Refund Total: $300.00

Am Exp..: XXXXXXXXXXX1014

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOTLZ, GOODMAN & CHICK, PC
220 FIFTH AVENUE
16TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

MAILED
JAN 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Koichi SATO, et al.
Application No.: 12/724,669
Filed: 16 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 10156/LH
For: WIRELESS TERMINAL

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 28 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (1-3) and (5-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (4).

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), the examination of the U.S. application has already begun.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Dante Cirilli

Application No. 12724702

Filed: March 16,2010

Attorney Docket No. 10-7589

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 13-JUL-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12724702	Confirmation Number	7808	Filing Date	2010-03-16
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	10-7589	Art Unit	3723	Examiner	Robert J Skruggs
First Named Inventor	Dante Cirilli				
Title of Invention	SHAVING RAZOR STORAGE CLEANING AND PRESERVATION DEVICE				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Dante		Cirilli	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Bryan L Loeffler/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-07-13
Name	Bryan L Loeffler	Registration Number	61810

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83142933	Application Number (if known): 12724738	Filing date: 2010-03-16
First Named Inventor: Jhun Lin		
Title: Carbon Canister		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-07-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/724,738	03/16/2010	Jhun Lin	83142933	7878

28395 7590 03/16/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
LIN, JHUN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/724,738	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 83142933	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent

Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RATNERPRESTIA
P.O. BOX 980
VALLEY FORGE, PA 19482

MAILED

MAR 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Joyce et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/724,840	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. PVR-111US1	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed January 26, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office strongly encourages practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal from representation as practitioner of record in an application to review the record to determine whether he or she is, in fact, of record and how he or she was made of record. For example, the practitioner(s) should determine whether he or she was appointed by naming each practitioner individually or through the use of a Customer Number.

In the instant application, the practitioner(s) were appointed via Customer Number however the request does not designate a Customer Number to be withdrawn by. Therefore, the current request cannot be approved at this time. Any subsequent request must withdraw all associated practitioner(s) in the same manner as appointed.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until properly notified.

There is an outstanding Non-final Office action mailed November 8, 2010, that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059.

A Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAY 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

RATNERPRESTIA
P.O. BOX 980
VALLEY FORGE, PA 19482

In re Application of	:	
Peter J. Joyce	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/724,840	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. PVR-111US1	:	

This is a decision on the renewed Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 23 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Christopher R. Lewis on behalf of all the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number 23122.

Customer Number 23122 has been withdrawn as attorney from record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There is an outstanding Office action mailed November 8, 2010, that requires a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: VALUE RECOVERY, INC. ATTN: PETER J. JOYCE
510 HERON DRIVE, SUITE 301
BRIDGEPORT, NJ 08014

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/724,840	03/16/2010	Peter J. Joyce	PVR-111US1

CONFIRMATION NO. 8089

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

23122
RATNERPRESTIA
P.O. BOX 980
VALLEY FORGE, PA 19482

OC000000047348697

Date Mailed: 04/25/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 03/28/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/atkelley-collier/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	Application Number (if known): 12/725048	Filing date: March 22, 2010

First Named Inventor: Michael Berginc

Title: "Renewable Energy Electric Power Generation System Derived from Mechanical Sources"

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature Michael Berginc	Date 7/5/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael Berginc	Registration Number

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,048	03/16/2010	MICHAEL J. BERGINC		8475

97314 7590 07/29/2011
Michael J. Berginc
1836 N. Stapley Dr #173
Mesa, AZ 85203

EXAMINER
GONZALEZ, JULIO C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Michael J. Berginc
1836 N. Stapley Dr #173
Mesa AZ 85203

In re Application of	:	
Michael Berginc	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/725,048	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No.	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on July 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made

by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 1 and 8.

In regard to item 1, the instant application currently contains more than 3 independent claims.

In regard to item 8, the petition was not accompanied the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). The publication fee must be paid even if the application has already published.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action in its regular turn.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company
P.O. Box 2189
(CORP-URC-SW 359)
Houston TX 77252-2189

MAILED
MAY 03 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Dezhi Chu	:	
Application No. 12/725,062	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2009EM106	:	

This is a decision on the petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(a) or in the alternative 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 7, 2011 The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petitions are **DISMISSED**.

As to the petition under 37 CFR 1.181:

Any request for reconsideration of this decision should be filed within two (2) months from the mail date of this decision. *Note* 37 CFR 1.181(f). The request for reconsideration should include a cover letter and be entitled as a "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment" or "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)."

This application was held abandoned for failure to reply to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed March 29, 2010, which set a two (2) month shortened statutory period for reply. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 14, 2010.

Petitioner asserts that the Notice dated March 29, 2010 was not received.

A review of the written record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice, and, in the absence of any irregularity, there is a strong presumption that the Notice was properly mailed to the practitioner at the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Office action was not in fact received.

The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include:

(1) a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.

(2) Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received.

(3) A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required. A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question. See MPEP §711.03(c)(I)(A).

See MPEP § 711.03(c) under subheading "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment Based on Failure to Receive Office Action," and "Withdrawing the Holding of Abandonment When Office Actions Are Not Received," 1156 Official Gazette 53 (November 16, 1993).

The petition fails to satisfy any of the above-stated requirements.

Accordingly, absent the required evidence to establish nonreceipt of the Notice of March 29, 2010, the petition requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment cannot be granted at this time.

As to the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b):

The petition requests in the alternative that the application be revived as abandoned unintentionally under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d). Where there is a question as to whether either the abandonment or the delay in filing a petition under 37 CFR 1.137 was unintentional, the Director may require additional information. See MPEP

711.03(c)(II)(C) and (D). The instant petition lacks item (3). For this reason, the petition cannot be granted at this time.

The fee for a petition filed under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is $1,620. Petitioner paid $540 for a petition filed under 37 CFR 1.137(a). The difference of $1,080 has been charged to petitioner's deposit account.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company
P.O. Box 2189
(CORP-URC-SW 359)
Houston TX 77252-2189

MAILED
JUN 15 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Dezhi Chu	:	
Application No. 12/725,062	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2009EM106	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition, filed June 2, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application. This is also a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

The petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **GRANTED**.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **DISMISSED** as being moot.

This application was held abandoned for failure to reply to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed March 29, 2010, which set a two (2) month shortened statutory period for reply. The application became abandoned on May 30, 2010. A notice of abandonment was mailed December 14, 2010.

Petitioner asserts that the Notice mailed March 29, 2010 was not received.

A review of the written record indicates no irregularity in the mailing of the Notice, and, in the absence of any irregularity, there is a strong presumption that the Notice was properly mailed to the practitioner at the address of record. This presumption may be overcome by a showing that the Notice was not in fact received. In this regard, the showing required to establish the failure to receive the Notice must consist of the following:

1. a statement from practitioner stating that the Notice was not received by the practitioner;

2. a statement from the practitioner attesting to the fact that a search of the file jacket and docket records indicates that the Notice was not received; and

3. a copy of the docket record where the non-received Notice would have been entered had it been received and docketed must be attached to and referenced in the practitioner's statement.

See MPEP § 711.03(c) under subheading "Petition to Withdraw Holding of Abandonment Based on Failure to Receive Office Action," and "Withdrawing the Holding of Abandonment When Office Actions Are Not Received," 1156 Official Gazette 53 (November 16, 1993).

The petition satisfies the above-stated requirements. Accordingly, the application was not abandoned in fact.

In view of the above, the Notice of Abandonment is hereby vacated and the holding of abandonment withdrawn.

Petitioner also filed a renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive an application abandoned unintentionally. In view of the grant of the petition under 37 CFR 1.181, this petition is dismissed as being moot.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for remailing of the Notice, the period for response to the Notice starting from the date of the remail.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BRAKE HUGHES BELLERMANN LLP
c/o CPA Global
PO Box 52050
Minneapolis MN 55402

MAILED
AUG 31 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Mike Jazayeri, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/725,067	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Attorney Docket No. 0058-102001	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed August 24, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the instant nonprovisional application for failure to timely notify the U.S. Patent and Trademark (USPTO) of the filing of an application in a foreign country, or under a multinational treaty that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing. *See* 37 CFR 1.137(f).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner states that the instant nonprovisional application is the subject of an application filed in an eighteen-month publication country on March 15, 2011. However, the USPTO was unintentionally not notified of this filing within 45 days subsequent to the filing of the subject application in an eighteen-month publication country.

In view of the above, this application became abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) for failure to timely notify the Office of the filing of an application in a foreign country or under a multilateral international agreement that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing.

A petition to revive an application abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) for failure to notify the USPTO of a foreign filing must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply which is met by the notification of such filing in a foreign country or under a multinational treaty;
(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date of the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

The instant petition has been found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.137(b). Accordingly, the failure to timely notify the USPTO of a foreign or international filing within 45 days after the date of filing of such foreign or international application as provided by 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The previous Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(i) has been rescinded. A Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request which sets forth the projected publication date of December 8, 2011 accompanies this decision on petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2625 for examination in due course.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/725,067	03/16/2010	Mike Jazayeri	0058-102001

CONFIRMATION NO. 8502

79318
BRAKE HUGHES BELLERMANN LLP
c/o CPA Global
PO Box 52050
Minneapolis, MN 55402

NONPUBLICATION RESCISSION LETTER

OC000000049572974

Date Mailed: 08/30/2011

Communication Regarding Rescission Of Nonpublication Request and/or Notice of Foreign Filing

Applicant's rescission of the previously-filed nonpublication request and/or notice of foreign filing is acknowledged. The paper has been reflected in the Patent and Trademark Office's (USPTO's) computer records so that the earliest possible projected publication date can be assigned.

The projected publication date is 12/08/2011.

If applicant rescinded the nonpublication request before or on the date of "foreign filing,"[1] then no notice of foreign filing is required.

If applicant foreign filed the application after filing the above application and before filing the rescission, and the rescission did not also include a notice of foreign filing, then a notice of foreign filing (not merely a rescission) is required to be filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing. See 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii), and Clarification of the United States Patent and Trademark Office's Interpretation of the Provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(ii)-(iv), 1272 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 22 (July 1, 2003).

If a notice of foreign filing is required and is not filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing, then the application becomes abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii). In this situation, applicant should either file a petition to revive or notify the Office that the application is abandoned. See 37 CFR 1.137(f). Any such petition to revive will be forwarded to the Office of Petitions for a decision. Note that the filing of the petition will not operate to stay any period of reply that may be running against the application.

Questions regarding petitions to revive should be directed to the Office of Petitions at (571) 272-3282.

[1] Note, for purpose of this notice, that "foreign filing" means "filing an application directed to the same invention in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing".

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENYON & KENYON LLP
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY 10004

MAILED
JUL 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	:	
Keshavarzian et al.	:	DECISION GRANTING
Application No. 12/725076	:	PETITION UNDER
Filing or 371(c) Date: 03/16/2010	:	37 CFR 1.47(a)
Title of Invention: SYSTEM, METHOD AND	:	
APPARATUS EMPLOYING TONE AND/OR	:	
TONE PATTERNS TO INDICATE THE	:	
MESSAGE TYPE IN WIRELESS SENSOR	:	
NETWORKS	:	

This Decision is in response to the Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed August 30, 2010, to allow the other inventor(s) to proceed with the application on behalf of himself or herself and the nonsigning inventor.

The petition is **granted**.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Dhananjay Lal, refuses to join in the above-identified application.

As provided in Rule 1.47(a), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the addresses given in the Petition. Notice of the filing of this reissue application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application file is being referred to Publishing Division for processing into a patent in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. DHANANJAY LAL
5701 CENTRE AVENUE, #604
PITTSBURGH, PA 15206

MAILED
JUL 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	:	
Keshavarzian et al.	:	LETTER
Application No. 12/725076	:	
Filing or 371(c) Date: 03/16/2010	:	
Title of Invention: SYSTEM, METHOD AND APPARATUS EMPLOYING TONE AND/OR TONE PATTERNS TO INDICATE THE MESSAGE TYPE IN WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS	:	

Dear Mr. Lal:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

CC: KENYON & KENYON LLP
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY 10004

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC
P.O. BOX 13706
RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK NC 27709

MAILED

JAN 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
John Thomas Burke, Jr.	:	
Application No. 12/725,160	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 16, 2010		TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 024749-000003	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 13, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Steven B. Phillips on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 24239.

All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 24239 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the applicant at the address indicated below.

Currently, there is an outstanding Office action mailed September 29, 2010 that requires a reply.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: John Thomas Burke, Jr.
1422 Wexford Sound Drive
Charleston, SC 29412

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/725,170	Filing date:	March 16, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Dae Won LEE		
Title of the Invention:	METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING LOCATION BASED SERVICE-REFERENCE SIGNAL IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND APPARATUS THEREFOR		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/KR2010/001615

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 16, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 19, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 19, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
16	4	Sufficiently Correspond
17	5	Sufficiently Correspond
18	5	Sufficiently Correspond
19	5	Sufficiently Correspond
20	2	Sufficiently Correspond
21	3	Sufficiently Correspond
22	1	Sufficiently Correspond
23	9	Sufficiently Correspond
24	10	Sufficiently Correspond
25	10	Sufficiently Correspond
26	10	Sufficiently Correspond
27	8	Sufficiently Correspond
28	7	Sufficiently Correspond
29	7	Sufficiently Correspond

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Harry S. Lee/	Date August 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Harry S. Lee	Registration Number 56814

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,170	03/16/2010	Dae Won LEE	2101-3797	8682

35884 7590 09/16/2011
LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

EXAMINER
BANKS HAROLD, MARSHA DENISE

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2465	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspto@lhlaw.com
ip.lhlaw@gmail.com
ip.lhlaw@live.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

In re Application of: LEE, DAE WON et al.
Application No. 12/725,170
Filed: March 16, 2010
For: METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING LOCATION BASED SERVICE -REFERENCE SIGNAL IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND APPARATUS THEREFOR

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

MAILED

SEP 15 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product. *If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.*

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition do not meet the requirements set forth in item (3) above.

With respect to item (3), claims 16-29 submitted in the preliminary amendment filed 8/15/2011 do not sufficiently correspond to claims 1-15 of PCT/KR2010/001615. Claims 16-29 differ from claims 1-15 of PCT/KR2010/001615 such that they are no longer "of the same or similar scope" or "narrower in scope" than claims 1-15 of PCT/KR2010/001615. The changes to the claims exceed changes necessary for appropriate translation or formatting, and the changes do not merely as an additional feature to claims 1-15 of PCT/KR2010/001615.

Accordingly, the Petition is **DISMISSED**.

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Aaron Strange at 571-272-3959.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christopher Grant/
Christopher Grant
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,198	03/16/2010	Tomoyuki OKAMOTO	325772059400	8746

25227 7590 08/18/2011
MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN, VA 22102

EXAMINER
HWANG, JOON H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

EOfficeVA@mofo.com
drcaldwell@mofo.com
PatentDocket@mofo.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

AUG 17 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP
1650 TYSONS BOULEVARD
SUITE 400
MCLEAN VA 22102

In re Application of: OKAMOTO, T.
Application No. **12/725198**
Filed: March 16, 2010
For: IMAGE DISPLAY APPARATUS, IMAGE DISPLAY METHOD, AND IMAGE DISPLAY PROGRAM EMBODIED ON COMPUTER READABLE MEDIUM

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed **June 27, 2011** to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the KIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) if filed before May 25, 2010.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-3902. If attempts to reach the undersigned by telephone are unsuccessful, Hassan Kizou, Quality Assurance Specialist, can be reached at (571) 272-3088

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DANISCO US INC.
ATTENTION: LEGAL DEPARTMENT
925 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304

MAILED
MAR 08 2012
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:
DUNN-COLEMAN, et al.	: DECISION ON PETITIONS
Application No. 12/725,216	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.182
Filed: March 16, 2010	: AND 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No. GC886-C4	:

This is a decision on applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed February 8, 2012 to expedite the processing of the concurrently filed petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications set forth in the amendment filed concurrently with the instant petition.

Applicant has provided payment of the required petition fee and requested an expedited processing of the accompanying petition. As such, applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is **GRANTED**.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications is submitted after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3).

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;

(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and

(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition fails to comply with item (1) above.

The reference to add the prior-filed applications (12/177,180 and 11/245,628) on page one following the first sentence of the specification is not acceptable as drafted since it improperly incorporates by reference the prior-filed applications. An incorporation by reference statement added after an application's filing date is not effective because no new matter can be added to an application after its filing date (*see* 35 U.S.C. § 132(a)). If an incorporation by reference statement is included in an amendment to the specification to add a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 after the filing date of the application, the amendment would not be proper. When a benefit claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is submitted after the filing of an application, the reference to the prior application cannot include an incorporation by reference statement of the prior application. *See* Dart Industries v. Banner, 636 F.2d 684, 207 USPQ 273 (C.A.D.C. 1980). *Note* MPEP §§ 201.06(c) and 608.04(b).

In addition, the specification as amended does not contain a specific reference under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to international application PCT/US2005/018212. (e.g. "continuation") through which priority to earlier filed application is being claimed. In this regard it is noted that, with regard to the international application identified in the specification, the declaration claims foreign priority to PCT/US04/41276 and PCT/US04/40040; but not PCT/US05/18212.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Derek A. Putonen at (571) 272-3294.

Boris Milef
Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED

JAN 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Richard E. Cone, II
Application No. 12/725,226
Filed: March 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 355540US6

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed November 22, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement signed by applicant. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3618 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,281	03/16/2010	Shiming He	HW706232	8924

7590 03/09/2011

Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd
(for Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd)
Two Prudential Plaza Suite 4900
180 North Stetson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2115	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nioni Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,321	03/16/2010	Kana FURUHASHI	KATSDC.041AUS	8990

7590 09/17/2010
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
LOUIS JACQUES, JACQUES H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2112	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/17/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SLATER & MATSIL, L.L.P.
17950 PRESTON ROAD, SUITE 1000
DALLAS TX 75252

MAILED
FEB 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ming-Hung TSENG et al.	:	
Application No. 12/725,322	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. TSM09-0785	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed, October 14, 2010, to change the name of inventor "Ming-Hong Tseng" to –"Ming-Hung Tseng"--.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been updated to reflect the inventor's change of name. A corrected Filing Receipt, which reflects the inventor's change of name, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272-42312894. Any questions concerning the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2894.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/725,322	03/16/2010	2894	1090	TSM09-0785	19	3

CONFIRMATION NO. 8992

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

43859
SLATER & MATSIL, L.L.P.
17950 PRESTON ROAD, SUITE 1000
DALLAS, TX 75252

OC000000045768302

Date Mailed: 02/01/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Ming-Hung Tseng, Toufen Township, TAIWAN;
Chen-Shien Chen, Zhubei City, TAIWAN;
Chen-Cheng Kuo, Chu-Pei City, TAIWAN;
Chih-Hua Chen, Jhubei City, TAIWAN;
Ching-Wen Hsiao, Banqiao City, TAIWAN;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Hsin-Chu, TAIWAN

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 43859

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/25/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/725,322**

Projected Publication Date: 09/22/2011

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

Under-Bump Metallization Structure for Semiconductor Devices

Preliminary Class

257

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DANE C. BUTZER
11625 CUSTER #110-341
FRISCO, TX 75035

MAILED
FEB 21 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Andrew Douglas Brim
Application No. 12/725,376
Filed: March 16, 2010
Attorney Docket No. HKY-003

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed February 2, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Dane C. Butzer does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: ANDREW D. BRIM
5952 GLENFINNAN CT
DUBLIN, OH 43017

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Patent Dept.
Intuitive Surgical Operations, Inc
1266 Kifer Road Bldg. 101
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

MAILED

SEP 29 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Cameron D. Hinman, et. al. Application No. 12/725,377 Filed: March 16, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 10112-706.301	: : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 37 CFR 10.40, filed August 17, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

It is noted that a power of attorney was filed by the assignee on September 3, 2010, which revoked any previous power of attorney or authorization of agent. Therefore, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the new correspondence address of record until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,384	03/16/2010	Kazuhiko TSUJI	SUTOSH.555AUS	9088

20995 7590 01/26/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
ASSOUAD, PATRICK J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	
Kazuhiko TSUJI	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/725,384	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 16 March 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.555AUS	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: INFORMATION PROCESSING	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the réquest to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 20 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,389	03/16/2010	Susumu OGATA	SUTSDC.014AUS	9098

7590 05/03/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
NGUYEN, HOA T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,403	03/16/2010	Seiji Morita	SUTOSH.566AUS	9122

20995 7590 06/28/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1713	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 28 2011

CST

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Seiji Morita et al	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/725,403	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND
For: MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIUM	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
MANUFACTURING METHOD	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed May 24, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form:
      Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (12-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 54963	Application Number (if known): 12/725,424	Filing date: 3/16/2010
First Named Inventor: Hasnain		
Title: Improved Multi-Junction LED		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request. Applicant hereby rescinds under 37 CFR 1.213(b) any previous filed request that the above-identified application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b).

   If the application has been published, the petition must still be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) and a statement that the application has been published.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date November 18, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Calvin B. Ward	Registration Number 30,896

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENT APPLICATION
Attorney Docket: 54963

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Hasnain, et al	
Serial No.:	12/725,424	
Filed:	3/16/2010	
For:	Improved Multi-Junction LED	
Group Art Unit:	not yet assigned	Examiner: not yet assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicant submits that the above-identified patent application should be afforded special status under the green technology pilot program as pertaining to energy conservation. Applicant suggests the classification 257/79 as an appropriate classification for this application, as the subject matter of the invention specifically concerns light emitting diode structures, which are not only active solid state devices, as covered by classification 257, but also incoherent light emitters, as covered by sub-classification 79.

Applicant calls to the Commissioner's attention the fact that this application has already been published.

Respectfully Submitted,

Calvin B. Ward
Registration No. 30,896
Date November 18, 2010

18 Crow Canyon Court, Suite 305
San Ramon, CA 94583
Telephone (925) 855-0413
Telefax (925) 855-9214

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,424	03/16/2010	Ghulam Hasnain	54963	9159

28241 7590 11/30/2010
THE LAW OFFICES OF CALVIN B. WARD
18 CROW CANYON COURT, SUITE 305
SAN RAMON, CA 94583

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/30/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE LAW OFFICES OF CALVIN B. WARD
18 CROW CANYON COURT, SUITE 305
SAN RAMON CA 94583

In re Application of	:	
HASNAIN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/725,424	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 16, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 54963	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 18, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE NC 28280-4000

MAILED
MAY 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
DAMUDE, Howard G. et al.	:	
Application No. 12/725,482	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **035718/391306**	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 25, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by W. Murray Spruill on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 29122. All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 29122 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY**
1007 MARKET STREET
WILMINGTON DE 19898

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

W. L. GORE & ASSOCIATES INC.
551 PAPER MILL ROAD
P.O. BOX 9206
NEWARD, DE 19714-9206

MAILED
APR 05 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Reichert, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/725,490
Filing Date: March 17, 2010
Title: FLAT CABLE
Attorney Docket No.: WC/479A
Pub. No.: US 2010/0186225 A1
Pub. Date: July 29, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on August 20, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error on the front page of the publication wherein the benefit claim information for the parent application was printed incorrectly.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The instant request does not identify a mistake in the publication made by the Office under 37 CFR 1.221(b) with respect to the benefit claim. The benefit claim was printed as provided by applicant in the Oath and specification in conjunction with Office records. The parent application was a national stage entry and the filing date is the international filing date as indicated on the pre-grant publication. The date printed on the front page as "filed on" is actually the filing or 371(c)(1), (2) and (4) date, as indicated on that application's Filing Receipt. In this instance as with all national stage entry applications, the filing date is the international filing date, which is also indicate on the front page of the pre-grant publication.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

On April 19, 2010, a Filing Receipt was mail by the Office, which listed the benefit claim date for 10/564,301 as February 22, 2007.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLANK ROME LLP
WATERGATE
600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

MAILED

SEP 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Dudley et al. Application No. 12/725,590 Filed: March 17, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 111828.0160	: : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 3, 2010.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Minh-Quan K. Pham, on behalf of the practitioners of record associated with Customer No 27557.

Customer No 27557 has been withdrawn as from record. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

The are no outstanding Office actions that require a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6059. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

A. Kelley

Alicia Kelley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: SAMUEL C. DUDLEY
25 E. SUPERIOR STREET, NO. 606
CHICAGO, IL 60611

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/725,590	03/17/2010	Samuel C. DUDLEY JR.	111828.0160

CONFIRMATION NO. 9529

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

27557
BLANK ROME LLP
WATERGATE
600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

OC000000043702967

Date Mailed: 09/24/2010

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/03/2010.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/atkelley/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.: _____

DATE : 3/23/11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 2838

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12725668 Patent No.: 7898832

CofC mailroom date: 03/15/11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580
You can fax the Directors/SPE response to 571-270-9990

Lamonte Newsome

Certificates of Correction Branch
571-272-3421

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

- ☑ **Approved** — **All** changes apply.
- ☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
- ☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: _____

_____

_____

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

/Monica Lewis/ 2838

SPE Art Unit

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

JAN 11 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Akihiro IMURA	: PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/725,702	: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: March 17, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: MNL-2635-854	:

For: CONTROL DEVICE FOR ELECTRIC ROTATING MACHINE

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 14, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy

for David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,703	03/17/2010	Kouji Hayashi	10161/LH	9757

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/18/2011	PAPER

7590 02/18/2011
HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20110505A

DATE : May 5, 2011

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 1731

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: 7,902,099

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - PK 3-910
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. 305-8201

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

☒ **Approved** **All** changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

SPE: /Jerry Lorengo/ **Art Unit** 1731

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,800	03/17/2010	Hideyuki KUROSAKI	10149/LH	9963

1933 7590 11/02/2011
HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

EXAMINER
CRUZ, MAGDA

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2878	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

***In re* Application of**	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hideyuki KUROSAKI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/725,800	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 17 March 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 10149/LH	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE, LIGHT SOURCE UNIT AND PROJECTOR USING SAME LIGHT SOURCE UNIT	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 28 July 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michael Day at 571-272-1568.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Michael Day/

Michael Day
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP
575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY 10022-2585

MAILED

OCT 25 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of David Elberbaum Application No. 12/725,808 Filed: March 17, 2010 Attorney Docket No. **ELBX 24.270**	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 8, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by the inventor. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2821 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,818	03/17/2010	Yukinori MATSUMOTO	0075956-000010	1019

21839 7590 11/08/2011
BUCHANAN, INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
POST OFFICE BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1404

EXAMINER
ORTIZ ROMAN, DENISSE Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ADIPFDD@bipc.com
offserv@bipc.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 07 2011

BUCHANAN, INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
POST OFFICE BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1404

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
MATSUMOTO, Yukinori	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No.: 12/725,818	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: IMAGE FORMATION SYSTEM, IMAGE	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
FORMATION DEVICE, AND METHOD	:	**37 C.F.R. 1.102(d)**
OF BILLING CALCULATION		

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), filed March 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Best Available Copy

The request to participate in the PPH program does not meet the above requirements in that, with regard to item (4) above, examination of the U.S. application has already begun. Note the U.S. Office action mailed September 23, 2011.

No time period for reply to this decision is available since the issue outlined above cannot be remedied.

All other queries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system or the examiner of record.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/11/6/11

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/725,872	Filing Date:	March 17, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Dong ZHANG et al.		
Attorney Docket No.:	148046		
Title of the Invention:	NON-AQUEOUS ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL HAVING A MIXTURE OF AT LEAST THREE CATHODE MATERIALS THEREIN		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/027612

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 17, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/725,872
First Named Inventor:	Dong ZHANG et al.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 19, 2010.

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 19, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Claims are identical.
2	2	Claims are identical.
3	3	Claims are identical.
4	4	Claims are identical.
5	5	Claims are identical.
6	6	Claims are identical.
7	7	Claims are identical.
8	8	Claims are identical.
9	9	Claims are identical.
10	10	Claims are identical.
11	11	Claims are identical.
12	12	Claims are identical.
13	13	Claims are identical.
14	14	Claims are identical.
15	15	Claims are identical.
16	16	Claims are identical.
17	17	Claims are identical.
18	18	Claims are identical.
19	19	Claims are identical.
20	20	Claims are identical.
21	21	Claims are identical.
22	22	Claims are identical.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date October 14, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James A. Oliff	Registration Number 27,075
Name (Print/Typed) Michelle K. Windom	Registration Number 65,466

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. Box 320850
Alexandria, Virginia 22320-4850
Telephone: (703) 836-6400

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT USE AUTHORIZATION
Please grant any extension necessary for entry of this filing;
Charge any fee due to our Deposit Account No. 15-0461

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
DEC 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dong ZHANG et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/725,872 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: March 17, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 148046 :
For: NON-AQUEOUS ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL HAVING A MIXTURE OF AT LEAST THREE CATHODE MATERIALS THEREIN

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT –PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

(1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;

(7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1), and (3) through (8) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to meet requirement (2).

Regarding the requirement of condition (2), applicant has failed to identify and explain why the claims are not subject to the observation in Box VIII of the latest work product in the international stage.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity with a time period of **ONE MONTH** or **THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED**. If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros. Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the Application of

Dong ZHANG et al. Group Art Unit: 1795

Application No.: 12/725,872 Examiner:

Filed: March 17, 2010 Docket No.: 148046

For: NON-AQUEOUS ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL HAVING A MIXTURE OF AT LEAST THREE CATHODE MATERIALS THEREIN

RESPONSE TO DISMISSAL OF PCT-PPH PETITION AND REQUEST

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In reply to the December 20, 2011 Decision of Request to Participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway Pilot Program and Petition to Make Special under 37 CFR 1.102(d), Applicants request reconsideration of the Request in view of the attached Remarks.

REMARKS

The Dismissal requests that Applicants identify and explain why the claims are not subject to the observation in Box VIII of the latest work product in the international stage. Specifically, the Written Opinion asserts that claims 7, 21, and 22 are not clear because they do not meet the requirements of Article 6 PCT.

With respect to claim 7, Applicants respectfully submit that claim 7 is proper under U.S. patent practice. Specifically, claim 7 is directed to the preferred embodiment (i.e., the concentration of fluorinated carbon in the cathode being at least 50 wt%). This embodiment is clearly supported in the specification at, for example, paragraph [0031]. The disclosure in paragraphs [0040] and [0054] relates to a separate embodiment disclosing that the concentration of the fluorinated carbon is lower than 50 wt%. The presentation of multiple embodiments does not render the scope of claim 7 unclear.

With respect to claim 21, Applicants respectfully submit that claim 21 is proper under U.S. patent practice. Specifically, claim 1 provides the technical features necessary for achieving the result of claim 21. Moreover, claim 21 further limits claim 1. Because claim 21 depends on and further limits claim 1, claim 21 is proper.

With respect to claim 22, Applicants respectfully submit that claim 22 is proper under U.S. patent practice. Specifically, claim 1 provides the technical features necessary for achieving the result of claim 22. Moreover, claim 22 further limits claim 1. In addition, reciting that one type of cathode has an end of life indication that is 5% greater than that of another type of cathode is clear. Because claim 22 depends on and further limits claim 1, claim 22 is proper.

Should the Examiner believe that anything further would be desirable in order to place this application in even better condition for allowance, the Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned at the telephone number set forth below.

Respectfully submitted,

James A. Oliff
Registration No. 27,075

Michelle K. Windom
Registration No. 65,466

JAO:MQW/hs

Date: January 20, 2012

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. Box 320850
Alexandria, Virginia 22320-4850
Telephone: (703) 836-6400

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT USE AUTHORIZATION
Please grant any extension necessary for entry of this filing; Charge any fee due to our Deposit Account No. 15-0461

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

FEB 14 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dong ZHANG et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/725,872 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: March 17, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 148046 :
For: NON-AQUEOUS ELECTROCHEMICAL CELL HAVING A MIXTURE OF AT LEAST THREE CATHODE MATERIALS THEREIN

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 20, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and patent are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT –PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

(1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;

(7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427). All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1726 for action commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K. Page

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARSHALL, GERSTEIN & BORUN LLP
233 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE
6300 WILLIS TOWER
CHICAGO IL 60606-6357

MAILED

SEP 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Vicente D. Fuente	:	
Application No. 12/725,901	:	ON PETITION
Deposited: March 17, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 31575/45243	:	

This is in response to the petition entitled "PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 CFR 1.57(a))" filed June 1, 2010, requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of March 17, 2010. This petition is being treated pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2)[1].

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on March 17, 2010. However, on March 31, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application," notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings. In response, applicants timely filed this petition. Applicants request that the application be amended to include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a prior benefit claim under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78.

Petitioner's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in

[1] Any request for review of a notification pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section, or a notification that the original application papers lack a portion of the specification or drawing(s), must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f). In the absence of a timely (§ 1.181(f)) petition pursuant to this paragraph, the filing date of an application in which the applicant was notified of a filing error pursuant to paragraph (e)(1) of this section will be the date the filing error is corrected.

MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that no petition is required and that the amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of March 17, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee is being refunded.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to March 17, 2010**;
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
- **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Entry of the amendment filed March 17, 2010 will be determined by the examiner.

Further, the copy of the declaration submitted with the petition on June 1, 2010, has been acknowledged.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

Docket No.: 31575/45243
(PATENT)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:
Vicente D. Fuente

Application No.: 12/725,901

Confirmation No.: 1166

Filed: March 17, 2010

Art Unit: 0

For: METHOD, TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER FOR SPREAD-SPECTRUM DIGITAL COMMUNICATION BY GOLAY COMPLEMENTARY SEQUENCE

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 CFR 1.57(a)

MS Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Notice of Incomplete Application mailed March 31, 2010, Applicant respectfully petitions for acceptance of both the inadvertently omitted drawings and the copy of the declaration and requests the original filing date of March 17, 2010 ne assigned to this application.

As stated in paragraph [0001] and in the application data sheet submitted with this continuation application, pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55, this application claims the benefit of priority from application serial No. 10/344,426 filed February 12, 2003, and that priority was present on the day of filing this continuation application No. 12/725,901. As such, the inadvertently omitted drawings and declaration were contained in the parent application and incorporated by reference in their entireties as referenced in the first paragraph of the specification filed March 17, 2010. Applicant submits that a new declaration covering the drawings is therefore not required and that a copy of the original declaration is acceptable for use in a continuation application.

The petition fee of $400 pursuant to 37 CFR 1.17(f) is paid by credit card. However, should any additional fees be due and owing in view of this communication, the Director is authorized to charge Deposit Account No, 13-2855 under order number 31575/45243.

Dated: June 1, 2010

Respectfully submitted,

By _____

Jeffrey W. Salmon
Registration No.: 37,435
MARSHALL, GERSTEIN & BORUN LLP
233 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 6300
Sears Tower
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6357
(312) 474-6300
Attorney for Applicant

On Filing 3-17-10

CLAIMS

1. (Original) <<Method, transmitter and receiver for spread-spectrum digital communication by golay complementary sequence modulation>> that allows to transmit information by means of a communication channel, characterized by the codification of the amplitude-modulated binary data and their spread spectrum using Golay complementary sequences modulated in N-PSK, in order to get a high transmission speed, low transmission power, and improve considerably the signal to noise ratio during reception regardless of the transmission speed.

2. (Original) A device, according to claim 1, which allows transmitting information by means of a communication channel enhancing the generation of η Golay binary sequences with low cross-correlation, which code the input data, modulated, at the same time, in amplitude by means of A amplitudes, and that by means of N-PSK- modulation transmits such information to the transmission means.

3. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where the binary sequence generator for spread spectrum applications uses Golay complementary sequences and the same ones but with different symbol for representing and sending at least one information bit per symbol interval.

4. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where the binary sequence generator for spread spectrum applications uses Golay complementary sequences and adds them up identically or with a different symbol and positionally shifted inside the transmission symbol in such a way that the transmission is enabled at a minimum speed of B/2 bits/sec., where B is the null-to-null bandwidth transmitted in Hertz.

5. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where the binary sequence generator for spread spectrum applications is characterized by the possibility of multiplying modulating complementary Golay sequences by A amplitudes representing input digital data in such a way that it allows to multiply the amount of information bits per symbol interval by m=log2A.

6. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where the binary sequence generator for spread spectrum applications is characterized by the possibility of generating a decibel

process gain equal to 10log10 (2M) dB, where M is the length of the selected Golay sequences. Such process gain does not have a theoretical limit and is independent of the transmission speed.

7. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where a double accumulator and a shift register, formed by accumulating elements, and characterized by accumulating and shifting the generated sequence samples according to claims 3,4,5 and 6, are used in order to obtain the different phases.

8. (Original) A device, according to claim 2, where an adder is used. This adder manages the adding up of all the phases generated by means of claims 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7, either all together or in combinations, in such a way that it obtains the signals subsequently modulated by means of N-PSK modulation and sent to the transmission means by means of, for example, a conventional radio frequency stage.

9. (Original) Modulation method by means of Golay sequences (MSG or GCM [Golay Code Modulation]), characterized by using claims 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8, either all together or in combinations, in order to modulate and transmit the information from a data flow to a transmission speed of bits/sec., where η is the number of Golay pairs used, A is the number of amplitudes used for modulating input data, N (power of 4) is the number of phases used in modulation and B is the null-to-null bandwidth used in N-PSK modulation.

10. (Original) A method for generating modulation by means of Golay sequences, which enhances:

(a) The amplitude modulated binary input data, with A amplitudes, grouped in η groups of m=log2A bits into η basic modulator blocks (BMB).

(b) The storage of a pair of η Golay complementary sequences whose values are within the range of 1 and -1 in double shift registers of length M.

(c) The product of the Golay complementary sequences of M length and the corresponding group of m bits, whose sign corresponds to a sign of the heaviest bit and whose module is represented by the other m-1 bits, which will form sequences I and Q, each of M elements length.

(d) The accumulation in each double shift register of M length with corresponding M elements, element by element, of M first present values of each of the sequences obtained at the previous stage.

(e) The displacement of the content of said registers in a basic element towards the M element of such registers (output), adding the zero value to the basic elements of lower order of the double register.

(f) The sum of the η values obtained independently at the output of the sequences I and Q of each of the BMBs, in order to obtain the total phases IT and QT.

(g) The modulation, by means of quadrature symbols, of both phases IT and QT, and the summing of both of them to obtain the transmission signal.

(h) The means for transmitting the obtained signal to a transmission means.

11. (Original) Device for receiving, by means of a communication channel, information bits which have been coded according to the method corresponding to claims 9 and 10, characterized by being established on the base of an N-PSK reception (coherent or not) which removes the corresponding phases and consisting of filters adapted to transmission Golay sequences (correlator or convolutional) and their summing, the means for conditioning and analyzing the output of such adapted filters in order to detect the polarity and amplitude of impulses, and the means for decoding such amplitudes into data bits.

12. (Original) Demodulation method, complementing the previous modulation one, according to claim 9 and 10, characterized by being established on the base of an N-PSK reception (coherent or not) which removes the phases and carries out the correlation with the η sequences corresponding per phase, adding them up and obtaining, by means of amplitude detection, the binary data flow transmitted from source.

13. (Original) A demodulation method, according to claim 12, characterized by:

(a) adapting and synchronizing the signal received, recovering the quadrature sequences by phase demodulation, and inserting the sequences into each of η basic demodulator blocks BDBs;

(b) convoluting said sequences with the η pairs of Golay complementary sequences by means of correlation or matched filtering;

(c) summing results of the convolution, corresponding to the same pair of Golay complementary sequences to obtain η information streams modulated in amplitude with A amplitudes;

(d) obtaining η groups of $m \doteq \log 2A$ bits by demodulation of η flows modulated in amplitude;

(e) forming the original data flow by multiplexing said η groups.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Buehl E. Truex

Application No. 12725903

Filed: March 17,2010

Attorney Docket No. GREATB-52672

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-FEB-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/725,951	03/17/2010	M. Claude Belleville	P1181US01	1270

76753 7590 08/01/2011
BENOIT & COTE, s.e.n.c.
1001, DE MAISONNEUVE BOULEVARD WEST
SUITE 210
MONTREAL, QC H3A 3C8
CANADA

EXAMINER
MARMOR II, CHARLES ALAN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3735	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/01/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@benoit-cote.com
docket.bc@gmail.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BENOIT & COTE, s.e.n.c.
1001, DE MAISONNEUVE BOULEVARD WEST
SUITE 210
MONTREAL QC H3A 3C8 CA CANADA

In re Application of: BELLEVILLE, M. CLAUDE Serial No.: 12/725951 Filed: March 17, 2010 Attorney Docket No. : P1181US01 Title: ECCENTRIC PRESSURE CATHETER WITH GUIDEWIRE COMPATIBILITY	DECISION ON A REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed July 29, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **granted.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700
Tel: 571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

AUG 02 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

THE ESTEE LAUDER COS, INC
155 PINELAWN ROAD
STE 345 S
MELVILLE NY 11747

In re Application of	:	
Goldstein et al.	:	
Application No. 12/726043	:	
Filing or 371(c) Date: 03/17/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number:	:	DECISION
03.48C2	:	ON PETITION

This is a decision on the Petition Under 37 CFR 1.57(a), in reply to Notice of Incomplete Non-Provisional Application," filed March 29, 2010.

The petition is granted to the extent indicated below.

Background

The application was filed on March 17, 2010. On May 14, 2008, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed a Notice of Incomplete Provisional Application (hereinafter "Notice"), informing Applicant, *inter alia*, that the application had NOT been accorded a filing date because the application had been deposited without drawings.

Applicant responds with the present petition and request inclusion of the inadvertently omitted drawings, based upon a priority claim to a prior-filed application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Applicant's arguments and evidence have been considered. However, a review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one process or method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The instant application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application.

Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application. As stated in MPEP 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that no petition is required and that the amendment must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121. See MPEP § 201.17. Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the present petition requests a filing date of March 17, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the petition fee has been refunded to applicant's deposit account.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to OPAP for:

X **correction of the filing date to March 17, 2010**;
X **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
X **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to Attorney Derek Woods at (571) 272-3232.

Christopher Bottorff
Supervisor
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/726,084	Filing date:	March 17, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Daniel J. Levendowski		
Title of the Invention:	SYSTEM FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF SLEEP QUALITY IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: US2010/027679

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
17 March 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/726,084
First Named Inventor:	Daniel J. Levendowski

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 19, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on November 19, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-25	1-25	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Richard E. Campbell/	Date August 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Richard E. Campbell	Registration Number 34,790

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

KING JEFFREY S.

525 B Street, Suite 2200 San Diego, California 92101 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 19 OCTOBER 2010 (19.10.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference 113102010PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/027679**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **17 MARCH 2010 (17.03.2010)**
Applicant **ADVANCED BRAIN MONITORING, INC. et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.
   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):
   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.
   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70
   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:
   ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.
   ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.
In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-8754

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **FX9YCEK2**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 113102010PCT	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. **PCT/US2010/027679**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **17 MARCH 2010 (17.03.2010)**	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 17 MARCH 2009 (17.03.2009)
Applicant **ADVANCED BRAIN MONITORING, INC. et al**		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 2A
      ☐ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☒ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/027679

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

A61B 5/0205(2006.01)i, A61B 5/08(2006.01)i, A61B 5/0476(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

A61B 5/0205; A61B 5/04; A61B 5/08; A62B 18/02; A61B 5/00

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: assessing sleep quality, sensor strip, sleep disturbance, wearable

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2002-0165462 A1 (PHILIP R. WESTBROOK et al.) 07 November 2002 See abstract, paragraphs 57-88, and figures 1,2,7,8,16	1-25
A	US 2006-0100538 A1 (HARALD GENGER et al.) 11 May 2006 See abstract, paragraphs 3-53, and figures 1-7	1-25
A	US 2008-0319277 A1 (DONALD CARMON BRADLEY) 25 December 2008 See abstract, paragraphs 24-37 and figures 1-6	1-25
A	US 2007-0208269 A1 (JOHN ROBERT MUMFORD et al.) 06 September 2007 See abstract, paragraphs 5-92, and figures 1-11	1-25

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
12 OCTOBER 2010 (12.10.2010)	**19 OCTOBER 2010 (19.10.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer Kim, Sae Byul Telephone No. 82-42-481-8543

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/027679

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2002-0165462 A1	07.11.2002	US 2005-0027207 A1	03.02.2005
		US 6811538 B2	02.11.2004
		US 7297119 B2	20.11.2007
US 2006-0100538 A1	11.05.2006	AT 274963 T	15.09.2004
		AU 2000-45614 A1	17.11.2000
		AU 2000-49165 A1	17.11.2000
		DE 10021784 A1	30.11.2000
		DE 20008049 U1	17.08.2000
		EP 1175240 B1	01.09.2004
		US 7054680 B1	30.05.2006
		WO 00-66207 A1	09.11.2000
		WO 00-66209 A1	09.11.2000
US 2008-0319277 A1	25.12.2008	CA 2611762-A1	21.12.2006
		WO 2006-133548 A1	21.12.2006
US 2007-0208269 A1	06.09.2007	CA 2547371-A1	18.11.2006
		CA 2652593-A1	29.11.2007
		US 2005-0268916 A1	08.12.2005
		US 2006-0258930 A1	16.11.2006
		US 2008-0154111 A1	26.06.2008
		US 2009-0105577 A1	23.04.2009
		US 7575005 B2	18.08.2009
		WO 2007-134437 A1	29.11.2007
		WO 2008-077242 A1	03.07.2008

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
KING JEFFREY S.

525 B Street, Suite 2200 San Diego, California 92101 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**19 OCTOBER 2010 (19.10.2010)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 113102010PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/027679	**17 MARCH 2010 (17.03.2010)**	17 MARCH 2009 (17.03.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

A61B 5/0205(2006.01)i, A61B 5/08(2006.01)i, A61B 5/0476(2006.01)i

Applicant

ADVANCED BRAIN MONITORING, INC. et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	12 OCTOBER 2010 (12.10.2010)	Kim, Sae Byul Telephone No.82-42-481-8543

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY	International application No. PCT/US2010/027679

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the language, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
   - ☐ on paper
   - ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
   - ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
   - ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
   - ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/027679

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-25	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-25	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-25	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 2002-0165462 A1 (PHILIP R. WESTBROOK et al.) 07 November 2002
D2: US 2006-0100538 A1 (HARALD GENGER et al.) 11 May 2006
D3: US 2008-0319277 A1 (DONALD CARMON BRADLEY) 25 December 2008
D4: US 2007-0208269 A1 (JOHN ROBERT MUMFORD et al.) 06 September 2007

D1 discloses that collecting and analyzing physiological signals to detect sleep apnea, a small light-weight physiological monitoring system, affixed to a patient's forehead, detects and records the pulse, oximetry, snoring sounds, and head position of a patient to detect arespiratory event, such as sleep apnea. The physiological monitoring system may contain several sensors including a pulse oximeter to detect oximetry and pulse rate, a microphone to detect snoring sounds, and a position sensor to detect head position. Thephysiological monitoring system also can contain a memory to store or record the signals monitored by the mentioned sensors and a power source. The physiological monitoring system may be held in place by a single elastic strap, thereby enabling a patientto use the system without the assistance of trained technicians.

D2 discloses that a device for detecting electrical potentials in the forehead area of a patient has a transverse member adapted to rest against the forehead of the patient, a vertical member extending crosswise to the transverse member and a mask on the vertical member. Electrodes are provided on the transverse members at least at its ends and at the center at which the vertical bar crosses the transverse member.

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

(Box No. V)

D3 discloses that a portable or wearable system for monitoring and diagnosing sleep disorders, such as sleep apnea, and an associated method of monitoring and diagnosis. The device which can be used for the detection, assessment, diagnosis and pre-diagnosis (screening) of sleep apnea, as well as other sleep-related disorders associated with sleep apnea, such as hypopnea, snoring and abnormal cardiac rhythms. The device preferably samples, stores and records sound at a frequency of 1000 Hz and higher to allow for an accurate analysis of the subject's condition to be carried out. Memory is provided in the device to store at least six hours of continuous data. Data collected by the device can be downloaded to an external computing device for later use and analysis by a medical professional.

D4 discloses that embodiments of the invention relate to methods, systems and mask assemblies for use in determining the occurrence of respiratory events using a frontal electrode array. The methods, systems and mask assemblies involve use of means for flow measurement of breathing gas of a person, blood oxygen saturation measurement means and a frontal electrode array for measuring frontal bioelectric signals, each of which is coupled to a processing unit. The processing unit is configured to determine the occurrence of at least one of an apnea event and ahypopnea event based on the measurement signals. Some embodiments involve calculation of an apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) based on the determined apnea and hypopnea events over a period of time.

(continued on the next page)

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

(the previous page)

I. Novelty and Inventive Step

Claim 1:
D1-D4 disclose a portable or wearable system for monitoring and diagnosing sleep disorders, the difference of claim 1 from D1-D4 is that D1-D4 do not disclose or teach: the sensor strip being positioned on the user's forehead and detecting data indicative of sleep disturbances of a user. Moreover, the difference is not obvious for a person skilled in the art even with any combination of D1-D4. Therefore, claim 1 is considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

Claims 2-8:
Claims 2-8 are also considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3) as they are dependent claims depending on claim 1.

Claim 9:
D1-D4 disclose a portable or wearable system for monitoring and diagnosing sleep disorders, the difference of claim 9 from D1-D4 is that D1-D4 do not disclose or teach: measuring indicative of sleep disturbances experienced by the user. Moreover, the difference is not obvious for a person skilled in the art even with any combination of D1-D4. Therefore, claim 9 is considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

Claims 10-17:
Claims 10-17 are also considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3) as they are dependent claims depending on claim 9.

(continued on the next page)

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

(the previous page)

Claim 18:
D1-D4 disclose a portable or wearable system for monitoring and diagnosing sleep disorders, the difference of claim 18 from D1-D4 is that D1-D4 do not disclose or teach: the sensor strip being removeably affixed to the user's body and detecting data indicative of sleep disturbances of a user. Moreover, the difference is not obvious for a person skilled in the art even with any combination of D1-D4. Therefore, claim 18 is considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

Claims 19-20:
Claims 19-20 are also considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3) as they are dependent claims depending on claim 18.

Claim 21:
D1-D4 disclose a portable or wearable system for monitoring and diagnosing sleep disorders, the difference of claim 21 from D1-D4 is that D1-D4 do not disclose or teach: summarizing sleep architecture, respiration, and fragmentation patterns. Moreover, the difference is not obvious for a person skilled in the art even with any combination of D1-D4. Therefore, claim 21 is considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

Claims 22-25:
Claims 22-25 are also considered to be novel under PCT Article 33(2) and to involve an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3) as they are dependent claims depending on claim 21.

II. Industrial applicability

The industrial applicability of claims 1-25 is self-evident in the sense of PCT Article 33(4) because the subject matter claimed can be made or used in industry.

Claims

1. A system for assessing sleep quality of a user, the system comprising:

a sensor strip comprising at least one sensor configured to detect data indicative of sleep disturbances of a user, the sensor strip being positioned on the user's forehead; and

a wearable data acquisition unit coupled to the sensor strip; the data acquisition unit being configured to receive and collect data from the sensors in the sensor strip.

2. The system of claim 1 wherein the sensor strip also includes at least one sensor for detecting data indicative of a sleep state of the user.

3. The system of claim 1 further comprising :

a nasal pneumotachometer coupled to the data acquisition unit to provide the data acquisition unit with a signal indicative of airflow through the user's nose, the pneumotachometer being capable of detecting minute changes in airflow through the user's nose.

4. The system of claim 1 further comprising :

a nasal cannula coupled to the data acquisition unit to provide the data acquisition unit with a signal indicative of airflow through the user's nose by detecting a difference in pressure between the nasal cavity and the atmosphere.

5. The system of claim 1 further comprising :

at least one wireless sensor placed on the user's body for collecting data indicative of sleep disturbances of the user, the at least one wireless sensor being located outside of the sensor strip.

6. The system of claim 5 at least one wireless sensor is configured to collect data indicative of obstructive sleep apnea.

7. The system of claim 1 wherein data indicative of the frequency and duration of the sleep disturbances is collected by the data acquisition unit for use in identify underlying medical conditions of the user.

8. The system of claim 1 wherein the data acquisition unit is configured to download the collected sensor data to an external computer system, and wherein the external computer system is configured to analyze the data to characterize types of sleep disturbance events experienced by the user for use in diagnosing underlying medical conditions of the user.

9. A system for assessing sleep quality of a user, the system comprising:

a wearable data acquisition unit for concurrently measuring data indicative of a sleep state of a user and indicative of sleep disturbances experienced by the user;

a sensor strip coupled to the data acquisition unit, the sensor strip comprising at least one sensor configured to detect a psychophysiological data of the user and to provide the data to the data acquisition unit, wherein the data acquisition unit is configured to receive and collect data from the sensors in the sensor strip; and

a nasal pneumotachometer coupled to the data acquisition unit to provide the data acquisition unit with a measurement of airflow through the user's nose.

10. The system of claim 9 wherein the sensor strip is disposable and can be decoupled from the data acquisition unit and replaced with a new sensor strip.

11. The system of claim 10 wherein the sensor strip includes an adhesive backing for removeably affixing the sensor strip to the user's body.

12. The system of claim 9 wherein the sensor strip comprises a sheet of adhesive foam in which the at least one sensor is embedded and wherein the sensor strip includes conductive gel placed over each conductive sensor.

13. The system of claim 9 wherein the data acquisition unit is held in position on the user's head using a removable headband.

14. The system of claim 9 further comprising :

at least one wireless sensor placed on the user's body for collecting data indicative of sleep disturbances of the user, the at least one wireless sensor being located outside of the sensor strip.

15. The system of claim 9 wherein the data acquisition unit includes a sensor driving unit that is configured to provide a driving current to one or more sensors included in the sensor strip.

16. The system of claim 9 wherein the sensor strip includes at least one electrode for measuring EEG, EOG, or EMG and at least one reflectance sensor.

17. The system of claim 9 wherein the sensor strip includes traces that create electrical circuit connections while holding the at least one sensor against the user's forehead.

18. A system for assessing sleep quality of a user, the system comprising:

a sensor strip comprising at least two sensors configured to detect data indicative of sleep disturbances of a user, the sensors being configured to collect data of a different type, the sensor strip being removeably affixed to the user's body; and

a wearable data acquisition unit coupled to the sensor strip; the data acquisition unit being configured to receive and collect data from the sensors in the sensor strip.

19. The system of claim 18 wherein the sensor strip is disposable and can be decoupled from the data acquisition unit and replaced with a new sensor strip.

20. The system of claim 19 wherein the sensor strip includes an adhesive backing for removeably affixing the sensor strip to the user's body.

21. A method for assessing sleep quality of a user using a wearable data acquisition unit, the method comprising:

acquiring physiological signal data at the data acquisition device from a sensor strip affixed to the user's forehead while the user is sleeping;

downloading the signal data from the data acquisition device to an external computer system;

analyzing the physiological signal data to assess a sleep stage of the user using the external computer system;

analyzing the physiological signal data for patterns of sleep and breathing discontinuity using the external computer system; and

identifying abnormal biological markers based on samples obtained from the user to predict the likelihood of onset of disease using the external computer system;

summarizing sleep architecture, respiration, and fragmentation patterns from the signal data using the external computer system; and

generating a sleep study report from the signal data using the external computer system.

22. The method of claim 21, further comprising:

receiving subjective questionnaire responses for at least one questionnaire related to factors that can impact sleep quality; and

correlating the subjective questionnaire responses with the signal data received by the data acquisition unit using the external computer system.

23. The method of claim 21, further comprising:

receiving psychophysiological assessment data for the users; and

analyzing the psychophysiological assessment data to identify abnormal psychophysiological conditions using the external computer system.

24. The method of claim 21, further comprising:

comparing the signal data to a database of comparative subject data, wherein the database includes data for healthy and for chronic diseased patients, to determine the likelihood that the user may be developing a chronic disease that can negatively impacting sleep quality.

25. The method of claim 21, further comprising:

identifying disease management recommendations for the user by correlating the signal data and physiological and psychophysiological data related to the user with disease management recommendations.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,084	03/17/2010	Philip R. Westbrook	113102-010UTL	1523

27189 7590 09/19/2011
PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER
COHEN, LEE S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

In re Application of WESTBROOK, PHILIP R. et al. Application No. 12/726,084 Filed: March 17, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 113102-010UTL For: SYSTEM FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF SLEEP QUALITY IN ADULTS AND AND CHILDREN	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 24, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.
In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, SPE of Art Unit 3739, and 571-272-4764 for Class 600 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : March 2, 2012

In re Application of :

Balabhaskar Prabhakarpandian

Application No : 12726140

Filed : 17-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : CFDRCbet021

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed March 2, 2012

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Tomas Friend (registration no. 54789) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 53371 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 53371 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	CFD Research Corporation
Name2	Att.: Vincent Harrand
Address 1	215 Wynn Drive
Address 2	Suite 501
City	Huntsville
State	AL
Postal Code	35805
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12726140
Filing Date	17-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Balabhaskar Prabhakarpandian
Art Unit	1631
Examiner Name	JERRY LIN
Attorney Docket Number	CFDRCbet021
Title	Synthetic Microfluidic Blood-Brain Barrier

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 53371

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(5)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	CFD Research Corporation Att.: Vincent Harrand
Address	215 Wynn Drive Suite 501
City	Huntsville
State	AL
Postal Code	35805
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Tomas Friend/
Name	Tomas Friend
Registration Number	54789

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,161	03/17/2010	Richard Scott Weston	BLSKY.015DV1	1683

20995 7590 01/14/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3761	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/14/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

Applicant: Weston
Appl. No.: 12/726,161
Filing Date: March 17, 2010
Title: REDUCED PRESSURE WOUND TREATMENT SYSTEM
Attorney Docket No.: BLSKY.015DV1
Pub. No.: US 2010/0174251 A1
Pub. Date: July 8, 2010

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on November 15, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

Adjustment date: 01/14/2011 KKING1
11/16/2010 INTEFSW 00000791 12726161
01 FC:1504 -300.00 DP

Refund Ref:
01/14/2011 0030092723

Credit Card Refund Total: $300.00

Master C: XXXXXXXXXXXX5583

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	:	
Pham, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/726,257	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. **ENDOLOG.067C1**		

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed February 7, 2011, to change the order of the inventors cited on this application in USPTO records.

The petition is **granted.**

The order of the inventors is now as follows:

1. Trinh Van Pham
2. Kevin John Mayberry

A corrected filing receipt is enclosed.

The fee for the instant petition is $400.00. Deposit account 11-1410 will be charged and additional $270.00 for the instant petition fee.

The application file is being directed to the Technology Center GAU 3734 for further review.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/726,257	03/17/2010	3734	462	ENDOLOG.067C1	16	2

CONFIRMATION NO. 1872

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

20995
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

OC000000046757420

Date Mailed: 03/25/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Trinh Van Pham, Westminster, CA;
Kevin John Mayberry, Mission Viejo, CA;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

ENDOLOGIX, INC.

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 20995

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 11/522,292 09/15/2006

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 04/06/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/726,257**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

GRAFT DEPLOYMENT SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

623

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,269	03/17/2010	Seiji TODA	KATSDC.047AUS	1895

7590 09/07/2010
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
KOONTZ, TAMMY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/07/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81196810	Application Number (if known): 12/726,285	Filing date: March 17, 2010
First Named Inventor: Paul T. Reinhart		
Title: EXHAUST MANIFOLD SYSTEM AND COLLAR COOLANT JACKET		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date January 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) John D. Russell	Registration Number 47,048

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants	:	Paul T. Reinhart et al.
Application No.	:	12/726,285
Filed	:	March 17, 2010
Title	:	EXHAUST MANIFOLD SYSTEM AND COLLAR COOLANT JACKET
Group Art Unit	:	3748
Confirmation No.	:	1924
Docket No.	:	81196810

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

January 12, 2011
Date

Caitlin Fackrell
Caitlin Fackrell

STATEMENTS FOR PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by conserving thermal energy (*i.e.*, energy generated by the combustion of fossil fuels). As disclosed at page 1 of Applicants' specification, an exhaust manifold of a turbocharged

engine is exposed to thermal loads not present in a typical cast iron or stainless steel exhaust manifold of a naturally aspirated engine. Known approaches for compensating for increased temperature loads and reducing manifold degradation include using a ferritic or austenitic stainless steel cast exhaust manifold, or cooling via a coolant jacket encompassing a major portion of the exhaust manifold. However, Applicants have recognized certain issues associated with these approaches. For example, cooling the exhaust manifold via a cooling jacket encompassing a major portion of the exhaust manifold uses energy inefficiently as it removes thermal energy (from engine combustion of fossil fuels) that would otherwise improve both turbocharger and catalyst function and performance. Accordingly, the claimed invention identifies systems and methods for compensating for increased temperature loads and reducing manifold degradation without wasting thermal energy. Specifically, the claimed invention enables better use of the thermal energy to improve efficiency (and thus conserve fossil fuels) as well as to increase catalyst efficiency (and thus reduce exhaust emissions that impact the quality of the environment, as discussed below). For example, claim 1 recites:

> An exhaust manifold system comprising:
>
> a plurality of inlets to runners extending perpendicular a longitudinal manifold axis;
>
> an outlet passage distal from the runners, the outlet passage terminating with a manifold flange; and
>
> a coolant jacket including:
>
> a coolant inlet and outlet both for coupling to a coolant system; and
>
> a collar fluidically coupling the coolant inlet and outlet, the collar adjacent the outlet passage and the manifold flange and decoupled from the runners.

Because the claimed exhaust manifold system features a coolant jacket which includes a coolant inlet and outlet for coupling to a coolant system and a collar adjacent the outlet passage and the manifold flange and decoupled from the runners which fluidically couples the coolant inlet and outlet, the exhaust manifold system may remove less thermal energy – thermal energy that can be used to increase turbocharger and catalyst performance. Another advantage is that the collar coolant jacket is a heat source (for example during engine warm up) for a heating element, such as in a cabin heater, a catalyst, an injector, an intake air heater, and/or a positive crankcase ventilation system.

Thus, by using the collar coolant jacket as a heat source, energy which otherwise may have been used to generate heat may be conserved. Accordingly, the claimed invention, for example the method of claim 1, contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources in two ways: first, by removing less thermal energy (*i.e.*, energy generated by fossil fuels) than is removed in known systems via the collar coolant jacket, and second, by using the collar coolant jacket as a heat source such that energy which otherwise would be used to generate heat may be conserved.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by better utilizing exhaust thermal energy to improve the catalyst performance, thus lowering exhaust emissions. As exhaust emissions impact the quality of the environment, it follows that lowering exhaust emissions enhances the quality of the environment.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE LLP

John D. Russell
Registration No. 47,048
Customer No. 36865
Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee
806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97205
Telephone: (503) 459-4141
Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,285	03/17/2010	Paul T. Reinhart	81196810	1924

36865 7590 01/14/2011
ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND, OR 97205

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of	:	
REINHART, PAUL T. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/726,285	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81196810	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed

invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MINTZ, LEVIN, COHN, FERRIS, GLOVSKY AND POPEO, P.C
ONE FINANCIAL CENTER
BOSTON MA 02111

MAILED
OCT 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
GRANDEA et al.	:	DECISION ON APPLICATION
Application No. 12/726,297	:	FOR PATENT TERM ADJUSTMENT
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	
Atty Docket No. 37418-503D01US	:	

This is a decision on the APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT OF PATENT TERM UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.705(b) filed September 12, 2011. Applicants request that period of applicant delay be corrected from 128 days to 108 days.

The application for patent term adjustment is **DISMISSED**. Any request for reconsideration must be filed within two months pursuant to 37 CFR 1.181(f).

On August 23, 2011, the Office mailed the Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) in the above-identified application. The Notice stated that the patent term adjustment (PTA) to date is 0 days (0 days of Office delay minus 128 days of applicant delay). On September 12, 2011, applicants timely submitted the present application for patent term adjustment.

Applicants dispute the reduction pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8) of 77 days for the filing of a terminal disclaimer on August 11, 2011. Specifically, applicants assert:

> … Applicants' Terminal Disclaimer filed August 11, 2011 was submitted at the express request of the Examiner. The Examiner's facsimile communication of August 4, 2011, which contained proposed claim amendments, expressly requested that Applicants file a Terminal Disclaimer over

> U.S. Patent Application 12/795,618 in order to overcome an obviousness-type double patenting rejection. In accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.704(c)(8), because the Terminal Disclaimer was expressly requested by the Examiner, no delay should have been attributed to the Applicants for the time period of May 27, 2011 (the day after the date the May 26, 2011 Response was filed) to August 11, 2011 (the date the Terminal Disclaimer was filed).
>
> Moreover, Applicants believe that the supplemental Information Disclosure Statement filed on July 23, 2011 should have been attributed 57 days of Applicant delay under 37 C.F.R. §1.704(c)(8) for the time period of May 27, 2011 (the day after the date the May 26, 2011 Response was filed) to July 23,2011 (the date the supplemental Information Disclosure Statement was filed).

Petition, 09/12/11, pp. 1-2.

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8):

> Submission of a supplemental reply or other paper, other than a supplemental reply or other paper expressly requested by the examiner, after a reply has been filed, in which case the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 shall be reduced by the number of days, if any, beginning on the day after the date the initial reply was filed and ending on the date that the supplemental reply or other such paper was filed[.]

It is undisputed that applicants submitted an Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) on July 22, 2011,[1] and terminal

---

[1] A review of the IDS reveals that it was filed on July 22, 2011 (not July 23, 2011) and that applicants did not include a statement under 37 CFR 1.704(d). Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(d):

> A paper containing only an information disclosure statement in compliance with §§ 1.97 and 1.98 will not be considered a failure to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude prosecution (processing or examination) of the application under paragraphs (c)(6), (c)(8), (c)(9), or (c)(10) of this section if it is accompanied by a statement that each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a

disclaimers on August 8, 2011 and August 11, 2011, after filing a response on May 26, 2011, to the non-final Office action. The record does not support a conclusion that the examiner expressly requested the filing of the IDS or the terminal disclaimers. The Image File Wrapper for this application does not include a scanned copy of the Examiner's facsimile communication of August 4, 2011, in which applicants purport that the Examiner requested the filing of the terminal disclaimer. Furthermore, applicants did not provide the Office with a copy of the communication in support of their assertion. The Office reminds applicants that they bear the burden of proof. Therefore, the period of reduction of 77 days pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8) will remain.

Additionally, it is noted that the Office assessed applicants a period of reduction of 57 days pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8) for the submission of the IDS on July 22, 2011, after a reply had been filed, and without the express request of the examiner or a proper statement under 37 CFR 1.704(d).

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8), a first period of reduction of 57 days was entered, counting the number of days beginning on the day after the date the initial reply was filed, May 27, 2011, and ending on the date that the Information Disclosure Statement was filed, July 22, 2011. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8), a second period of reduction of 74 days was entered, counting the number of days beginning on the day after the date the initial reply was filed, May 27, 2011, and ending on the date that the first terminal disclaimer was filed, August 8, 2011. Lastly, pursuant to 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8), a third period of reduction of 77 days was entered, counting the number of days beginning on the day after the date the initial reply was filed, May 27, 2011, and ending on the date that the second terminal disclaimer was filed, August 11, 2011.

37 CFR 1.704(c) provides that "[c]ircumstances that constitute a failure of the applicant to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of an application … will result in the following reduction of the period of adjustment set forth in § 1.703 to the extent that the periods are not overlapping." The first period of reduction of 57 days and the

---

counterpart application and that this communication was not received by any individual designated in § 1.56(c) more than thirty days prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. This thirty-day period is not extendable.

second period of reduction of 74 days totally overlap with the third period of reduction of 77 days. Accordingly, a single period of reduction of 77 days was entered for these three periods of reduction under 37 CFR 1.704(c)(8).

In view thereof, the patent term adjustment (including the period of reduction of 128 days for applicant delay) at the time of the mailing of the notice of allowance will remain.

The Office acknowledges the payment of the $200.00 fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(e). No additional fees are required.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Data Management for issuance of the patent.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

Christina Tartera Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 1 9 2010

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Marx, James G.	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR**
Application No.: 12/726,314	:	**NEW APPLICATION**
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	**UNDER 37 CFR 1.102**

For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR WORKFLOW PROCESSING

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 17, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the

first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated

examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

    If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is

involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/8/18/10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 19 2010

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re application of:	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Marx, James G.	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR**
Application No.: 12/726,319	:	**NEW APPLICATION**
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	**UNDER 37 CFR 1.102**

For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR WORKFLOW PROCESSING

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 17, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the

first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed to a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated

examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

    If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is

involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Robert Weinhardt, Business Practice Specialist, at (571) 272-6633.

Robert Weinhardt
Business Practice Specialist
Technology Center 3600

RW/8/18/10

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL E. KLICPERA
PO BOX 573
LA JOLLA CA 92038-0573

MAILED

JUN 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Brian Story	:	
Application No. 12/726,333	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 17, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 70905.01	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 15, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed March 26, 2010, and the Notice of Incomplete Reply (Nonprovisional) mailed October 5, 2010. The original Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. A four-month extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on September 28, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on March 29, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) Replacement drawings (previously submitted February 2, 2011), (2) the petition fee of $810.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1122B
4417 LANCASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON DE 19805

MAILED

AUG 03 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Damude, et al. :
Application No. 12/726,390 :
Filed: March 18, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. CL3495USDIV :

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the "REPLY TO NOTICE OF OMITTED ITEMS IN A NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION PETITION FOR DATE OF DEPOSIT", filed May 24, 2010, requesting, in effect, that the above identified application be accorded a filing date of March 18, 2010, with Figures 12, 13, and 14 of the drawings as part of the original disclosure.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The application was filed on March 18, 2010. However, on March 29, 2010, the Office mailed a "Notice of Omitted Items", stating that the application had been accorded a filing date of March 18, 2010; however, Figures 12, 13, and 14 of the drawings appeared to have been omitted.

In response, the present response was filed. Petitioner argues that the instant application claims priority to application No. 11/635,258, and that Figures 12, 13, and 14 are included in that application.

Pages not present on the filing date cannot be considered a part of the original disclosure of the application. As Figures 12, 13, and 14 of the drawings were not present in the Office on March 18, 2010, the application can not be accorded the March 18, 2010 filing date with those figures as a part of the original disclosure.

Accordingly, the Notice mailed on March 29, 2010 **was** correct in stating that Figures 12, 13, and 14 of the drawings appeared to have been omitted from the application papers filed on March 18, 2010. Therefore, the requirement for the omitted figures of drawings was proper and will not be withdrawn.

However, a review of the application file reveals that while the application did not contain an explicit incorporation by reference statement to application No. 11/635,258, the ADS included an incorporation by reference via a priority claim pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a).

MPEP § 201.06(c) states that:

> If a continuation or divisional application as originally filed on or after September 21, 2004 does not include an explicit incorporation by reference statement and is entitled to a filing date despite the inadvertent omission of a portion of the prior application(s), applicant may be permitted to add the omitted material by way of an **amendment** under 37 CFR 1.57(a). Such an amendment must be made within any time period set by the Office (emphasis added).

Obviously, in view of the incorporation by reference via the priority claim, Figures 12, 13, and 14 of the drawings are not new matter if they were a part of the disclosure of application No. 11/635,258.

Accordingly, Applicant should submit a Preliminary Amendment adding the drawings for consideration by the Examiner.

As this petition was necessitated by applicants' filing error rather than an error on the part of the Office, the petition fee of $400 will not be refunded.

The application is being returned to the Office of Initial Patent Examination for further processing, using the application papers filed March 18, 2010.

Telephone inquiries specific to this matter should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,403	03/18/2010	David R. Schryer	LAR -16308-2	1213

23351 7590 12/21/2010
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
MAIL STOP 141
HAMPTON, VA 23681-2199

EXAMINER
NGUYEN, CAM N

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1736	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/21/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

wk

Mailed: 12/21/10

In re application of Schryer Serial No. 12/726,403 Filed: 03/18/2010 For: CATALYST FOR DECOMPOSITION OF NITROGEN OXIDES	: : : :	DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on a PETITION filed October 19, 2010, which has been accepted as a timely petition under 1.59(b) and MPEP 724.02 and is before the Group Director of Technology Center 1700 for consideration.

DECISION

Petitioner requests that the documents filed October 18, 2010 in application 12/276,403 be expunged and transferred to application 12/248,339.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Section 1.59 has been amended to eliminate references to returning documents that have been expunged to recognize that, with electronic Official files, there will be nothing to return when a paper is expunged.

The Office is capturing electronic images of all documents that form the Official file. Where the image is generated from a physical source document, the originating document may be disposed of once the electronic image accuracy is verified. The paper source document will eventually be destroyed under a United States National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) approved schedule. Therefore, if a document is to be expunged from the record, the only operation that will be required will be removal of the image from the Official file.

Paragraph (a)(1) of §1.59 has been amended by deleting the phrase ''and returned '' from the first sentence, and deleting the second sentence. Paragraph (b) of §1.59 has been amended by deleting the phrase ''and return '' from each of the first and second sentences. The Office will continue to provide notice in the Official file that a paper has been expunged and the Office will send a decision to the applicant notifying the applicant that the paper has been expunged.

12/726,403

The images will be removed from the Official file.

/W. GARY JONES/
Director, Technology Center 1700
Chemical and Materials Engineering

Andrea Z. Warmbier
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
MAIL STOP 141
HAMPTON VA 23681-2199

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

MAILED

MAR 01 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Hiroyoshi Kamoda	:	
Application No. 12/726,435	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 0965-0577PUS1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed February 29, 2012, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 09, 2012 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3653 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PHILIP S. JOHNSON
JOHNSON & JOHNSON
ONE JOHNSON & JOHNSON PLAZA
NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08933-7003

MAILED

SEP 2 9 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
ABDEL-MAGID et al. :
Application No. 12/726,457 :
Filed: March 18, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. PRD2538USDIV1 :

DECISION ON PETITION

This is in response to the petition filed May 17, 2010, requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of March 18, 2010, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2).

The application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on March 18, 2010. However, on April 1, 2010, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicants a "Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application," notifying applicants that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings.

As stated in MPEP § 601.01(f), it is the practice of the Office to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

MPEP § 601.01(f) also states that:

> A nonprovisional application having at least one claim, or a provisional application having at least some disclosure, directed to the subject matter discussed above for which a drawing is usually not considered essential for a filing date, describing drawing figure(s) in the specification, but filed without drawings will be treated as an application filed without all of the drawing figures referred to in the specification as discussed in MPEP § 601.01(g), so long as the application contains something that can be construed as a written description.

This application contains process and method claims. Therefore, the application should have been treated as an application filed without all of the drawing figures referred to in the specification as discussed in MPEP § 601.01(g).

MPEP § 601.01(g) states that if an application is filed without all of the drawing figure(s) referred to in the specification, a "Notice of Omitted Item(s)" is mailed indicating that the application has been accorded a filing date, but is lacking some of the figures of drawings described in the specification.

Any amendment to include the inadvertently omitted drawing(s) must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121 and will be considered by the examiner.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of March 18, 2010, with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the $400.00 petition fee is unnecessary and will not be charged to the Deposit Account.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to March 18, 2010;**
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing, and;**
- **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Entry of the amendment will be determined by the examiner.

Any inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272- 3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 23 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Steve Couch
2908 Highway 41 South
Dalton GA 30722

In re Application of	:	
Couch	:	
Application No.: 12/726,465	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No:	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed February 21, 2012.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **granted**.

This application became abandoned for failure to respond in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers mailed March 30, 2010. The notice set a shortened period for reply of two-months from its mailing date. Extensions of time were available pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a). A complete response was not received within the allowable period. The application became abandoned on May 31, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed May 26, 2011.

Replacement drawings were received on July 13, 2010. On February 21, 2012, the surcharge, search fee, and examination fee were received on February 21, 2012.

The above-identified application has been abandoned for an extended period of time. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting the statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply form the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178; 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109) (applicant obligated under 37 CFR 10.18 to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing the statement required by 37 CFR 1.137(b) to the Patent and Trademark Office.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. See 37 CFR 10.18(b) and Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. 53131, 53178 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 103 (October 21, 1997). In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that it is not correct that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, petitioner must notify the Office.

In re Application No. 12/726,465

There is no indication that the person signing the instant petition was ever given a power of attorney or authorization of agent to prosecute the above-identified application. If the person signing the instant petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney or authorization of agent must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the instant petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address of currently of record until such time as appropriate instructions are received to the contrary.

This application is being directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Cc:
Stephen Stark
832 Georgia Avenue
Chattanooga, TN 37402-2289

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

MAR 13 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Mr. Jackson Chen
6535 N. STATE HWY 161
IRVING TX 75039

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Yoji TABUCHI et al.	: PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 12/726,469	: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: March 18, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: J-10-0114	:

For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RESOURCE ASSIGNMENT

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 10, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition and request are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office);

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

Requirements (1) to (2) and (4) to (6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to meet requirement (3).

Regarding requirement (3), the claims of the U.S. application do not sufficiently correspond to the claims in the JPO application.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity with a time period of **ONE MONTH** or **THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED**. If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros. Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

FOR

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,470	03/18/2010	Yusuke Takahashi	KYOWP289US	1361

7590 10/13/2011
TUROCY & WATSON, LLP
127 Public Square
57th Floor, Key Tower
CLEVELAND, OH 44114

EXAMINER
GAFFIN, JEFFREY A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2117	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nioni Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,470	03/18/2010	Yusuke Takahashi	KYOWP289US	1361

7590 10/13/2011
TUROCY & WATSON, LLP
127 Public Square
57th Floor, Key Tower
CLEVELAND, OH 44114

EXAMINER
GAFFIN, JEFFREY A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2117	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION DISMISSING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(c)

The declaration of express abandonment will not be recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(c), for express abandonment to avoid publication of the above-identified application.

The petition is dismissed.

The express abandonment will **not** be recognized for the reason(s) indicated below:

1. ☐ The petition under 37 CFR 1.138(c) was not filed in sufficient time to permit the appropriate officials to recognize the abandonment and remove the application from the publication process.
2. ☐ The petition was not signed by a party authorized by 37 CFR 1.33(b)(1), (3) or (4).
3. ☑ The Application was published in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 122(b), and it is available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patft/index.html.
4. ☐ Petition fee was not paid.

The application **has/will be published** as scheduled.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nimi James

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET650D (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE CULBERTSON GROUP, P.C.
1114 LOST CREEK BLVD.
SUITE 420
AUSTIN TX 78746

MAILED

SEP 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Timo Hauck and Bernd Zinke	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/726,544	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 1155.1016	:	
For: SEALING MECHANISM	:	
	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed August 18, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor Hauck has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to art unit 2841 for processing in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Timo Hauck
Stresemannstrasse 74
Kaiserslautem, Rhineland-Palatinate 67663
Germany

MAILED

SEP 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Timo Hauck and Bernd Zinke
Application No. 12/726,544
Filed: March 18, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 1155.1016
For: SEALING MECHANISM

Dear Sir:

You are named as a co-inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Charlema Grant
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: THE CULBERTSON GROUP, P.C.
1114 LOST CREEK BLVD.
SUITE 420
AUSTIN TX 78746

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GENERAL MOTORS LLC
LEGAL STAFF
MAIL CODE 482-C23-B21
P O BOX 300
DETROIT MI 48265-3000

MAILED
DEC 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Dehua Cui, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/726,566	:	DECISION DISMISSING PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. **P007356/RD/MJL**	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed December 27, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

Unfortunately, the petition was not referred to the appropriate deciding official for decision until after the issuance of this application into a patent. However, petitioner's attention is directed to 37 CFR 1.313(d), which states:

> A petition under this section will not be effective to withdraw the application from issue unless it is actually received and granted by the appropriate officials **before the date of issue**. (Emphasis added)

In this case, the petition was not received in the Office of Petitions for consideration until December 27, 2011. Therefore, as the case has now issued, the petition to withdraw from issue cannot be granted.

Petitioner is advised, that while petitions to withdraw from issue may be filed electronically, as was done in this case, applicants were cautioned to hand carry or fax petitions to withdraw from issue directly to the Office of Petitions before the date of issuance. *See* MPEP § 1308.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ASTRA ZENECA PHARMACEUTICALS LP
GLOBAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
1800 CONCORD PIKE
WILMINGTON DE 19850-5437

MAILED
JUN 16 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:	
BLACK et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITIONS
Application No.: 12/726,619	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) AND
Attorney Docket No.: 103932-1 US/NS	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
For: CRYSTALLINE FORMS	:	

This is a decision on the petitions under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6), filed September 14, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §§120, 365(c) and 119(e) for the benefit of the prior-filed applications set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petitions are **GRANTED**.

The present nonprovisional application was filed after November 29, 2000, and the claim herein for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional applications is submitted after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Therefore, this is a proper petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6).

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. §§ 120 and 119(e) and 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(i) and 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition complies with the requirements for a grantable petition under 37 CFR §§1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) in that (1) a reference to the prior-filed applications has been included in an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title, as provided by 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(2)(iii) and 1.78(a)(5)(iii); (2) the surcharge fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted; and (3) the

statement contained in the petition filed September 14, 2010 that the "entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 C.F.R. § 1.78(a)(2) and the date this claim for priority is filed was unintentional" has been construed as a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is not a correct reading of the statement in the petition. Accordingly, having found that the petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. §§ 120, 365(c) and 119(e) to the prior-filed applications satisfies the conditions of 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6), the petition is granted.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed applications under 37 CFR §§ 1.78(a)(3) and 1.78(a)(6) should <u>not</u> be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed applications. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed applications, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 365(c) and 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) and under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed applications should <u>not</u> be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether this application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed applications, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to Daniel Stemmer at (571)-272-3301. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center for appropriate action on the amendment submitted September 14, 2010, including consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §§120 and 365(c) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2) for the benefit of the international applications, and for consideration of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional applications.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

/Boris Milef/

Boris Milef
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KAGAN BINDER, PLLC
SUITE 200, MAPLE ISLAND BUILDING
221 MAIN STREET NORTH
STILLWATER MN 55082

MAILED

JUN 20 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Joseph J. TALGHADER	:	
Application No. 12/726,776	:	DECISIO ON PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 50078.6	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed May 19, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to timely file a reply within the meaning of 37 CFR 1.113 to the final Office action of September 29, 2010. The proposed reply required for consideration of a petition to revive must be a Notice of Appeal (and appeal fee required by 37 CFR 41.20(b)(2), an amendment that *prima facie* places the application in condition for allowance, a Request for Continued Examination and submission (37 CFR 1.114), or the filing of a continuing application under 37 CFR 1.53(b). See MPEP 711.03(c)(III)(A)(2). A three (3) month extension of time pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the date of abandonment of this application is March 30, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) and fee of $405.00, and the submission required by 37 CFR 1.114; (2) the petition fee of $810.00; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply to the final Office action of September 29, 2010 is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-4231.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2884 for processing of the RCE and for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the amendment submitted in accordance with 37 CFR 1.114.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,787	03/18/2010	Akihiro YAMAMURA	20186.16USW1	1967

53148 7590 08/11/2010
HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0902

EXAMINER
HJERPE, RICHARD A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/11/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402-0902

In re Application of	:	
YAMAMURA, AKIHIRO, et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/726,787	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **20186.16USW1**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed June 23, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and
(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition is deficient as follows:

It is not clear whether petitioner has complied with item 2 above. Allowed claims have been provided for JPO application (JP 2010-507556) and correspondence to the claims for the instant application shown. However, the relationship of the above JPO application and that of JPO

application 2008-250117 for which priority is claimed has not been established. In response to this decision, Requestor should establish the relationship between the application containing the allowed claims and those for which priority is claimed.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Any response must be submitted via EFS-web.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Doris To/

Doris To
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

D.4

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,787	03/18/2010	Akihiro YAMAMURA	20186.16USW1	1967

53148 7590 11/03/2010
HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0902

EXAMINER
HJERPE, RICHARD A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/03/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402-0902

In re Application of	:	
YAMAMURA, AKIHIRO et al.	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/726,787	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **20186.16USW1**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(d)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed September 7, 2010 to make the above-identified application special and also on the request for refund filed September 7, 2010.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications;

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition now comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Pursuant to the "Notice regarding the Elimination of the Fee for Petitions To Make Special Filed Under the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) Programs" published in the Federal Register on May 25, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 29312), the fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make special under the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) programs has been eliminated. The

request for refund is **GRANTED**. The application is being forwarded to the TC Tech Support staff to process a refund of $130.00. From there application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Doris To/

Doris To
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EDWARDS ANGELLPALMER & DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

MAILED
FEB 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Alexandre Leger et al	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 12/726,795	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 83333(51719)	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed October 28, 2010.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks item (2) set forth above.

As to item (2), petitioner submitted pages of a declaration signed by the co-inventors in the signature block on behalf of the nonsigning inventor, which is not proper. Therefore, compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 has not been presented.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:	Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By hand:	Customer Service Window Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314
By fax:	(571) 273-8300 ATTN: Office of Petitions
By internet:	EFS-Web www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EDWARDS ANGELL PALMER & DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

MAILED
APR 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Alexandre Leger et al	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/726,795	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 83333(51719)	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed March 23, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3643 for examination by the examiner in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JEAN-MARIE CHABOT
20 RUE KELLY
SAING-DAMIEN, QUEBEC CANADA
GOR 2YO

MAILED
APR 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Alexandre Leger et al
Application No. 12/726,795
Filed: March 18, 2010
For: TUBING, A SYSTEM CONTAINING TUBING FOR AND METHOD FOR REMOVING SAPFROM A TREE

Dear Ms. Chabot:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc:

EDWARDS ANGELL PALMER & DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/726,797	Filing date:	March 18, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Xu		
Title of the Invention:	Cosmetic Brushes		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/027798

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 18, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/726,797
First Named Inventor:	Xu

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 22, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 22, 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1 - 11	Claims 1 - 11	Claims directly correspond.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date April 21, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Stephanie N. Chu	Registration Number 62.363

What is claimed is:

1. A cosmetic applicator comprising two applicator parts, each having a head and a flat handle, wherein:

the handle of each part has a wide major face and a narrow side face;

the two said applicator parts are arranged to be combinable in a first configuration with the two narrow side faces abutting and the heads side by side to form a single wide, flat head, and to be combinable in a second configuration with the two wide major faces abutting and the heads face to face to form a single flat head; and

each of said applicator parts has magnetic components that cooperate with magnetic components in the other part to hold the applicator parts together in both the first and the second configurations.

2. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the wide major faces and the narrow side faces are flat, and the two parts when combined are held together substantially solely by magnetic attraction and friction.

3. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein at least one of the wide major faces and the narrow side faces comprises at least one recess, and the respective wide major face or narrow side face that abuts said at least one face comprises a projection that fits into the recess when the two parts are combined with those two faces abutting.

4. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the magnetic components are all permanent magnets.

5. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the magnetic components include at least one component of magnetically soft ferromagnetic material positioned to cooperate with a permanent magnet.

6. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein said narrow side face of each of said applicator parts is provided with two or more magnetic components spaced apart along the length of said narrow side face.

7. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein said wide major face of each said applicator part is provided with two or more magnetic components spaced apart over at least one of a length and a width of said wide major face.

8. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein at least one said magnetic component is a permanent magnet oriented with one pole facing out through an associated face of the respective applicator part.

9. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein in said first configuration the wide, flat head is longer, in a direction towards and away from the handle, at a central portion where the two parts abut than at edge portions away from where the two parts abut.

10. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 9, wherein in said first configuration a free edge of the head facing away from the handle is curved and convex.

11. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the head comprises bristles forming a brush.

CORRECTED

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/726,797	Filing date:	March 18, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Xu		
Title of the Invention:	Cosmetic Brushes		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/027798

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 18, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/726,797
First Named Inventor:	Xu

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 22, 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on December 22, 2010 and April 27, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1 - 11	Claims 1 - 11	Claims directly correspond.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date April 27, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Stephanie N. Chu	Registration Number 62.363

What is claimed is:

1. A cosmetic applicator comprising two applicator parts, each having a head and a flat handle, wherein:

the handle of each part has a wide major face and a narrow side face;

the two said applicator parts are arranged to be combinable in a first configuration with the two narrow side faces abutting and the heads side by side to form a single wide, flat head, and to be combinable in a second configuration with the two wide major faces abutting and the heads face to face to form a single flat head; and

each of said applicator parts has magnetic components that cooperate with magnetic components in the other part to hold the applicator parts together in both the first and the second configurations.

2. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the wide major faces and the narrow side faces are flat, and the two parts when combined are held together substantially solely by magnetic attraction and friction.

3. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein at least one of the wide major faces and the narrow side faces comprises at least one recess, and the respective wide major face or narrow side face that abuts said at least one face comprises a projection that fits into the recess when the two parts are combined with those two faces abutting.

4. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the magnetic components are all permanent magnets.

5. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the magnetic components include at least one component of magnetically soft ferromagnetic material positioned to cooperate with a permanent magnet.

6. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein said narrow side face of each of said applicator parts is provided with two or more magnetic components spaced apart along the length of said narrow side face.

7. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein said wide major face of each said applicator part is provided with two or more magnetic components spaced apart over at least one of a length and a width of said wide major face.

8. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein at least one said magnetic component is a permanent magnet oriented with one pole facing out through an associated face of the respective applicator part.

9. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein in said first configuration the wide, flat head is longer, in a direction towards and away from the handle, at a central portion where the two parts abut than at edge portions away from where the two parts abut.

10. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 9, wherein in said first configuration a free edge of the head facing away from the handle is curved and convex.

11. A cosmetic applicator according to claim 1, wherein the head comprises bristles forming a brush.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,797	03/18/2010	Hong Lian Xu	057100/389273	1994

826 7590 04/22/2011
ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

EXAMINER
HAIL, JOSEPH J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3723	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/22/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE NC 28280-4000

In re Application of: XU, HONG LIAN Application No.: 12/726,797 Filed: March 18, 2010 Docket: 057100/389273 Title: **COSMETIC BRUSHES**	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 21, 2011 to make the above-identified application special. The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) was charged to the deposit account as authorized.

The request and petition are **dismissed**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition do not comply with the above requirements. The request to participate in the PPH program and petition fails to include Item #6.

With regard to Item #6, a copy of cited prior art references from the KIPO is required. In particular, a copy of cited EP 1050235 A is required.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. Currently, the application is undergoing pre-examination processing. The application will be forwarded to the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **dismissed**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,797	03/18/2010	Hong Lian Xu	057100/389273	1994

826 7590 04/28/2011
ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28280-4000

EXAMINER
HAIL, JOSEPH J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3723	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALSTON & BIRD LLP
BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
101 SOUTH TRYON STREET, SUITE 4000
CHARLOTTE NC 28280-4000

In re Application of: XU, HONG LIAN Application No.: 12/726,797 Filed: March 18, 2010 Docket: 057100/389273 Title: **COSMETIC BRUSHES**	:: :: : ::	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 27, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Joe Hail, the SPE of Art Unit 3723 at 571-272-4485 for Class 15/202 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,814	03/18/2010	Maksym A. Vodyanyk	960296.00881	2020

27114 7590 05/27/2011
QUARLES & BRADY LLP
411 E. WISCONSIN AVENUE, SUITE 2040
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202-4497

EXAMINER
WILSON, MICHAEL C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1632	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/27/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

pat-dept@quarles.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

QUARLES & BRADY LLP
411 E. WISCONSIN AVENUE, SUITE 2040
MILWAUKEE WI 53202-4497

Applicant: Vodyanyk et al.
Appl. No.: 12/726,814
Filing Date: March 18, 2010
Title: GENERATION OF CLONAL MESENCHYMAL PROGENITORS AND MESENCHYMAL STEM CELL LINES UNDER SERUM-FREE CONDITIONS
Attorney Docket No.: 960296.00881
Pub. No.: US 2010/0261274 A1
Pub. Date: October 14, 2010

This is a decision on the request for republication of patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), filed on May 4, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request under 37 CFR 1.221(a) is DISMISSED.

37 CFR 1.221(a) requires "a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)". If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

The applicant did not supply a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system, as required by 37 CFR 1.221(a) because **the applicant submitted the papers as a "Document for an existing application", which are entered into the application file, and not as a "Pre-Grant Publication" submission**. The request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, thus republication will not take place.

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a Pre-Grant publication submission and must include a copy of the application in compliance with the Office electronic filing system requirements. The applicant is directed to the following website for additional instructions on how to submit a Pre-Grant Publication submission via the electronic filing system:

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any questions or requests for reconsideration of the decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

By facsimile: 571-273-8300

Telephone inquiries regarding this correspondence should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Tammy J. Koontz
Office of Data Management
United States Patent & Trademark Office

Adjustment date: 05/31/2011 KKING1
05/04/2011 INTEFSW 00008904 170055 12726814
01 FC:1504 300.00 CR

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JENKINS, WILSON, TAYLOR & HUNT, P. A.
3100 Tower Blvd.
Suite 1200
DURHAM NC 27707

MAILED

DEC 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Michael Rasmussen et al.
Application No. 12/726,844
Filed: March 18, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 1744/2/2

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 28, 2011.

The request is **not approved.**

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Gregory A. Hunt, and attorneys/agents associated with customer number 25297 do not have power of attorney, but has acted in a representative capacity in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40.

The correspondence address has been changed and is copied below.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4618

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Republic of Fun, Attn: Mr. Mike Rasmussen
4306 Berini Drive
Durham, NC 27705

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY AND LARDNER LLP
SUITE 500
3000 K STREET NW
WASHINGTON DC 20007

MAILED
OCT 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Cindy Orser et al.
Application No. 12/726,941
Filed: March 18, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 070538-0185

NOTICE

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 filed September 22, 2011. On September 1, 1998, the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit held that 37 CFR 1.28(c) is the sole provision governing the time for correction of the erroneous payment of the issue fee as a small entity. **See DH Technology v. Synergystex International, Inc. 154 F.3d 1333, 47 USPQ2d 1865 (Fed. Cir. Sept. 1, 1998).**

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby accepted. The petition is **GRANTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

This file is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Publications.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/
Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

Application No:	12/726,960	Filing date:	03/18/2010
First Named Inventor:	Srikantha Subramanian		
Title of the Invention:	Methods and Systems for Synchronizing Wireless Transmission of Data Packets		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/IB2010/054140

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:

September 14, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[x] Is attached

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[x] Is attached.

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA (continued)

Application No.:	12/726,960
First Named Inventor:	Srikantha Subramanian

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

[x] Is attached

[ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

[x] Are attached.

[ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-20	1-20	See attached ISR and WO/IPEA

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Joseph A. Herndon/	Date January 6, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Joseph A. Herndon	Registration Number 50469

CLAIMS

1. A method for synchronizing wireless transmission of data packets, the method comprising:

receiving a plurality of signals, wherein each signal has a data packet frame format including a preamble and data, wherein the preamble comprises a pattern of symbol sequences repeated a number of times;

correlating patterns of symbol sequences within the plurality of signals to produce correlation values;

calculating a first metric of the plurality of signals, the first metric being a ratio of an average of the correlation values of the plurality of signals and an average of a power of the plurality of signals;

calculating a second metric, the second metric defining an average of a power of noise in the plurality of signals; and

determining an approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal based on values of the first metric and the second metric.

2. The method of claim 1, further comprising filtering the first metric through a weight filter to cause values of the first metric to converge as the correlation values decrease.

3. The method according to claims 1 or 2, further comprising:

receiving the plurality of signals at a plurality of receive antennas;

calculating the first metric of the plurality of signals for each of the plurality of receive antennas to produce a plurality of first metric values;

averaging the plurality of first metric values;

calculating the second metric of the plurality of signals for each of the plurality of receive antennas to produce a plurality of second metric values; and

averaging the plurality of second metric values.

4. The method according to claims 1 or 2, wherein N_s samples are included in the pattern of short symbol sequences, and the method further comprises:

collecting $2N_s$ samples of each of the plurality of signal;

dividing the $2N_s$ samples are divided into a first part including a first N_s samples among the $2N_s$ samples and a second part including the remaining N_s samples;

calculating a conjugate of all the N_s samples of the second part;

performing a sample wise product of the first N_s samples of the first part and the conjugated N_s samples to produce N_s product samples;

calculating an average of the N_s product samples; and

calculating a modulus of the average of the N_s product samples to determine the average of the correlation values of the plurality of signals.

5. The method according to claims 1 or 2, wherein N_s samples are included in the pattern of short symbol sequences, and the method further comprises:

collecting $2N_s$ samples of each of the plurality of signal;

dividing the $2N_s$ samples are divided into a first part including a first N_s samples among the $2N_s$ samples and a second part including the remaining N_s samples;

calculating a conjugate of all the N_s samples of the second part;

performing a sample wise product of the second part including the remaining N_s samples and the conjugated N_s samples to produce N_s product samples;

calculating an average of the N_s product samples; and

calculating a modulus of the average of the N_s product samples to determine the average of the power of the plurality of signals.

6. The method according to claims 1 or 2, wherein N_s samples are included in the pattern of short symbol sequences, and the method further comprises:

collecting $2N_s$ samples of each of the plurality of signal;

dividing the $2N_s$ samples are divided into a first part including a first N_s samples among the $2N_s$ samples and a second part including the remaining N_s samples;

performing a sample wise difference of the first part including the first N_s samples and the second part including the remaining N_s samples to produce

N_s error samples;

calculating a magnitude square of each of the N_s error samples; and

calculating an average of the N_s magnitude squared samples to determine the average of the power of the noise in the signal.

7. The method as in any one of the preceding claims, further comprising determining an intersection point between the first metric and the second metric as the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

8. The method of claim 7, further comprising

determining that the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at the intersection point is greater than the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at values less than the intersection point;

determining that the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at the intersection point is less than the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at values greater than the intersection point; and

verifying that the intersection point between the first metric and the second metric is the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

9. The method as in any one of the preceding claims, further comprising determining an index in the preamble where a sum of a channel impulse response energy between a receive antenna and a transmit antenna is maximum.

10. The method as in any one of the preceding claims, wherein each signal of the plurality of signals includes multiple versions of a transmitted signal, wherein each version is a cyclically shifted version of the transmitted signal, and the method further comprises:

determining a cross correlation between the multiple versions of the transmitted signal to produce a number of peaks equal to a number of transmit

antennas, each peak corresponding to a total channel energy between a transmit and a receive antenna; and

determining an index value needed to substantially shift the number of peaks together, wherein the index corresponds to a fine timing offset amount that defines the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

11. The method as in one of claims 1-9, wherein each signal of the plurality of signals includes multiple versions of a transmitted signal, wherein each version is a cyclically shifted version of the transmitted signal, and the method further comprises:

receiving the plurality of signals at a plurality of receive antennas;

at each receive antenna, determining a cross correlation between the multiple versions of the transmitted signal to produce a number of peaks equal to a number of transmit antennas, each peak corresponding to a position to where the transmitted signal was shifted;

at each receive antenna, combining cross correlations of the multiple versions of the transmitted signal by shifting correlated outputs so that peaks substantially match to produce combined cross-correlations;

adding combined cross-correlations from each antenna to produce a third metric; and

identifying a position of a maximum peak within the third metric as a fine timing offset amount that defines the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

12. A computer readable medium having stored therein instructions executable by a computing device to cause the computing device to perform functions of:

receiving a plurality of signals, wherein each signal has a data packet frame format including a preamble and data, wherein the preamble comprises a pattern of symbol sequences repeated a number of times;

correlating patterns of symbol sequences within the plurality of signals to produce correlation values;

calculating a first metric of the plurality of signals, the first metric being a ratio of an average of the correlation values of the plurality of signals and an

average of a power of the plurality of signals;

calculating a second metric, the second metric defining an average of a power of noise in the plurality of signals; and

determining an approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal based on values of the first metric and the second metric.

13. The computer readable medium of claim 12, wherein the functions further comprise determining an intersection point between the first metric and the second metric as the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

14. The computer readable medium of claim 13, wherein the functions further comprise:

determining that the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at the intersection point is greater than the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at values less than the intersection point;

determining that the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at the intersection point is less than the second metric defining the average of the power of noise in the plurality of signals at values greater than the intersection point; and

verifying that the intersection point between the first metric and the second metric is the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

15. The computer readable medium as in one of claims 12-14, wherein the functions further comprises determining an index in the preamble where a sum of a channel impulse response energy between a receive antenna and a transmit antenna is maximum.

16. The computer readable medium as in one of claims 12-15, wherein each signal of the plurality of signals includes multiple versions of a transmitted signal, wherein each version is a cyclically shifted version of the transmitted signal, and the functions

further comprise:

receiving the plurality of signals at a plurality of receive antennas;

at each receive antenna, determining a cross correlation between the multiple versions of the transmitted signal to produce a number of peaks equal to a number of transmit antennas, each peak corresponding to a position to where the transmitted signal was shifted;

at each receive antenna, combining cross correlations of the multiple versions of the transmitted signal by shifting correlated outputs so that peaks substantially match to produce combined cross-correlations;

adding combined cross-correlations from each antenna to produce a third metric; and

identifying a position of a maximum peak within the third metric as a fine timing offset amount that defines the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

17. A system comprising:

a processor;

a data storage medium; and

machine language instructions stored on the data storage medium and executable by the processor to perform the functions of:

receiving a plurality of signals, wherein each signal has a data packet frame format including a preamble and data, wherein the preamble comprises a pattern of symbol sequences repeated a number of times;

correlating patterns of symbol sequences within the plurality of signals to produce correlation values;

calculating a first metric of the plurality of signals, the first metric being a ratio of an average of the correlation values of the plurality of signals and an average of a power of the plurality of signals;

calculating a second metric, the second metric defining an average of a power of noise in the plurality of signals; and

determining an approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal based on values of the first metric and the second metric.

18. The system of claim 17, wherein each signal of the plurality of signals includes multiple versions of a transmitted signal, wherein each version is a cyclically shifted version of the transmitted signal, and the functions further comprise:

receiving the plurality of signals at a plurality of receive antennas;

at each receive antenna, determining a cross correlation between the multiple versions of the transmitted signal to produce a number of peaks equal to a number of transmit antennas, each peak corresponding to a position to where the transmitted signal was shifted;

at each receive antenna, combining cross correlations of the multiple versions of the transmitted signal by shifting correlated outputs so that peaks substantially match to produce combined cross-correlations;

adding combined cross-correlations from each antenna to produce a third metric; and

identifying a position of a maximum peak within the third metric as a fine timing offset amount that defines the approximate division of the preamble and the data in the data packet frame format of each signal.

19. The system according to claims 17 or 18, wherein the system is a multiple input multiple output orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (MIMO-OFDM) receiver.

20. The system as in any one of claims 17, 18, and 19, further comprising a plurality of receive antennas, each of the plurality of receive antennas receiving one of the plurality of signals, and wherein the functions further comprise:

calculating the first metric of the plurality of signals for each of the plurality of receive antennas to produce a plurality of first metric values; and

averaging the plurality of first metric values.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/726,960	03/18/2010	Srikanth Subramanian	09-1169	2306

20306 7590 01/20/2011
MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF LLP
300 S. WACKER DRIVE
32ND FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60606

EXAMINER
VU, HUY DUY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2461	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT &
BERGHOFF LLP
300 S. WACKER DRIVE
32ND FLOOR
CHICAGO IL 60606

In re Application of: **SUBRAMANIAN** et al.
Application No. 12/726,960
Filed: March 18, 2010
For: METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR SYNCHRONIZING WIRELESS TRANSMISSION OF DATA PACKETS

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

MAILED

JAN 20 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT- Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The relationship between the corresponding U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested and the PCT application satisfies one of the following:

(a) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application.

(b)The U.S. application is a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

(c) The U.S. application is a national stage entry of another PCT application (which can be filed in any competent receiving office) which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(d) The U.S. application is a national application claiming foreign/domestic priority to the corresponding PCT application.

(e) The U.S. application is a continuing application (continuation, divisional, or continuation-in-part) of the U.S. application which satisfies one of the above (a) to (d) scenarios.

(2) The latest work product in the international phase of the PCT application corresponding to the U.S. application indicates at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. In case any observation is described in Box VIII of the WO/ISA, or WO/IPEA, or IPER which forms the basis for the PCT-PPH request, applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to any observation described in Box VIII irrespective of whether an amendment is submitted to correct the observation described in Box VIII.

(3) All the claims in each U.S. application for which a request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is made must sufficiently correspond to one or more of those claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability and free of any observation described in Box VIII in the latest work product of the corresponding PCT application.

(4) Substantive examination of the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested has not begun.

(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product which indicated that the claim(s) has/have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the copy of the latest international work product is not in the English language.

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest work product of the PCT application along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the claims are not in the English language. Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product. *If the claims in the U.S. application for which participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program is requested are identical to the claims from the corresponding PCT application, and are in the English language, applicant may just indicate such in the PCT-PPH request and it will not be necessary for applicant to submit a copy of the claims from the corresponding PCT application.*

(7) Applicant must submit an information disclosure statement (IDS) listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WOIISA, WOIIPEA, PER) of the PCT.

(8) The request for participation in the PCT-PPH pilot program and all the supporting documents must be submitted to the USPTO via EFS-Web and indexed with the following document description: "Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PCT-PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition are found to comply with all the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Chau Nguyen at 571-272-3126.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau Nguyen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.go

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

MAILED
JUL 11 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Xiang, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/726,978
Filing Date: March 18, 2010
Title: LEVODOPA DIMETHYL-SUBSTITUTED DIESTER PRODRUGS, COMPOSITIONS, AND MEHTODS OF USE
Attorney Docket: 08981.0027-01000
Pub. No.: US 2010/0173992 A1
Pub. Date: July 8, 2010

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on September 7, 2010 for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains material errors wherein the preliminary amendment filed on March 18, was not included in the publication.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor with respect to the preliminary amendment is not an Office error. The patent application publication does not include a mistake regarding the failure to include the preliminary amendment to the specification because patent application publications are not required to include preliminary amendments. See 37 CFR 1.215(a). The "failure to include an amendment is not an Office error." See MPEP 1130(b). The publication accurately reflected the specification as filed.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

Since 1997, the Office has encouraged applicants to file patent applications under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), especially continuation and divisional applications, without preliminary amendments by including any desired changes as part of the specification and drawings of the new application. In order to have a patent application publication of a continuation or divisional application contain only a desired set of claims, rather than the set of claims in the prior application, the Office strongly recommended that the continuation or divisional application be filed under 37 CFR 1.53(b) with a new specification containing only the desired set of claims.

Applicant is reminded of his duty to conduct a reasonable inquiry before filing a paper before the Office. See MPEP 410.

Applicants' request for a corrected patent application publication on September 31, 2010, may constitute a "failure to engage in reasonable efforts to conclude processing or examination of the application." See 1.704(c). This determination will be made on or after a mailing of a Notice of Allowance.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,017	03/18/2010	Baku Nishikawa	22167-0072001 / FJ-2009-1	2389

7590 03/04/2011
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (SV)
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

EXAMINER
MEIER, STEPHEN D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2853	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/04/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450

MAILED
JAN 21 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

ICE MILLER LLP
Suite 2900
One American Square
Indianapolis, Indiana 46282

In re Application of	:	
Christopher David JOHNSON	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Application No. 12/727,074	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Filed: 18 March 2010	:	
Atty. Docket No.: P01817-US-01	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed 6 January 2010, to revive the above-identified application ("Application").

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The Application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed 30 March 2010 ("Notice"), with a reply period of two (2) months. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application thus became abandoned on 31 May 2010, with notification mailed 14 December 2010.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by: (1) the reply, unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); (3) a Statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.20(d)) required by 37 CFR 1.137(d).

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of a Response to the Notice in the form of replacement drawings and declaration, (2) a petition fee of $810.00 (small entity), and (3) a Statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

General inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (571-272-6051), or, if unavailable, the undersigned at 571-272-7099.

The application file will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for further action on the Response.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,080	03/18/2010	Kenzo NAKAMURA	KATSDC.050AUS	2505

7590 03/31/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
NGUYEN, HOA T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nimi Farmer

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KEELING PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS, LLC
3310 KATY FREEWAY, 2ND FLOOR
HOUSTON, TX 77007

MAILED

APR 17 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Scott Ballard
Application No. 12/727,093
Filed: March 18, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 1787.003

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed April 3, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request was signed by Melissa M. Martinez on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 09809. All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 09809 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below.

There is an outstanding Office action mailed March 29, 2012 that requires a reply from the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: SCOTT BALLARD
2228 COLQUITT AVENUE
HOUSTON, TX 77098

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/727,093	03/18/2010	Scott Ballard	1787.003

CONFIRMATION NO. 2527

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

9809
KEELING PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS, LLC
3310 KATY FREEWAY, 2nd Floor
HOUSTON, TX 77007

OC000000053705168

Date Mailed: 04/12/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 04/03/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/amwise/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,119	03/18/2010	Hideyuki UMEDU	KATOSH.054AUS	2582

20995 7590 04/22/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2115	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/22/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: H. UMEDU
Application No. 12/727,119
Attorney Docket #: **KATOSH.054AUS**
Filed: March 18, 2010
For: **INFORMATION PROCESSOR AND POWER SUPPLY METHOD**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 2, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, for a period of two years ending on January 28, 2012, the USPTO will accept claims written in dependent form in the U.S. application which are narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the Japanese application.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

Further, if a copy of the documents from a above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, Applicants may submit a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action just prior to the

"Decision to Grant a Patent" (e.g., the latest "Notification of Reasons for Refusal") from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the PPH request. The machine translation into the English language must be one that is provided by the JPO. That is, the machine translation into the English language cannot be one that is provided by a commercial service. Where a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action (obtained from the JPO) is submitted, it will not be necessary to include a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MERCHANT & GOULD - CHEVRON
PO BOX 2903
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

MAILED

NOV 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Huping Luo et al. :
Application No. 12/727,180 :
Filed: March 18, 2010 :
Attorney Docket Number: 70205.0066USD 1 :

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed October 21, 2011, to change the name of the inventor due to error on the part of the applicant.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has requested that the inventor listed on the application as Bong-Hyu Chang be correctly listed as Bong-Kyu Chang. A declaration by the inventor explains how the error occurred, that while the name was typed incorrectly, it was signed correctly and that it was without deceptive intent.

In view of the instant request, the following inventor name data will be changed.

Inventor 4) Bong-Kyu Chang

A Corrected Filing Receipt, which reflects the correct name of the inventor accompanies this decision on petition.

This matter is being referred to the Publishing Divison to await remittance of the Issue Fee Transmittal and for processing this application into a Patent.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to the undesigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/727,180	03/18/2010	1774	1090	T-7049-D2	12	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 2734

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

95916
Merchant & Gould - Chevron
PO Box 2903
Minneapolis, MN 55402

OC000000050769453

Date Mailed: 11/02/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Huping Luo, Richmond, CA;
Moinuddin Ahmed, Hercules, CA;
Krishniah Parimi, Alamo, CA;
Bong-Kyu Chang, San Rafael, CA;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

Chevron U.S.A. Inc., San Ramon, CA

Power of Attorney:

Allen Uzzell--27602
Steven Roth--28467
Erich Gess--28510
Nicholas Leach--31776
Alan Klaassen--35220
Melissa Hayworth--45774
Deborah Yellin--45904
Asaf Batelman--52600
Susan Abernathy--56628

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a DIV of 12/003,577 12/28/2007 PAT 7,955,999

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/29/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/727,180**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
Title

SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR IONIC LIQUID CATALYST REGENERATION

Preliminary Class

422

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON, LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

APR 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Prasad Pyboyina, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/727,181	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW FROM
Attorney Docket No. 026808-005300US	:	RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed March 31, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

A review of the file record indicates that David A. Hall and the attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 20350: (1) do not have power of attorney in this patent application; but (2) have been employed or otherwise engaged in the proceedings in this patent application.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: American Power Conversion Corporation
c/o Shane Hunter
Gilman Clark LLC
176 Federal Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02110

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STONEMAN LAW PATENT GROUP
P.O. Box 40070
Phoenix, AZ 85067-0070

MAILED

MAY 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Pankaj B. Dalal	:	
Application No. 12/727,195	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 18, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. P09171	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 23, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. A request to withdraw will not be approved unless at least 30 (thirty) days would remain between the date of approval and the later of the expiration date of a time to file a response or the expiration date of the maximum time period which can be extended under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The request was signed by Martin L. Stoneman on behalf of all attorneys of record. All attorneys/agents have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the first named inventor Troy Ussery at the address indicated below.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **Pankaj B. Dalal**
1150-01 Sutter Avenue
South Ozone Park, NY 11420

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/727,195	03/18/2010	Pankaj B. Dalal	P09171

CONFIRMATION NO. 2772

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

28548
Stoneman Law Patent Group
P.O. Box 40070
PHOENIX, AZ 85067-0070

OC000000047507356

Date Mailed: 05/05/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 03/23/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/tsjohnson/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,207	03/18/2010	Brian S. Merrow	18523-0078002	2796

26173 7590 10/18/2010
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440-1022

EXAMINER
GARLAND, STEVEN R

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/18/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATDOCTC@fr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of: Brian S. Merrow et al. Serial No.: 12/727207 Filed: March 18, 2010 Docket: 18523-0078002 Title: DEPENDENT TEMPERATURE CONTROL WITHIN DISK DRIVE TESTING SYSTEMS	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 18, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and the supplemental Accelerated Examination Support document (AESD) filed October 4, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:

If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:

To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3719.

/Kakali Chaki/

Kakali Chaki
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 23 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OSHA LIANG L.L.P.
TWO HOUSTON CENTER
909 FANNIN, SUITE 3500
HOUSTON, TX 77010

In re Application of I-Yung Hou	:	
Application No. 12/727,373	:	
Filing Date: March 19, 2010	:	Decision on Request
Attorney Docket No. 17313/025001	:	
Pub. No.: US 2011/0105978 A1	:	
Pub. Date: May 5, 2011	:	

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed May 23, 2011.

The request is **granted**.

The corrected patent application publication will be published in due course, unless the patent issues before the application is republished.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BOLESH J. SKUTNIK
CERAMOPTEC INDUSTRIES, INC.
515 SHAKER RD.
EAST LONGMEADOW MA 01028

MAILED
JUN 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Nifantiev et al.	:	
Application No. 12/727383	:	ON PETITION
Filing or 371(c) Date: 03/19/2010	:	
Attorney Docket Number:	:	
BJA394A	:	

This is a decision on the Petition for Revival of an Application for Patent Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137, filed May 10, 2011.

This Petition is hereby **granted**.

Background

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to timely reply to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers ("Notice"), mailed March 31, 2010. The Notice set a two (2) month period for reply. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) were available. No reply having been received, the application became abandoned on June 1, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 14, 2010.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that the petition includes (1) the reply to the Notice; (2) the petition fee; and (3) the required statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the reply is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The application file does not indicate a change of address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. A change of address should be filed in this case in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address noted on the petition. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application will be mailed solely to the address of record.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for processing of the reply, and for continued processing in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

CC: McCARTER & ENGLISH, LLP
CityPlace I
185 ASYLUM STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06103

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HUSCH BLACKWELL, LLP
HUSCH BLACKWELL SANDERS LLP WELSH & KATZ
120 S. RIVERSIDE PLAZA
22ND FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60606

MAILED
JUL 18 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Hiroko Abe, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/727,386	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 0553-0460.01	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed July 15, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on June 1610, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2889 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,390	03/19/2010	Hitoshi Akiyama	HAYA-46594	3178

116 7590 04/15/2011
PEARNE & GORDON LLP
1801 EAST 9TH STREET
SUITE 1200
CLEVELAND, OH 44114-3108

EXAMINER
WONG, STEVEN B

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3711	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PEARNE & GORDON LLP
1801 EAST 9TH STREET
SUITE 1200
CLEVELAND OH 44114-3108

In re Application of: AKIYAMA, HITOSHI et al Serial No.: 12/727,390 Filed: March 19, 2010 Docket: HAYA-46594 Title: THREE DIMENSIONAL PUZZLE	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 3, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **granted**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more corresponding application(s) filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or the U.S. application must be a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Eugene Kim, the SPE of Art Unit 3711 at 571-272-4463 for Class 273/153 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAR 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NIKOLAI & MERSEREAU, P.A.
900 SECOND AVENUE SOUTH
SUITE 820
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of	:	
Yao-Ching TSAI et al.	:	
Application No. 12/727,427	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 101004-US	:	
(20100088.ORI)		

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed October 11, 2011.

The petition is **DIMISSED**.

Applicants request to enter the correct specification, claims and drawings in the subject application. Petitioner also states that the priority document filed on April 06, 2010 was inadvertently submitted to an incorrect serial number 12/724,427.

The originally submitted application papers on March 10, 2010 have not been shown to be an error correctable by the submission of a translation of Taiwan Application No. 098114884. The originally submitted claims are the claims being examined in this application. The fact that a translation of the Taiwan Application 098114884 would show an inability to claim priority, it does not establish an error to be corrected.

The request to allow the English translation of the correct Taiwanese priority application to be entered and substituted for the incorrect specification, claims and drawings which were inadvertently submitted inasmuch as the attorneys of record have no knowledge of the Chinese language and could not distinguish to correct specification, claims and drawings at the time, is therefore dismissed.

Petitions to remove documents from application should be submitted under 37 CFR 1.59(b). The originally filed date remains March 19, 2010.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272- 4231.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Our Docket No. 20100088.ORI

Client's Docket No. 101004-US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	:	Yao-Ching Tsai et al.	:	Examiner Carlos E. Garcia
Serial No.	:	12/727,427	:	Group Art Unit 2627
Filed	:	March 19, 2010	:	Confirmation No. 3258
For	:	Slim Optical Disk Drive		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

I CERTIFY THAT THIS PAPER IS BEING TRANSMITTED VIA THE OFFICE ELECTRONIC FILING SYSTEM ADDRESSED TO: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS, P.O. BOX 1450, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450, ON OCTOBER 24, 2011 (37 CFR 1.8a)

Anna Lemke

PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.182

Dear Sir:

Applicants, through their attorney, hereby petitions the Commissioner under 37 C.F.R. §1.182 to enter the correct specification, claims and drawings in the subject application.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

1. The subject application was filed on March 19, 2010, claiming priority to Taiwan Application No. 098114884, filed May 4, 2009. A copy of the Application Data Sheet filed on March 19, 2010, claiming correct priority is attached as Exhibit A.

2. A copy of the Taiwanese priority document is attached as Exhibit B.

3. The original application further contained a translated correct abstract from the priority document attached hereto as Exhibit C.

4. The priority document was submitted on April 6, 2010; also, however, apparently inadvertently to an incorrect serial number (Serial No. 12/724,427) on the Certified Copy Transmission attached as Exhibit D and so did not get into the file wrapper at that time.

5. It was believed that the specification, claims, abstract and drawings were, in fact, correct translations of the correct Taiwanese priority document when filed.

6. On September 23, 2011, the U.S.P.T.O. mailed an Office Action in the subject application in the form of a restriction requirement.

7. The restriction requirement was forwarded to the Applicants for a decision on which claims to have examined and the Applicants noticed that the claims did not match those in the priority document and, accordingly, discovered that the specification, claims and drawings filed on March 19, 2010 were not, in fact, a translation of the correct priority document claimed in Taiwan Application No. 098114884 filed on May 4, 2009. Applicants' attorney is ready and wiling to submit the English translation of the correct Taiwanese priority application at this time.

8. ~~Applicants therefore petition the Commissioner~~ The request to allow the English translation of the correct Taiwanese priority application to be entered and substituted for the incorrect specification, claims and drawings which were inadvertently submitted inasmuch as the attorneys of record have no knowledge of the Chinese language and could not distinguish the correct specification, claims and drawings at the time, is therefore dismissed.

9. In accordance with the entry of these materials, Applicants further petition that the original filing date be maintained together with the right of priority previously claimed. A copy of the correct English translation of the Taiwanese priority application is attached as Exhibit E.

The undersigned attorney hereby states to the best of his present knowledge and belief, the substitute specification, claims and drawings contain no new matter that was not in the original claimed priority document.

Serial No. 12/727,427

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Grant of the instant Petition is hereby respectfully requested.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge the fee $400.00 to cover the petition fees to Deposit Account No. 08-1265. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees under 37 CFR 1.16 and 1.17 which may be required by this paper to Deposit Account No. 08-1265.

Respectfully submitted,

Yao-Ching Tsai et al.

By _____

C. G. Mersereau, Reg. No. 26,205
Attorneys for Applicants
NIKOLAI & MERSEREAU, P.A.
900 Second Avenue South, Suite 820
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Telephone: (612) 339-7461
Facsimile: (612) 349-6556

The originally submitted ~~oath establish~~ application papers on 3/10/2010 have not been shown to be an error correctable by the submission of a translation of Taiwan Application No. 098 114884. The originally submitted claims are the claims being examined in this application. The fact that a translation of the ~~Taiwan~~ Taiwan Application (884) would show an inability to claim priority, it does not establish an error to be corrected.

Insert 8

Petitions to remove documents from application should be submitted under 37CFR 1.59(b).

The original filing date remains 3/10/2010.

~~The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center for determination of~~

The examiner in charge of this application will ~~to~~ consider applicant's claim of priority.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCOTT C HARRIS
Law Office of Scott C Harris, Inc
P O BOX 1389
Rancho Santa Fe CA 92067-1389

MAILED
MAR 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Harris
Application No. 12/727,492
Filed: March 19, 2010
Attorney Docket No. Traffic-C2R

DECISION ON PETITION
UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed February 8, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional application set forth in the amendment filed with the petition.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt

accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed applications noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3661 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed application.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/727,492	03/19/2010	3661	1740	Traffic-C2R	20	4

CONFIRMATION NO. 3377

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

23844
SCOTT C HARRIS
Law Office of Scott C Harris, Inc
P O BOX 1389
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067-1389

OC000000046661799

Date Mailed: 03/21/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this reissue patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Scott C. Harris, Rancho Santa Fe, CA;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 23844

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a REI of 11/115,843 04/26/2005 PAT 7,490,005
which is a CON of 10/455,866 06/06/2003 PAT 6,892,136
which is a CON of 09/682,200 08/03/2001 PAT 6,604,047

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 04/25/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/727,492**

Projected Publication Date: None, application is not eligible for pre-grant publication

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

NON REAL TIME TRAFFIC SYSTEM FOR A NAVIGATOR

Preliminary Class

701

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAYNES AND BOONE, LLP
IP SECTION
2323 VICTORY AVENUE, SUITE 700
DALLAS, TX 75219

In re Application of	:	
Michael W. Mullaney	:	
Application No. 12/727,533	:	ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. ARTICULATION APPARATUS FOR EXTERNAL FIXATION DEVICE		

This is a decision on the petition, filed March 4, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 28, 2011 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3733 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAYNES AND BOONE, LLP
IP SECTION
2323 VICTORY AVENUE, SUITE 700
DALLAS, TX 75219

MAILED
MAR 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Michael W. Mullaney :
Application No. 12/727,533 :
Filed: March 19, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. ARTICULATION APPARATUS FOR EXTERNAL FIXATION DEVICE

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed March 4, 2011 under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 28, 2011 in the above-identified application cannot be refunded. If, however, the above-identified application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 3733 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement.

/Irvin Dingle/
Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Issue Fee Transmittal Form PTOL-85(b), which includes the following language thereon: Commissioner for Patents is requested to apply the Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if any) or re-apply any previously paid issue fee to the application identified above. Petitioner is advised that, whether a fee is indicated as being due or not, the Issue Fee Transmittal Form **must** be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment. Note the language in bold text on the first page of the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (PTOL-85).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,571	03/19/2010	Hitoshi KARASAWA	26021	3532

23389 7590 04/27/2011
SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of: KARASAWA, HITOSHI et al Serial No.: 12/727,571 Filed: March 19, 2010 Docket: 26021 Title: MEDICAL INSTRUMENT	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more corresponding application(s) filed in the JPO or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or the U.S. application must be a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. This application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, SPE of Art Unit 3739, and 571-272-4764 for Class 600/109 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 30 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FROST BROWN TODD, LLC
2200 PNC CENTER
201 E. FIFTH STREET
CINCINNATI OH 45202

In re Application of	:	
Raymond R. Neiser	:	
Application No. 12/727,634	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 0100352.0564589	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed August 10, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application, which is being treated as a request to remove information from the above identified application.

The petition is **Granted**.

Petitioner requests that the Information Disclosure Document (IDS) filed August 9, 2010 be removed from the file. Petitioner indicates that the IDS was inadvertently filed under the wrong application serial number.

A review of the file record and the information sought to be removed indicates that the IDS was meant to be filed in application No. 12/723,051. Additionally, the IDS had other header information thereon sufficient to indicate that it did not belong in the file record of the instant application. Accordingly, the petition is granted. In view of the guidance set forth in MPEP §724.05(III), the instant request is not being regarded as a petition, and as such the petition fee has been refunded to petitioner's deposit account.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12727645
Filing Date	19-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Tomoyuki NANAMI
Art Unit	2121
Examiner Name	RONALD HARTMAN JR
Attorney Docket Number	144935
Title	CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

- ☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.
- ☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).
- ☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.
- ☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Daniel L. Cerioni/
Name	Daniel L. Cerioni
Registration Number	65242

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : March 9, 2012

In re Application of :

Tomoyuki NANAMI

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12727645

Filed : 19-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 144935

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 9, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2121 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FLEIT GIBBONS GUTMAN BONGINI
& BIANCO P.L.
ONE BOCA COMMERCE CENTER
551 NW 77TH STREET, SUITE 111
BOCA RATON, FL 33487

MAILED

MAR 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
WU. et al	:	
Application No. 12/727,692	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 20090635-US-NP	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 6, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice), mailed April 2, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on June 3, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings; (2) the petition fee of $1620; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further pre-examination processing.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,713	03/19/2010	Tomoyasu KUROKAWA	10074/LH	3814

1933 7590 11/16/2011
HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

EXAMINER
GEBRIEL, SELAM T

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2622	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

**HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN &
CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708**

**In re Application of
Tomoyasu KUROKAWA
Application No.: 12/727,713
Filed: 19 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 10074/LH
For: IMAGING APPARATUS HAVING
A ZOOM FUNCTION**

**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 01 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,744	03/19/2010	Nobuyoshi YAZAWA	26022	3884

23389 7590 03/02/2011
SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of	:	
YAZAWA, NOBUYOSHI et al	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/727,744	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 26022	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: MEDICAL INSTRUMENT	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 28, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are dismissed.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition met all conditions except Item #3

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition does not show JPO allowed claims 1-9 correspond with the current pending claims 1-10. Currently, this application contains claims 1-10 as filed on June 3, 2010. The newly added independent claim 10 was not examined by the JPO examiner. In order to grant the PPH Request in this case, it is suggested that the applicant cancel the newly added independent claim 10.

It must be noted that the independent claim 10 with means plus function language in US patent practice under 35 USC 6th Paragraph involves all equivalent structures as disclosed in the supporting specification. Therefore, it can not be said the newly added independent claim 10 contains a similar scope with the JPO allowed independent claim 1.

Applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Applicant is given a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action on the merits for claims 1, 3-9 in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700
Tel: 571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/727,744	03/19/2010	Nobuyoshi YAZAWA	26022	3884

23389 7590 03/28/2011
SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY, NY 11530

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3739	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

In re Application of	:	
YAZAWA, NOBUYOSHI et al	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/727,744	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 26022	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: MEDICAL INSTRUMENT	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 25, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Linda Dvorak, the SPE of Art Unit 3739 at 571-272-4764 for Class 600/109 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 1, 2012

In re Application of :

Hiroyuki SHINGAI

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12727767

Filed : 19-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 006760.00241

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed February 1, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 3653 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12727767
Filing Date	19-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Hiroyuki SHINGAI
Art Unit	3653
Examiner Name	GERALD MCCLAIN
Attorney Docket Number	006760.00241
Title	SHEET EJECTOR AND SHEET FEEDER HAVING THE SAME FOR INSERTING LATER-EJECTED SHEETS UNDER EARLIER-EJECTED SHEETS

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/Chunhsi Andy Mu/
Name	Chunhsi Andy Mu
Registration Number	58216

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AKA CHAN LLP / ORACLE
900 LAFAYETTE STREET
SUITE 710
SANTA CLARA CA 95050

MAILED

JAN 12 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
NARASIMHAN, Balasubramanian	:	
Application No. 12/727,803	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **ORACP042**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed December 24, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office has revised its change in procedure for request to withdraw from representation applies to requests filed on or after May 12, 2008.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the request to change the correspondence address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71 who has properly intervened.

If an assignee has intervened in this application, then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **SILICON VALLEY PATENT GROUP LLP**
ATTN: OMKAR - ORACLE
18805 COX AVENUE
SUITE 220
SARATOGA, CA 95070

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCGUIREWOODS, LLP
1750 TYSONS BLVD
SUITE 1800
MCLEAN, VA 22102

MAILED
APR 18 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Mary Lou Garber Bourne et al :
Application No. 12/727,974 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 2049623-5004C1 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed March 18, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice To File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed June 23, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on August 24, 2010.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

MAILED
MAY 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Martin F. Bachmann, et al. :
Application No. 12/728,008 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 19, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No.: 1700.0210003/TJS/T-M :

This is a decision on the petition, filed April 18, 2011, requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application under 37 CFR 1.181.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A review of the record reveals that a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application was mailed on July 14, 2010, setting a two (2) month period for reply. On February 14, 2011 applicant filed a response, with an appropriate five (5) month petition for extension of time. However, on March 18, 2011, a Notice of Abandonment was mailed, stating that the reply received on February 14, 2011 was insufficient because it did not include a proper reply to the omitted item(s).

On April 18, 2011, the present petition was filed. Petitioner asserts that the "Preliminary Amendment filed February 14, 2011 constituted a proper reply since there is no figure named 'Fig. 20' in the present application". Petitioner explains that Figure 20 was inaccurately referenced in the specification and requests, by preliminary amendment, that the specification be amended "to change the reference to non-existent 'Fig. 20' to properly refer to 'Table 1'." Petitioner states that no new matter is presented, but that the amendment is provided to correct an inadvertent typographical error.

Upon considering petitioner's assertion, it appears that a drawing of Figure 20 was not actually missing on March 19, 2010; rather, drawing Figure 20 was inadvertently referenced in the specification as a result of applicant's filing error. Since the response filed February 14, 2011 did, in fact, comply with option III noted in the Notice of July 14, 2010, the holding of abandonment is withdrawn.

The Notice of Abandonment mailed March 18, 2011 is hereby vacated.

This application is being returned to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing with a filing date of March 19, 2010, using the papers filed on that date.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,049	03/19/2010	Akio KANO	NGTOSH.105AUS	4529

7590 02/18/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
ASSOUAD, PATRICK J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Harris

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,049	03/19/2010	Akio KANO	NGTOSH.105AUS	4529

20995 7590 02/18/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
ASSOUAD, PATRICK J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

Notice of Abandonment	Application No.	Applicant(s)	
	12/728,049	KANO, AKIO	
	Examiner	Art Unit	
	Assouad,Patrick	2858	

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address--

This application is abandoned in view of:

1. ☐ Applicant's failure to timely file a proper reply to the Office letter mailed on _____.
   (a) ☐ A reply was received on _____ (with a Certificate of Mailing or Transmission dated _____), which is after the expiration of the period for reply (including a total extension of time of _____ month(s)) which expired on _____.
   (b) ☐ A proposed reply was received on _____, but it does not constitute a proper reply under 37 CFR 1.113 (a) to the final rejection.
   (A proper reply under 37 CFR 1.113 to a final rejection consists only of: (1) a timely filed amendment which places the application in condition for allowance; (2) a timely filed Notice of Appeal (with appeal fee); or (3) a timely filed Request for Continued Examination (RCE) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.114).
   (c) ☐ A reply was received on _____ but it does not constitute a proper reply, or a bona fide attempt at a proper reply, to the non-final rejection. See 37 CFR 1.85(a) and 1.111. (See explanation in box 7 below).
   (d) ☐ No reply has been received.

2. ☐ Applicant's failure to timely pay the required issue fee and publication fee, if applicable, within the statutory period of three months from the mailing date of the Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85).
   (a) ☐ The issue fee and publication fee, if applicable, was received on _____ (with a Certificate of Mailing or Transmission dated _____), which is after the expiration of the statutory period for payment of the issue fee (and publication fee) set in the Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85).
   (b) ☐ The submitted fee of $_____ is insufficient. A balance of $_____ is due.
   The issue fee required by 37 CFR 1.18 is $_____. The publication fee, if required by 37 CFR 1.18(d), is $_____.
   (c) ☐ The issue fee and publication fee, if applicable, has not been received.

3. ☐ Applicant's failure to timely file corrected drawings as required by, and within the three-month period set in, the Notice of Allowability (PTO-37).
   (a) ☐ Proposed corrected drawings were received on _____ (with a Certificate of Mailing or Transmission dated _____), which is after the expiration of the period for reply.
   (b) ☐ No corrected drawings have been received.

4. ☒ The letter of express abandonment which is signed by the attorney or agent of record, the assignee of the entire interest, or all of the applicants.

5. ☐ The letter of express abandonment which is signed by an attorney or agent (acting in a representative capacity under 37 CFR 1.34(a)) upon the filing of a continuing application.

6. ☐ The decision by the Board of Patent Appeals and Interference rendered on _____ and because the period for seeking court review of the decision has expired and there are no allowed claims.

7. ☐ The reason(s) below:

/Niomi Farmer/
Office of Data Management
Art Unit: 3974

Petitions to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b), or requests to withdraw the holding of abandonment under 37 CFR 1.181, should be promptly filed to minimize any negative effects on patent term.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,079	03/19/2010	Masaki SAITO	KATSDC.052AUS	4596

7590 09/14/2010
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2627	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/14/2010	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Nima Farnes

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of: FINOT et al.	Attorney Docket No.: SKY1P008
Application No.: 12/728,149	Examiner: Unassigned
Filed: March 19, 2010	Group: 3749
Title: REFLECTIVE SURFACE FOR SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTOR	Confirmation No.: 4768

CERTIFICATE OF EFS-WEB TRANSMISSION
I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted electronically through EFS-WEB to the Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 on November 15, 2010.

Signed: /Michelle Pascual/
Michelle Pascual

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicant hereby requests to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application.

This application was published on September 23, 2010. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to Charge Deposit Account No. 50-4481 (Order No.: SKY1P008) for the amount of $300 in payment of the publication fee.

By filing this petition, Applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirement and classification requirement set forth in the notice entitled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" that was published in the Federal Register if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

Respectfully Submitted,
BEYER LAW GROUP LLP

/Steve D Beyer/
Steve D Beyer
Registration No.: 31,234

Date: November 15, 2010

P.O. Box 1687
Cupertino, CA 95015-1687
(408) 255-8001

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,149	03/19/2010	Marc A. FINOT	SKY1P008	4768

58766 7590 11/22/2010
Beyer Law Group LLP
P.O. BOX 1687
Cupertino, CA 95015-1687

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1795	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/22/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USPTOmail@beyerlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Beyer Law Group LLP
P.O. BOX 1687
Cupertino CA 95015-1687

NOV 22 2010

In re Application of	:	
Marc A. Finot et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/728,149	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SKY1P008	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed November 15, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: W130 1020.1	Application Number (if known): 12/728,164	Filing date: March 19, 2010
First Named Inventor: Eric Teather		
Title: Diffusive Light Reflectors with Polymeric Coating		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Department of Energy submission

Signature Stephen J. MacKenzie	Date 11/22/10
Name (Print/Typed) Stephen J. MacKenzie	Registration Number 51,980

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENTS

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re Application of:	)	Examiner: TBD
	)	
Eric Teather	)	Art Unit No.: 2875
	)	
Application No.: 12/728,164	)	Confirmation No.: 4806
	)	
Filing Date: March 19, 2010	)	Docket No.: W130 1020.1
	)	
For: DIFFUSIVE LIGHT REFLECTORS WITH POLYMERIC COATING	)	

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM PURSUANT TO MPEP § 708.02 and 37 C.F.R. § 1.102

Mail Stop: Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicant hereby respectfully petitions to make special the above identified patent application under the Green Technology Pilot Program pursuant to Volume 74, No. 234 of the Federal Register dated December 8, 2009 and Volume 75, No. 217 of the Federal Register dated November 10, 2010. This Petition to Make Special is sought because the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, and specifically to reducing electrical consumption by utilizing less light fixtures or lowering electrical consumption per light fixture for the same amount of useable light.

The invention claimed in Application No. 12/728,164 is a diffusive light reflector comprising a plexifilamentary film-fibril sheet that increases light output of new and existing commercial lighting fixtures without increasing the amount of energy consumed. Thus, the claimed invention allows for less lighting fixtures or lower wattage light sources, thereby decreasing the amount of energy needed to light a given commercial space. For example, the claimed invention was shown to significantly increase the light output of a commercial LED downlight. (See attached Department of Energy submission at 7-8). The downlight consisted of

a 14 watt light engine, mixing cavity with selectable reflector and optional diffusion lens. The reflector was a matte white, powder-coat painted aluminum insert. Reflectance of the surface was measured to be 89%. The unit was tested in a 50" integrating cavity for total light output. A cut arc of the 97% reflective microfiber sheet was then inserted into the reflector cavity to replace the powder-surface finish and effectively become the cavity reflector. Used in this configuration, a 16% improvement in light output was realized using the claimed invention verses the powder-coat paint finish (see Figure 1 below). This translates to 40 Lumens/watt efficiency verses the 34 lumens/watt performance as delivered.

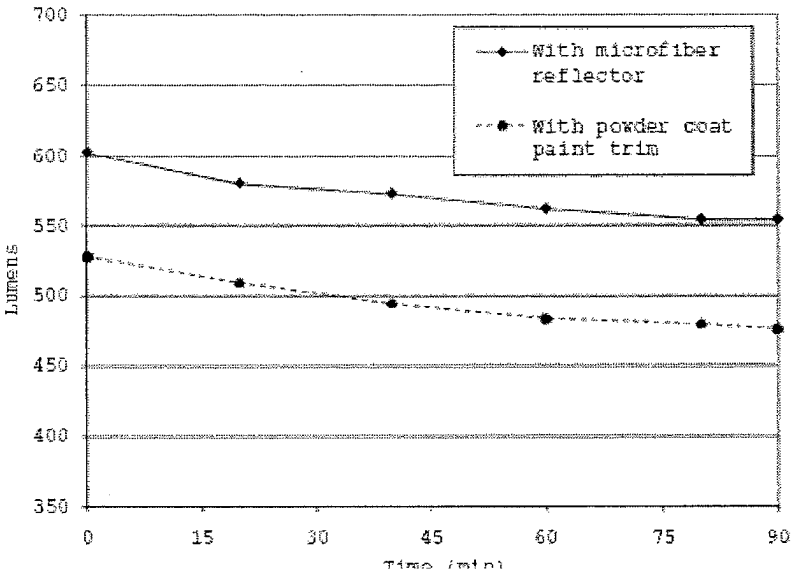


Figure 1

In another example, an existing fluorescent light fixture (Advanced Lighting Products RDIALP-2, 2x4' recessed direct-indirect 2 -lamp T5 office lighting fixture) was tested with the standard painted reflector and compared to a reflector made of the claimed invention. The standard reflector consisted of a formed steel sheet coated with powder coat paint measuring 90% reflectance. A reflector made from the claimed invention was formed to the same design for performance comparison. Both configurations were tested with same housing, lamp ballast and fluorescent lamps. Tests were performed by independent lab (Luminaire Test Laboratory, Allentown, PA) per IESNA LM-41 photometry testing procedure. In addition to light distribution measurement, the test reports total luminaire efficiency which is the ratio of light exiting the fixture over the amount of light generated by the lamps. Total lumen output and

luminaire efficiency of the standard, powder coat painted configuration was found to be 5682 lumens and 64.6% efficiency respectively. Total lumen output and luminaire efficiency of the configuration using reflector material from the claimed invention was found to be 6818 lumens and 77.5% efficiency respectively. This test demonstrates a 20% light output increase using the invention. This increase allows building owners to reduce electrical consumption by utilizing less light fixtures or lower electrical consumption per light fixture for the same amount of useable light.

Additionally, the claimed invention reduces the cost of build by around $6.00 per fixture. Specifically, a 15% improvement in light output translates to a 15% reduction in LED sources, a 15% reduction in the driving current or a combination thereof to achieve the same required output. For a 14 watt fixture using 1 watt high-brightness LEDs, this may enable the reduction of 2 LED sources and associated thermal substrate and power driver headroom. Assuming $3/LED assembled costs, ~$2.00 average high volume price per 350ma warm white power LED, and $1 cost for thermal conductive circuit board materials and assembly labor / materials, this would create a $6.00 reduction in cost-of-build using less than $0.50 worth of reflector material. Therefore, not only is there a beneficial and realized energy savings, but there is also a significant cost savings

In sum, the claimed invention reduces energy consumption by improving light output by 20% in industrial equipment (i.e. commercial lighting), thereby satisfying the requirements to make this application special under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

A Preliminary Amendment reducing the number of claims to 20, including 1 independent claim and no multiple dependent claims, has been previously submitted. The application has already published as U.S. App. Publication No. 2010/0238665.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: November 22, 2010

By: Stephen J. MacKenzie, Reg. No. 51,980

Stephen J. MacKenzie
Reg. No. 51,980
Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, PLLC
P.O. Box 7037
Atlanta, GA 30357-0037
Tel.: 202-857-4451
Fax: 202-467-6910

The data contained in pages 3 to 28 of this application have been submitted in confidence and contain trade secrets or proprietary information, and such data shall be used or disclosed only for evaluation purposes, provided that if this applicant receives an award as a result of or in connection with the submission of this application, DOE shall have the right to use or disclose the data herein to the extent provided in the award. This restriction does not limit the government's right to use or disclose data obtained without restriction from any source, including the applicant

Recovery Act – Solid-State Lighting Core Technologies

Funding Opportunity – Round VI

Funding Opportunity Number: DE-FOA-0000082

Area of Interest 5: Optical Component Materials

Project Title: **Low-cost, highly lambertian reflector composite for improved LED fixture efficiency and lifetime**

Program Director: Eric Teather, President WhiteOptics LLC
Principal Investigators: Eric Teather
Suresh Advani, Associate Director UDEL CCM
Joe Deitzel, Associate Scientist UDEL CCM

Low-cost, highly lambertian reflector composite for improved LED fixture efficiency and lifetime

The following contains proprietary information that WhiteOptics LLC requests not be released to persons outside the Government, except for purposes of review and evaluation

Table of Contents

Project Objectives: 3

Merit Review Criterion Discussion: 3

Criterion 1: Technical Approach 3

Criterion 2: Technology Value 7

Criterion 3: Applicant and Team Members Roles and Capabilities 12

Criterion 4: Corporate Commitment and Technology Transfer Abilities 13

Statement Of Project Objectives (SOPO): 15

A. OBJECTIVES 15

B. SCOPE OF WORK 15

C. TASKS TO BE PERFORMED 16

D. MILESTONES AND SUCCESS CRITERIA 18

E. DELIVERABLES 18

Project Performance Site: 19

Biographical Sketch Appendix: 20

Eric Teather 20

Dr. Suresh G. Advani 22

Dr. Joseph M. Deitzel 24

Robert W. Adelman 25

Third Parties Contributing to Cost Sharing Appendix: 26

Bibliography & References Cited Appendix: 26

Facilities & Other Resources Appendix: 27

Equipment Appendix: 28

Low-cost, highly lambertian reflector composite for improved LED fixture efficiency and lifetime

The following contains proprietary information that WhiteOptics LLC requests not be released to persons outside the Government, except for purposes of review and evaluation

Project Objectives:

The objective of this program is to demonstrate a 98% or greater reflective, highly diffuse, low-cost composite material that can be developed into a coating and is able to withstand 50,000 hours luminaire operation under expected LED system thermal and environmental operating extremes.

Merit Review Criterion Discussion:

Criterion 1: Technical Approach

WhiteOptics has identified and characterized a polymer microfiber with novel light scattering and reflective properties. The novel approach to utilizing this technology consists of isolating, characterizing and dispersing fibers to maximize visible light reflection and forming a composite that can be used effectively in SSL systems to optimize light output.

WhiteOptics has worked with E.I DuPont de Nemours Inc. to identify and modify a plexifilimentary polymeric fibril sheet containing pores with mean diameter between 400 and 800 nanometers (US patents-pending)[1]. Made with a relatively low index of refraction (1.54), semi-crystalline high density polyethylene, the fiber effectively scatters light across the visible spectrum. Figure 1 shows scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of the microfiber in thermally bonded sheet form with random fiber diameter ranging from 5 to 20 microns. Figure 2 shows the submicron pores formed on the individual unbonded fibers.

Figure 1: SEM cross section of microfiber in thermally bonded sheet form

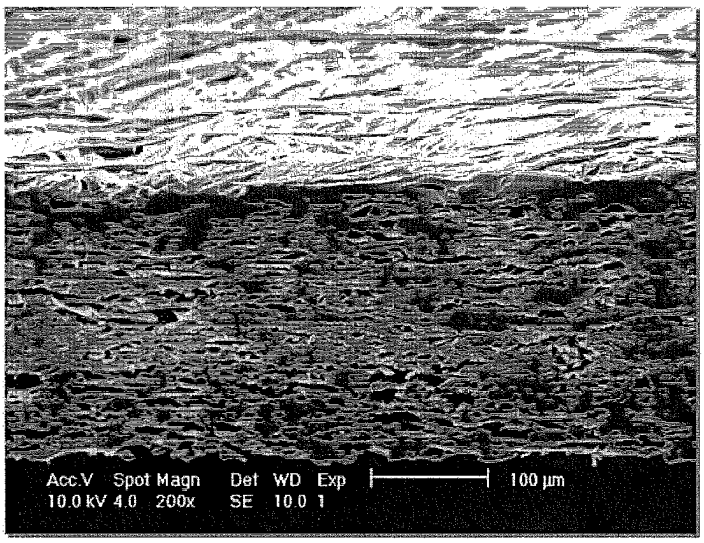
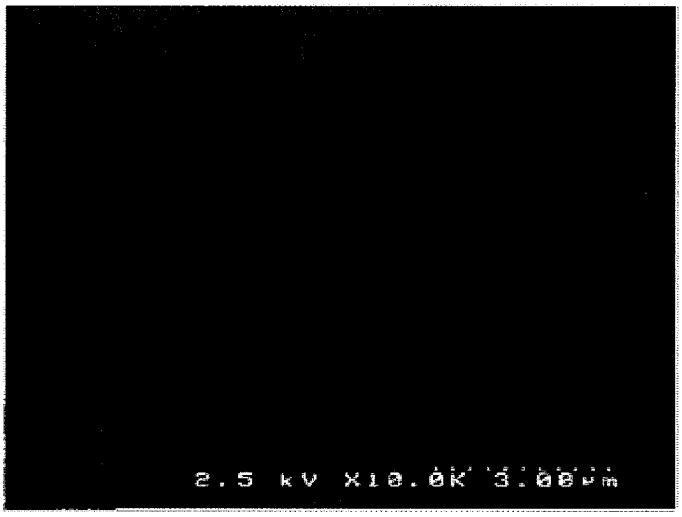


Figure 2: SEM of Individual Fiber Topography



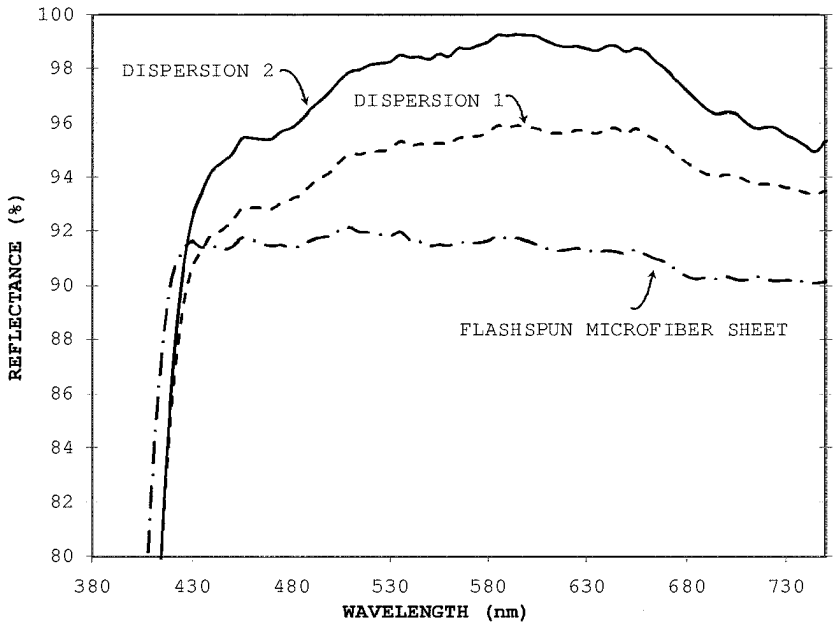
Used in bonded flash-spun microfiber sheet form, a 200 micron thick version of the substrate achieves reflectance as high as 92% (Figure 3). Increasing thickness of the raw sheet increases reflectance, but also increases cost (WhiteOptics currently produces and markets a 420 micron microfiber sheet that achieves 97% reflectance). Thermal bonding of the spun sheet is required to create the needed de-lamination strength in typical non woven applications, but this thermal treatment causes the surface fibers to lose pores and hence reflectance. WhiteOptics proposes to create [redacted] of this material and to develop a well dispersed suspension with optimized viscosity and wetting properties to create a composite coating to maximize reflectance and improve the ease of application to surfaces and intricate geometries to ensure cost competitiveness. Utilizing [redacted] in this manner will eliminate the need to thermally bond the fiber, and maximize the reflection provided by the intra-fiber pores. This also allows the mechanical properties to be controlled by the chemistry of the binder system.

Preliminary Results

A proof-of-concept towards this goal was achieved recently by taking the raw fiber in sheet form [redacted] The dispersion was then coated onto aluminum sheet metal and dried at 80 degrees Celsius. A coating thickness of 90 microns was achieved (although agglomeration was an issue). The resultant coating measured 95% reflectance. A second dispersion was made in a similar process with variation in dispersant and fiber concentration. The resultant coating for Dispersion 2 was approximately 100 microns and measured 98% reflectance. As shown in Figure 3, both Dispersion 1 and Dispersion 2 yielded a higher reflectance than the thicker (200 micron) base microfiber sheet. It is believed that these dispersions of short fibers exposed more of the unbounded fiber pore structure and allowed a higher density of fibers to be arranged in the coated structure,

effectively increasing the reflectance at a lower thickness. Because of the binder selection, the resultant coating had higher hardness and was more scratch resistant than the base microfiber sheet. Apart from demonstrating the desired optical properties, this proof-of-concept illustrates the challenges in creating a fiber composite coating. [redacted]

Figure 3: Reflectance results for dispersed particles vs fiber sheet



Reflectance measurements were obtained using an Avantes Spectrocam spectrophotometer (available from Avantes Inc., Broomfield, Colorado) with 0 %45° measuring geometry per ANSI / ISO 5.4 and 1.5x2 mm diameter measuring aperture calibrated to a factory-matched white standard. The output is percent reflectance at each wavelength and the spectral range measured is 380 nm to 750 nm in 5 nm intervals. For each sample, 10 readings were taken randomly across a 10 cm area and averaged to account for variation in the coating.

Technical approach to be followed for this program consists of:

Phase I

1. Characterizing microfiber substrate
   i. Gross reflectance
   ii. Basis weight

[redacted]

2. Characterizing particles
   i. Particle size distribution

ii. Pore size distribution via mercury porosimetry
iii. Particle surface morphology Scanning Electron Microscopy

3. Dispersion of particles
   i. Binder system selection,
      Binder polymer and additives selection will be based on the following criteria:
      - Ability to cure at temperatures below melting point of microfiber particles
      - Optically clear without affecting reflectance of active particles
      - Stable under exposure to UV, moisture
      - Non-scratch, cleanable surface
   ii. Dispersion rheology and characterization:

      Parametric experiments involving particle size, concentration of particles, binder resin, solvent, wetting agent and additives. Determine the effect on ability to disperse particles, create slurries with low viscosities and shear thinning rheology (that can be applied with standard coating techniques without defects.
      Determine system rheological (viscosity, shear thinning index, normal stresses) and wetting angle to measure and correlate with desired coating properties.

   iii. Dispersion coating and curing
      - Explore coating techniques to apply to roll-coated, gravure or slot die extruded to form continuous layer coating
      - Determine relationships between system concentrations, coated composite thickness and curing conditions as related to composite optical and mechanical properties.

4. Optical characterization of dispersions
   i. Reflectance, color, gloss
   ii. Diffuse reflectance, BRDF scattering
   iii. Relative photometrics in test fixture

5. Mechanical/Thermal characterization of dispersions
   i. Determination of processing window for candidate resin systems based on cure rate and viscosity temperature dependence
   ii. Thermal stability of the candidate composite systems(Thermogravimetric analysis)
   iii. Dynamic Mechanical Analysis to determine mechanical properties as a function of temperature

Phase II

6. Accelerated durability testing
   i. Thermal, UV and environmental aging
   ii. Optical and mechanical testing and lifetime correlation

7. Manufacturing demonstration
   i. Demonstration of cost effective coating in high speed industrial line
   ii. Process parametric study vs cost and product properties
   iii. Product characterization for repeatability and tolerance

8. Luminaire integration and prototype testing
   i. Demonstration of coating integrated with state-of-the-art commercial LED luminaire
   ii. Luminaire Performance testing
   iii. Luminaire durability testing

Criterion 2: Technology Value

A novel, low-cost, high diffuse reflectance composite is valuable because it:

a) Increases efficiency and design flexibilty for LED lumiaires

Although LED sources are increasing in efficiency as measured by lumens/watt, there are still challenges in obtaining the usable lumens when implemented in a light fixture[2]. Goals for interior light fixture design include creating an efficient fixture that has uniform or controlled light pattern, low glare and pleasant aesthetics. To accomplish this, designers use a combination of LED lamp selection/spacing, optical cavity mixing, lenses and diffusers. Light is lost from poor reflection or transmission in all of these components. Increasing the reflectance of fixture surfaces gives the designer more flexibility. A highly reflective, diffuse surface allows the designer the ability to use a secondary surface for lamp mixing and reducing the need for lossy diffusion lenses or optics.

Designers are also constrained by the thermal limitations of the LED system. To get the total amount of lumens required for an application, designers attempt to drive a large number of LEDs in a small form-factor which can lead to a hotter system which in turn ultimately limits the life of the LEDs[3,4]. Making the luminaire efficient with help of a highly reflective surface allows less LEDs to be used or lower driving current for the same amount of light which in turn helps to lower operating temperature, reduce system cost and extend life.

This has been demonstrated in the following example:

<u>Example: 14 Watt LED Downlight</u>

The 97% reflective WhiteOptics microfiber sheet was shown to significantly increase the light output of a commercial LED downlight. The downlight consisted of a 14 watt light engine, mixing cavity with selectable reflector and optional diffusion lens (Figure 4). The reflector was a matte white, powder-coat painted aluminum insert. Reflectance of the surface was measured to be 89%. The unit was tested in a 50" integrating cavity for total light output. A cut arc of the 97% reflective microfiber sheet was then inserted into the reflector cavity to replace the powder-surface finish and effectively become the cavity reflector (Figure 5). Used in this configuration, a 16% improvement in light output was realized using the microfiber reflector vs the powder-coat paint finish (Figure 6). This translates to 40 Lumens/watt efficiency vs the 34 lumens/watt performance as delivered.

Figure 4: LED downlight with white reflector and diffusion lens

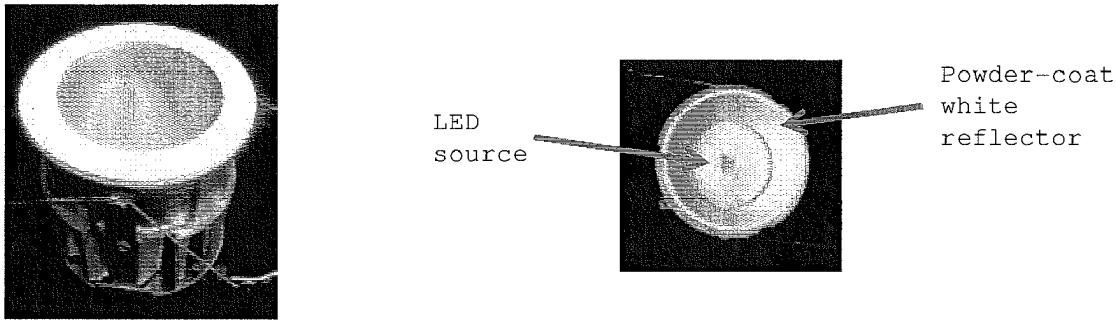


Figure 5: Microfiber sheet reflector inserted into optical mixing cavity

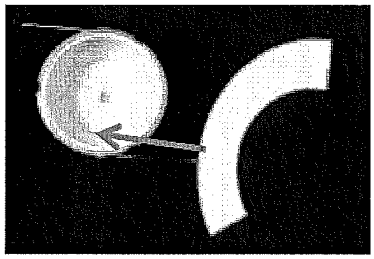
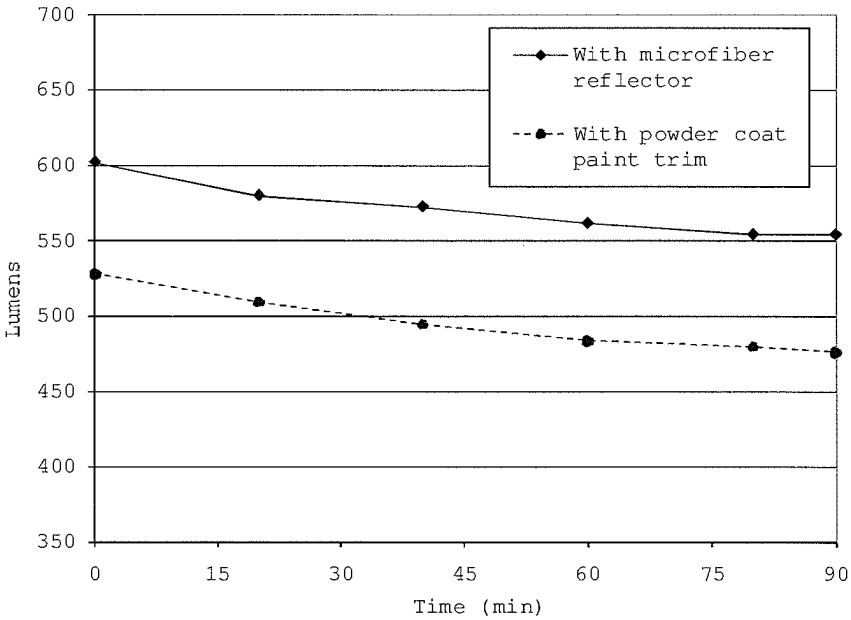


Figure 6: Light Output comparison for 14 watt LED downlight using microfiber reflector vs high reflectance powder coat paint trim

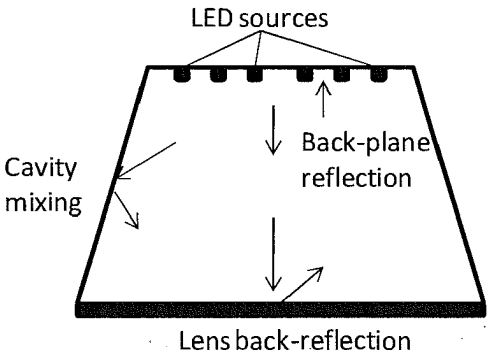


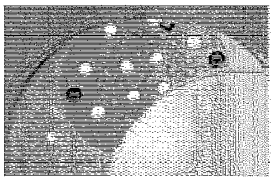
It is estimated that utilizing the proposed reflector technology in this application would contribute to less than 1% of the current price before considering the savings from the elimination of the need to powder-coat paint or reduction in LEDs.

As a simplified example, a 15% light output increase translates to a potential 15% reduction in LED sources, a 15% reduction in the driving current or a combination thereof to achieve the same required output. For a 14 watt fixture using 1 watt high-brightness LEDs, this may enable the reduction of 2 LED sources and associated thermal substrate and power driver headroom. Assuming $3/per LED assembled cost *(~$2.00 average Newark.com published high volume price per 350ma warm white power LED, assumed $1 cost for thermal conductive circuit board material and assembly labor/materials)*, this would create a $6 reduction in cost-of-build using less than $0.50 worth of reflector material. This simple example does not illustrate the value of efficacy increase from potential reduced driving current and reduced junction temperature.

LED designs that are enabled or improved by the existence of efficient, diffuse reflectors include:

- **Cavity mixing LED**
  Designs where the LEDs are arrayed on a back-plane pointing towards the lighting aperture. A cylindrical, parabolic or conical mixing chamber is used to mix the multiple light sources and control output distribution. A lens can be used to diffuse LED source image. In this type of design, a high reflective surface is critical to maximize output due to the multiple mechanisms for light absorbance. A diffuse reflector improves both mixing of lamp image and the efficiency by scattering the light in the cavity. Back reflection from the lens and the LED circuit board also can be recaptured from the high reflectance surface.

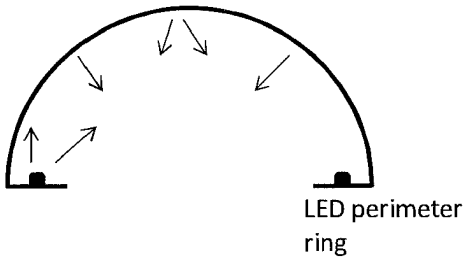


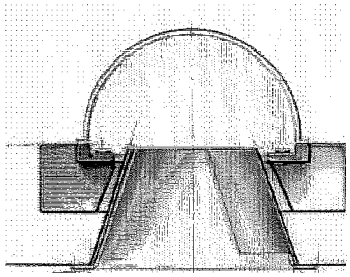


From Cree LLS website

http://www.creells.com/LR6.htm

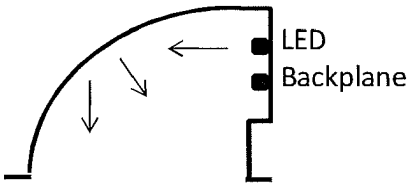
- **LED Indirect hemispherical downlight**
  Design where LEDs are placed on the perimeter of a hemisphere and shine on the hemispherical surface to reflect indirectly out of the fixture aperture. This design is superior in eliminating any LED lamp image, but requires a highly reflective, diffuse surface to maintain efficiency. A coating or composite "mold" is also preferred to a film due to the complex geometry.





From gothamlighting.com

- ***LED Indirect architectural fixtures and fluorescent replacement***
  Designs where architectural effect is achieved through indirect reflection of the LED source are greatly improved by a highly diffuse, efficient reflector. Indirect designs for LEDs allow the reflective surface to mix lamp image and avoid the glare or hot-spots of direct point-source LEDs. Indirect designs also eliminate the need for a diffusing optic which reduces light output and efficiency. With a high reflectance, high diffuse reflective surface, efficient indirect designs like wall washers and recessed office troffer fixtures can be designed.



b) Improves manufacturing flexibility for LED fixtures

The existence of a dispersible reflective composite opens up manufacturing options for LED fixtures that will ultimately reduce manufacturing and overall LED fixture cost. The proposed composite offers two configurations that will improve manufacturing flexibility and cost:

1) Formed reflector geometries:

Allows complex geometry to be "molded" and cured from composite slurry. Indirect optic hemispheres or other reflector geometry can be formed in composite molding operation without reduction in reflection. This allows a discrete part for ease of assembly and eliminates the need for post-painting an optical cavity. Molding a composite will result in less yield-loss than

thermoforming a reflective film material. There will also be more control over the molded part's mechanical properties.

2) Coil metal composite

Composite slurry can be cast and bonded to coil metal in typical coil metal coating operation. The resultant composite will resemble a "pre-paint" coil; a form that lighting manufacturers currently use to stamp, punch and roll-form into high volume light fixture bodies and reflectors. Used in this form, manufacturers can cost effectively form reflector components using existing manufacturing equipment.

c) Creates an alternative technology to existing approaches

Existing approaches:

Specular reflectors: A wide variety of high reflectance, specular reflector options exist. These fall into two categories, specular films and enhanced specular aluminum. Specular films include 3M's Vikuti™ Enhanced Specular Reflector film comprised of multi-layer sputtered metal on a PET substrate. Enhanced aluminum reflectors are typically made from highly polished anodized aluminum with a plasma vapor deposited dielectric metal followed by a polymeric protective coating to reduce metal oxidation. High reflectance enhanced aluminum is commercially available from Alanod Gmbh (Germany) as Miro Silver. Both film and aluminum products offer specular reflectance as high as 98%. Although these technologies can be used to improve light output in luminaires, the highly specular nature of the reflectance creates an extremely directional light output. Specular reflector geometry needs to be carefully designed to create a controlled or desired light distribution. Because of the directionality of specular reflectors, they result in glare and "hot spots". When used with point source lights such as LEDs the LED lamp image is accentuated creating an unappealing aesthetic. Attempts to create micro patterns in the aluminum improve the diffuse reflection somewhat, but reduce overall reflection while achieving only moderate diffusion. An example is Alanod Micromatte, 94% reflectance, highly non-lambertian diffusion.

High reflectance paint: White, matte finish paint can be used to provide a diffuse reflectance. High reflectance powder coat paints are used in the lighting industry to achieve reflectance as high as 94%. To achieve high reflectance a thick coating is required that increases application and material cost. Powder coat paint must be applied in a post forming step for fixture components which incurs additional manufacturing cost as well as capital investment.

White film reflectors: Micro-porous white film materials have been demonstrated for use as reflectors predominately in the flat-panel-display as a backlight unit reflectors. A material from Furukawa (Japan) dubbed micro-cellular PET (MCPET) achieves 98% reflectance through foaming of the polymer with a volatile component during casting. This material requires 1mm thickness to achieve the reflectance. Limitations include highly specular reflectance as measured by great than 80% gloss, inability to form into required geometries, yellowing with UV exposure and cost.

d) Reflective composite potentially applicable to advanced photoluminescent materials:

This composite reflector technology may be combined with photoluminescent materials such as phosphors or quantum dots to act as an efficient secondary converter for LED systems. In an LED system, low wavelength blue LEDs could be used as the indirect light source reflected off the photoluminiscent reflector-composite to result in a white or colored light without using phosphors directly on the LED[5]. This has the potential to allow for better light color temperature control and eliminate the issues encountered with LED "binning". "Binning " is the current industry practice of segregating manufactured LEDs based on variation in chromaticity as a result of high sensitivity to phosphor application and composition. Eliminating binning reduces a large component of yield loss and related cost in current LED manufacturing.

Criterion 3: Applicant and Team Members Roles and Capabilities

WhiteOptics LLC

Role: Principal investigator, project management, materials formulation, processing, optics/application testing

Capability
- Supply and selection of high reflectance microfiber substrate
- [redacted]
- Polymer chemistry, binder resin, additives formulation
- Dispersion formulation, mixing,
- Labscale coating
- Optical characterization of materials
- Luminaire application and performance testing

UDEL

Role: Fiber/composite characterization, suspension and slurry formulation, dispersion and wetting characterization, process development, environmental and durability testing,

Capability
- System for dispersion characterization
- Fiber/particle characterization
- Viscosity, dispersion, wettability analysis
- Thermal analysis(Tg, Cure behavior)
- Environmental aging (temperature, humidity, UV)
- Mechanical testing(tensile, flexure, compression)
- Optical and Electron microscopy

The Crowell Corporation

Role: Manufacturing demonstration

Capability:
- Multi-stage high speed coating and curing
- Production engineering
- Materials mechanical properties characterization
- Machine shop, metal working, tool and die

Criterion 4: Corporate Commitment and Technology Transfer Abilities

WhiteOptics LLC

WhiteOptics is a technology startup focused on improving efficiency in lighting through material science. Through its close arrangement with DuPont, WhiteOptics builds upon optical technology developed for other industries, including the predominantly Asian flat panel display market, and attempts to accelerate its use in the US lighting market.

WhiteOptics is currently working with major industry SSL fixture manufacturers to both understand application requirements and offer solutions to accelerate SSL technology. WhiteOptics is also working with research organizations such as RTI International (Research Triangle Park) to help develop SSL system reliability models and advanced photoluminescent materials.

WhiteOptics has demonstrated a commitment to transfer technology to US industry for commercialization through close partnerships with US film and coating manufacturers such as DuPont and The Crowell Corporation. It is the intention that the product of this program will be the creation of a new US manufacturing capability and related jobs for a new product that will be both consumed domestically and exported globally.

UDEL

UD-CCM is a pioneer in university-industry partnerships and has established a premier technology transfer network to transition research accomplishments to industry. UD-CCM established its University - Industry Consortium "Application of Composite Materials to Industrial Products" in 1978. Since then, the Center has collaborated with some 160 companies representing materials suppliers and end users in the aerospace, automotive, and durable goods industries. UD-CCM has a wide range of relationships with government, industry, and academia, which facilitates the maturation of promising basic research from our research programs (past, present and future). UD-CCM is committed to technology transfer and today more than 60 companies are members of our industrial consortium and represent all sectors of the composites industry from OEM's to material suppliers and fabricators. UD-CCM has unique facilities and breadth of expertise to mature promising new materials and processes, carry out the design and optimization using state-of-the art CAD/CAM methods and fabricate full-scale components. This is a quite unique capability for a university especially when one recognizes that the foundation is built on high quality research that leads to first principle modeling and simulation that is key to accelerated

insertion. At UD-CCM technology transfer is more than a new material, process or design, it is holistic and can involve all aspects of the product development cycle. Transitioning fully mature solutions to industrial partners and training their workforce has proven the most effective and affordable way to rapidly accelerate the insertion of affordable lightweight composites into commercial applications.

The Crowell Corp.

The Crowell Corporation established in 1906 has been making tapes and other coated products for 103 years. Originally started in Brooklyn, NY it moved to Yorklyn, Delaware in 1921 to a 3 story brick building built in 1902. In 1964 the building was totally destroyed by a 10 alarm fire. In 1965 a new building was built in Newport, DE where the company is operating now. There have been many additions and upgrades to the buildings and equipment over the years. The plant is made up of 105,000 sq feet manufacturing space with 65 employees. The Crowell Corporation has more than 20 patents assigned to it mostly related to laminating and coating. Crowell has won many awards; Blue Chip Enterprise award from Connecticut Mutual, U.S. Chamber of Commerce and Nations Business. Outstanding Delaware Exporter, and Save Energy Now by the U.S. Department of Energy. The Crowell sells it products nationally and exports to Canada, Mexico, Europe and Asian countries.

Low-cost, highly lambertian reflector composite for improved LED fixture efficiency and lifetime

The following contains proprietary information that WhiteOptics LLC requests not be released to persons outside the Government, except for purposes of review and evaluation

Statement Of Project Objectives (SOPO):

LOW-COST, HIGHLY LAMBERTIAN REFLECTOR COMPOSITE FOR IMPROVED LED FIXTURE EFFICIENCY AND LIFETIME

A. OBJECTIVES

Overall objective is to demonstrate a 98% or greater reflective, highly diffuse, low-cost composite material that is able to withstand 50,000 hours or greater luminaire operation under expected LED system thermal and environmental operating extremes.

Objectives Phase 1:

- Characterize and optimize composite fiber
- Develop reflective material resin/binder dispersion composition that meets the optical, application and durability needs for long-life SSL
- Demonstrate optical effectiveness in commercial LED light fixtures
- Develop accelerated testing method and control

Objectives Phase 2:

- Demonstrate lifetime durability of product in accelerated testing
- Pilot process for reflective coating manufacturing
- Demonstrate manufacturability of product for commercial luminaire assembly

B. SCOPE OF WORK

Whiteoptics has previously demonstrated that incorporation of Nanoporous microfibers into a transparent medium can significantly increase the amount of light reflected from the surface of the resulting composite sheet. The focus of the proposed effort is to develop a conformal coating which can be applied to light fixtures with complicated geometries in order to increase the efficiency of light output. The main technical challenges to be addressed include: 1. Determining the optimal [redacted] in terms of optical properties and dispersion characteristics, 2. Understanding how the microfibers change the processing characteristics of the resin system in terms of viscosity, wetting and cure behavior, 3. Optimization of the final composite in terms of process ability, mechanical and environmental durability, and optical and thermal stability. The program will be carried out in two phases. Phase I will focus on identification of suitable candidate resin systems and characterization of the resin/microfiber slurries in terms of rheology and cure behavior as a function of time, temperature and [redacted]. This data will be used to down-select to one or two candidate systems from which model composite systems will be fabricated and tested with respect to thermal stability, mechanical and optical properties. Phase II will focus on accelerated environmental and durability testing and development of a pilot process for manufacturing reflective particles of optimal size and dispersing them into a resin system. The culmination of this phase will be to demonstrate manufacturability of a product for commercial luminaire assembly.

C. TASKS TO BE PERFORMED

Project Management Plan

WhiteOptics will develop and maintain a Project Management Plan (PMP) throughout the course of the project. The initial PMP will be submitted to the DOE Project Officer within 60 days of award. WhiteOptics will review and update the PMP at the end of each Budget Period and resubmit as a part of the budget period continuation application. The PMP shall also be modified on an ad hoc basis to reflect significant changes or deviations of planning.

PHASE 1

Task 1.0 Characterizing microfiber substrate

Various grades of the microfiber substrate will be characterized for optical and mechanical properties to determine optimum substrate for particle-size reduction efforts.

Task 2.0 Create and characterize fiber size distributions

[redacted] An attempt will be made to determine the effect of particle/fiber size on nano-pore size distribution and resultant optical properties.

Task 3.0 Develop slurry dispersion system

A slurry dispersion system for use in coating applications will be developed. Focus will be to optimize optical and physical properties for a system that can be coated cost-effectively in existing high volume processes such as coil roll-coating.

Subtask 3.1 Select resin/binder system

Binder system and additives will be determined. System requires the ability to cure at temperatures below melting point of microfiber particles, needs to be optically clear without affecting reflectance of active particles and stable under exposure to UV, moisture. Other desired properties such as non-scratch, cleanable surface will be considered.

Subtask 3.2 Dispersion and rheology

Parametric experiments involving particle size, concentration of particles, binder resin, solvent, wetting agent and additives will be carried out to determine the effect on ability to disperse particles, create slurries with low viscosities and shear thinning rheology (that can be applied with standard coating techniques without defects (mudcracking). System rheological properties (viscosity, shear thinning index, normal stresses) and wetting angle will be measured and correlated with desired coating properties.

Subtask 3.3 Develop coating techniques for good dispersion

Coating techniques focused on applying a uniform, continuous layer will be evaluated including roll-coating or slot-die extrusion. Relationships between system concentrations, coated composite thickness and curing conditions as related to composite optical and mechanical properties will be determined.

Task 4.0 Optical and performance testing of coatings

Cured coatings will be tested for optical and physical properties. Optical properties such as reflectance, diffusion/gloss and spectral response will be correlated to coating and dispersion systems. Relative photometrics of select candidates versus existing finishes in LED fixtures will be tested. Task will be carried out in parallel with tasks 3 and 5.

Task 5.0 Mechanical and Thermal testing of dispersions

The goals of this task include determination of the processing window for candidate formulations and identification of the maximum use conditions based on the thermo-mechanical properties of the model composites(Tg, Modulus, degradation temperature). The subtasks will be carried out in parallel with tasks 3 and 4.

Subtask 5.1 Dynamic Mechanical Analysis

Thermomechanical properties of composite coatings for candidate formulations will be measured. Maximum use temperature based on loss of mechanical and optical properties will be identified.

Subtask 5.2 Differentical Scanning Calorimetry-Glass Transition Temperature, Cure kinetics

Rate of cure and total heat evolved for candidate composite systems will be identified. Cure data will be correlated with rheology data to identify optimum processing window based on time, temperature and viscosity

Subtask 5.3 Thermogravimetric analysis

Degradation temperature of the candidate composites in air will be determined by tracking mass loss as a function of temperature. Thermal degradation as a function of time will be looked atby tracking mass loss as a function of time for different isothermal temperatures.

Task 6.0 Accelerated durability method development/selection

In this task, various types of environmental and durability testing methods will be evaluated in order to determine the feasibility of their use with the candidate model composites. Potential testing methods include thermal aging, UV exposure and exposure to humidity/corrosive environments. Control materials with significant lifetime data in lighting applications (acrylic lens materials) will be selected. Preliminary testing will be made with control materials.

PHASE 2

Task 8.0 Accelerated durability testing

Candidate composites will undergo thermal and UV exposure aging tests per method developed/identified in Phase 1. Exposed candidates and controls will be tested for loss of reflectance, change in color and loss of physical/mechanical properties. Based on control behavior, expected lifetime will be extrapolated.

Task 9.0 Manufacturing demonstration
Ability to process raw substrate into composite coatings cost-effectively for moderate volume lighting applications will be demonstrated. Suitability of composite material for coating in high volume, low cost process will be explored.

Task 10.0 Develop alternative composite molding technique
Composite will be formed into geometries typical for LED module optics to determine suitability for use as a formable three dimensional composite.

Task 11.0 Luminaire integration and prototype testing
Composite coated surfaces and formed geometries will be tested in existing LED luminaires. Testing will involve photometry vs existing finishes. Material will be evaluated for system compatibility and will be exposed to thermal extreme testing to validate suitability for use.

D. MILESTONES AND SUCCESS CRITERIA

Phase 1

Milestone 1: Relationship between [redacted] and dispersion rheology established

Milestone 2: Optimal dispersion system and processing conditions identified

Milestone 3: Coating process selected and demonstrated

Milestone 4: Uniform coated layer with greater than 97% reflectance and favorable mechanical characteristics demonstrated

Milestone 5: Accelerated durability testing protocol and accepted control material defined

Phase 2

Milestone 1: Cost effectiveness of coating process on light fixture surface material demonstrated on large scale process

Milestone 2: Durability of composite material vs control demonstrated in accelerated testing

Milestone 3: Alternative molded composite reflectors demonstrated

E. DELIVERABLES

The periodic, topical, and final reports shall be submitted in accordance with the program requirements and timeline.

Project Performance Site:

Primary site will be at WhiteOptics LLC, 18 Shea Way Suite 106, Newark, DE 19713

Fiber/composite characterization will be done at the UDEL Center for Composite Materials, 202 Composites Manufacturing Science Laboratory, Newark, DE 19716

Manufacturing demonstration will be done at The Crowell Corporation, 1 Crowell Road, Newport, DE 19804

Biographical Sketch Appendix:

Eric Teather

Education and Training:
Drexel University, Lebow College of Business MBA - 2007
University of Maryland, College Park, B.S. Chemical Engineering, Cum Laude - 1992

- H. Russel Knust Memorial Engineering Scholarship
- David M. Bermann Chemical Engineering Scholarship
- Hirsch German Language Award

Six-Sigma Blackbelt Certified

Relevant Professional Experience:

2/2009 – present **WhiteOptics LLC** **Newark, DE**
President

- Through license and supply agreement with DuPont, launched startup company focused on developing materials for lighting industry
- Developed and commercialized two new reflector products for the lighting industry

10/2006 – 2/2009 **E.I. DuPont de Nemours** **Wilmington, DE**
Global Business Development Manager – Optical Materials

- Launched business for three new market spaces focused on optical applications
- Led technical team to develop new products that increase energy efficiency/brightness in LCD flat panel display back-light units and general lighting applications
- Commercialized new light reflector product at two Taiwanese LCD flat panel display manufacturers.
- Qualified and commercialized new product with 2 LED light fixture industry leaders.
- Led team to develop new vinyl-replacement substrate for the signage market.
- Led team to develop high reflectance ceiling tile with acoustic absorbance for architectural applications
- Developed non-vinyl high gain front-projection screen material

11/2004 – 10/2006 **E.I. DuPont de Nemours** **Wilmington, DE**
Six Sigma Black-Belt –Fluorochemicals, Nonwovens,

- Led business growth initiatives for North American and European fluorochemical refrigerant gases businesses.

8/2001 – 11/2004 **E.I. DuPont de Nemours** **Wilmington, DE**
Technical Marketing Manager - DuPont Fuel Cells

- Introduced new membrane electrode assembly product to the fuel cell development market with focus on automotive and portable fuel cells.
- Worked with equity partner to develop fuel cell powered forklift product.
- Led capital project to build fuel cell test laboratory.
- Awarded $1m in funding from Dept. of Energy on proposal jointly written with customer.
- Served as Chairman for the U.S. Fuel Cell Council Materials and Components Working Group. Worked with industry to lead standardization of material test methods and improve industry/academic awareness of materials development needs and progress.

Biographical Sketch Appendix continued: Eric Teather

6/1992 – 8/2001 **E.I. DuPont de Nemours** **Deepwater, NJ**
Pilot Plant Manager, Development Engineer, Project Engineer/Assistance to Operations

- Managed production and research facility that developed and manufactured chemical vapor deposition cleaning and etching agent gases for the semiconductor industry.
- Developed proprietary process to purify semiconductor chip etching agent.
- Developed specialized models for multi-component azeotropic distillation systems
- Developed electrochemical cell technology to convert anhydrous hydrochloric acid to chlorine

Publications:

- Rockward, T., Lane, D., **Teather, E.**, Uribe, F., McNeil, D., Bailey, R., Pien, M. "Establishing a Standardized Single Cell Testing Procedure through Industry Participation, Consensus and Experimentation," 2004 FC Seminar Abstracts San Antonio, TX (Nov. 2004), p. 303.
- **Teather, E.**, J. Staser. "MEA Improvements for Sub-humidified Fuel Cell Operation" 2003 Fuel Cell Seminar. 2003. Miami Beach, FL, USA: Department of Energy.
- O'Brien,G., **Teather, E.** "A dynamic model for predicting effluent concentrations of organic priority pollutants from an industrial wastewater treatment plant", Water environment research 1995, vol. 67, no6, pp. 935-942 (8)

- 2 patents pending (DuPont)
- 2 patents pending (WhiteOptics LLC)

Synergistic Activities:

- Member NALMCO, ISA
- Associate member IESNA

Low-cost, highly lambertian reflector composite for improved LED fixture efficiency and lifetime

The following contains proprietary information that WhiteOptics LLC requests not be released to persons outside the Government, except for purposes of review and evaluation

Biographical Sketch Appendix:

Dr. Suresh G. Advani
George W. Laird Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Associate Director, Center for Composite Materials
University of Delaware
Newark DE 19716
Tel: 302-831-8975; advani@udel.edu
http://www.me.udel.edu/advani

a) Education and Training:

IIT, Powai, Bombay, India	Mechanical Engineering	Bachelor of Technology, 1982
SDSM&T , Rapid City	Mechanical Engineering	Master of Science, 1983
University of Illinois, Urbana	Mechanical Engineering	Doctor of Philosophy, 1990

(b) Professional Experience:

Appointments:

9/2006-Present	George W. Laird Professor, University of Delaware
1/00-Present	Associate Director, Center for Composite Materials
8/97- 8/2006	Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware
9/98-8/99	Acting Chair of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware
9/92- 8/97	Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware
9/93- 12/93	Visiting Professor, Imperial College, London, U.K.
6/93-8/93	Visiting Professor, University of Auckland, New Zealand
9/87- 8/92	Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Delaware

Recent Honors and Awards

- Plenary Speaker, European Scientific Association For Material Forming, 2009
- Outstanding Doctoral Graduate Student Advising and Mentoring Award, 2008
- Named Professor, George W. Laird Professor -2006
- Keynote Speaker, 8th International Conference on Flow Processes in Composite Materials, Douai, France, July 2006
- Keynote Speaker, "12th International Conference on Composites and Nano Engineering, August 1-6, 2005 in Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain
- Conference Chair, 7th International Conference on Flow Processes in Composite Materials, July 2004
- NSF Workshop Co-Chair, "Roadmap for Composites Research," June 2004
- North American Editor, Composites Part A; Applied Science and Manufacturing,
- Fellow of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1999
- Best Paper Award, "Composites Manufacturing and Tooling Conference", SME,2000

(c) Publications: *Ten **recent** Publications Most Closely Related to the Proposed Project (Dr. Advani has published over 200 archival journal publications, 20 book chapters and over 200 conference proceeding papers)*

[1] Alms, JB, Catry, A, Glancey, JL, Advani, SG, "Flow Modification Process for Vacuum Infusion Using Port-Based Resin Flow Control," *Sampe Journal*, 45 (2): 54-63 (2009)

[2] Fan, Z., Santare, M. H., & Advani, S. G. (2008). Interlaminar shear strength of glass fiber reinforced epoxy composites enhanced with multi-walled carbon nanotubes. *Composites Part A-Applied Science and Manufacturing*, 39(3), 540-554.

[3] Sharp, K., Bogdanovich, A. E., Tang, W., Heider, D., Advani, S.G. , & Glowiana, M. (2008). High through-thickness thermal conductivity composites based on three-dimensional woven fiber architectures. *AIAA Journal*, 46(11), 2944-2954

[4] Alms J, and Suresh G. Advani, "Simulation and experimental validation of flow flooding chamber method of resin delivery in liquid composite molding , *Composites Part A-Applied Science And Manufacturing* 38 (10): 2131-2141 (2007).

[5] Simacek P and Suresh G. Advani, "Modeling resin flow and fiber tow saturation induced by distribution media collapse in VARTM," *Composites Science And Technology* 67 (13): 2757-2769 OCT (2007).

[6] Dirk Heider, Pavel Simacek, Aurimas Dominauskas, Hope Deffor, Suresh Advani and John W. Gillespie, Jr, "Infusion design methodology for thick-section, low-permeability preforms using inter-laminar flow media, *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, Volume 38, Issue 2, February 2007, Pages 525-534

[7] Fuping Zhou, Nina Kuentzer, Pavel Simacek, Suresh G. Advani and Shawn Walsh, "Analytic characterization of the permeability of dual-scale fibrous porous media," *Composites Science and Technology*, Volume 66, Issue 15, 1 December 2006, Pages 2795-2803

[8] Simacek, Pavel and Suresh G. Advani, "Role of Acceleration Forces in Numerical Simulation of Mold Filling Processes in Fibrous Porous Media," *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*,37 (2006) pages 1970–1982

[9] Li-Yu Lin, Joong-Hee Lee, Chang-Eui Hong, Gye-Hyoung Yoo, and Suresh G. Advani, "Preparation and Characterization of Layered Silicate-Glass Fiber-Epoxy Hybrid Nanocomposites via Vacuum-Assisted Resin Transfer Molding (VARTM)," *Composites Science and Technology*, Volume 66, Issue 13, October 2006, Pages 2116-2125

[10] Jeffrey M. Lawrence, Patrice Hughes, and Suresh G. Advani, "Experimental Validation of Dependence Map Based Control in Liquid Composite Molding", *Journal of Composite Materials*, Volume 40, pp. 1137-62 (2006).

Recent Books Edited:

1. "Processing and Properties of Nanocomposites", Edited by Suresh G. Advani, World Scientific Publishing Company (USA) (2007).
2. Advanced Polymeric Materials: Structure Property Relationship" Editors, Dr. Gabriel O. Shonaike and S.G. Advani Technomics (USA) (2003)
3. S. G. Advani and Murat Sozer "Process Modeling in Composite Manufacturing", Marcel Dekker, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016, (2002).

Co-author of the Patents, Copyrights, or Software Systems (Dr. Suresh Advani has 2 patents and more than 10 patents pending)

[1] US6379390 - Stemless hip prosthesis - 04/30/2002
[2] US6856856 - Resin transfer molding.- 02/15/2005
[3] US7517481 - Molding systems and processes 04/14/2009

(d) Synergistic Activities:

- N. American Editor, Composites Part A; Applied Science and Manufacturing (2000-present)
- Co-Chair, Future of Modeling in Composites Molding Processes, June 2004
- Conference Chair, 7th International Conf. on Flow Processes in Composite Materials, July 2004

Biographical Sketch Appendix

Dr. Joseph M. Deitzel

Associate Scientist University of Delaware Center for Composite Materials

Education:

University of Akron	Physics B.S.	1991
University of Akron	PHD Polymer Science	1996

Professional Experience, Activities, and Awards:
1997-2001 Research Fellow, Polymers Research Branch, U.S. Army Research Laboratory

Relevant Patents:
J.K.Kleinmeyer, **J.M. Deitzel,** J. Hirvonen, "Electro Spinning of Submicron Diameter Polymer Filaments"; 4 Nov 2003; #6,641,773

Selected Publications

- Krauthauser C, **Deitzel JM**, O'Brien D, Hrycushko J, "Optical Properties Of Transparent Resins With Electrospun Polymer Nanofibers", Polymeric Nanofibers Acs Symposium Series 918: 353-+ 2006
- Bratcher, M.: Krauthauser, C.: Gaddy, G.; **Deitzel, J.M.**; "Small Features Enable Big Results: Nanotechnology Research Uncovers New Multifunctional Materials"; 2004; *AMPTIAC Quarterly*, Volume 8, # 4
- **Deitzel JM**, Krauthauser C, Harris D, Perganis C, Kleinmeyer J, "Real Time Imaging Of Particulate Motion In Electrostatically Driven Jets Of Polymer Solution"; 2003; *Polymer Preprints*;44(2); 57-58.
- Krauthauser C., **Deitzel JM**, Wetzel ED, O'Brien D, "Durable Transparent Materials: Electrospun Nanofibers Infused With Transparent Resin"; 2003; *Polymer Preprints*; 44(2); 1100
- **Deitzel JM**, Krauthauser C, Harris D, Pergantis C, Kleinmeyer J, "Key Parameters Influencing The Onset And Maintenance Of The Electrospinning Jet" , Polymeric Nanofibers Acs Symposium Series 918: 56-73 2006
- Leal, A., **Deitzel, J. M.,** Chatterjee, A., Abu-Obaid, A., Gillespie, J. W., Jr., Hoppel, C., Cunniff, P. M., "Mechanical Properties and Surface Characteristics of Novel High-Performance Organic Fibers," *SAMPE Proceedings,* 2003.
- **Deitzel, J. M.**, Kleinmeyer, J., Harris, D., Beck Tan, N. C., "The Effect of Processing Variables on the Morphology of Electrospun Nanofibers and Textiles," Polymer, 42 (2001) 261–272.
- **Deitzel, J. M.**, Kosik, W., McKnight, S. H., Beck Tan, N. C., DeSimone, J. M., Crette, S., "Electrospinning of Polymer Nanofibers with Specific Surface Chemistry," Polymer, 43 (2002) 1025-1029.
- **Deitzel, J. M.**, Kleinmeyer, J., Hirvonen, J. K., Beck Tan, N. C., "Controlled Deposition of Electrospun Poly(ethylene oxide) Fibers, Polymer, 42 (2001) 8163-8170.

Biographical Sketch Appendix:

Robert W. Adelman

Education
University of Hartford B.S., Business Administration 1975

Professional Experience
1975 – present The Crowell Corporation
Vice President

- Responsible for plant operations
- Led product development for new Crowell coatings and laminates
- Managed several multi-million dollar capital improvement projects
- Responsible for manufacturing systems continuous improvement
- Completed and continually working on many Lean programs including Principles of Lean Manufacturing, TPM, Value Stream Mapping, Quick Change Over and 5 S.
- Consolidated several laminating and coating lines to be more efficient which significantly reduced waste, manpower and material handling
- Led energy assessment and improvement projects

Publications

US Patent 4410021
US Patent 4505309
US Patent 4529019
US Patent 4538659
US Patent 5156910
US Patent 6115999

Synergistic Activities:

- 2004 Energy Assessment, Lehigh University
- 2006 Awarded DOE Industrial Technologies Program (ITP) "Energy Saver Plant" award
- 2008 Energy Assessment, University of Delaware

Third Parties Contributing to Cost Sharing Appendix:

WhiteOptics has letters of intent from both the University of Delaware and the Crowell Corporation stating commitment to the project goals, budget and cost sharing as follows:

University of Delaware

- proposed dollar amount to be provided,	$446,647
- amount as a percentage of the total project cost	23%
- proposed cost sharing	$71,647 (16%)

The Crowell Corporation

- proposed dollar amount to be provided,	$900,246
- amount as a percentage of the total project cost	46%
- proposed cost sharing	$191,690 (21%)

Bibliography & References Cited Appendix:

1. US Patent Application "Diffuse Reflective Article" , US 2006/0262310, November 23, 2006
2. Cree Inc.,"LED Luminaire Design Guide", CLD-AP15.000, 2007
3. Philips Lumileds whitepaper, "Understanding power LED lifetime analysis", 2008
4. Narendran, N., Y. Gu, L. Jayasinghe, J.P. Freyssinier, and Y. Zhu. 2007. Long-term performance of white LEDs and systems. *Proceeding of First International Conference on White LEDs and Solid State Lighting*, Tokyo, Japan, November 26-30, 2007, P174–P179.
5. Zhu, Y. and N. Narendran. 2007. Optimizing the performance of remote phosphor LED. Proceeding of First International Conference on White LEDs and Solid State Lighting, Tokyo, Japan, November 26-30, 2007, P411–P414.

Facilities & Other Resources Appendix:

UDEL CCM Facilities:

CCM's 34,000-sq.-ft. facility houses state-of-the-art equipment used by students, faculty, staff, visiting scholars, and industrial interns from both the United States and abroad. CCM has unique capabilities for chemical characterization and surface analysis, composites manufacturing - including textile preform fabrication, VARTM/RTM, automated tow placement, autoclave molding, and microwave curing-joining and repair, mechanical testing, nondestructive evaluation, on-line sensing, and computational modeling and simulation. In addition to CCM testing and characterization equipment, CCM has extensive computational facilities, included extensive proprietary flow modeling capabilities used for VARTM/RTM process design, CCM-affiliated faculty, research staff, and students have access to facilities in other UD departments and centers and at ARL's Rodman Materials Research Laboratory in Aberdeen, Md. through the collaborative research programs.

WhiteOptics Facilities:

WhiteOptics has an office and warehouse with 2000sqft of laboratory space located in close proximity to the University of Delaware, DuPont Optical Materials' laboratories and The Crowell Corporation. The space is split between optical testing and materials formulation and testing. Materials formulation consists of space and equipment for mixing, blending prototype compositions, coating and curing. Cured prototype materials can be rapidly tested for optical and mechanical behavior. WhiteOptics has capabilities to test optical properties of materials as well as performance testing of materials and finishes in fluorescent and LED luminaires. The 50" integrating chamber is coupled with calibrated light meter and spectrophotometer and is in the process of being expanded to a 120" sphere to test larger light sources and/or fixtures. The close proximity of materials formulation through end-use optical testing enables rapid prototyping and product development.

The Crowell Corporation Facilities:

The Crowell Corporation has a 105,000 sqft manufacturing facility with adjacent office, training facility, laboratory, warehouse and railway access for raw materials. Manufacturing facilities include raw and finished product staging areas, two high-volume coating lines, a flexographic printing line and product slitter/rewinding. The Crowell laboratory consists of analytical equipment necessary for quality testing of product and development of new coatings and adhesives.

Equipment Appendix:

WhiteOptics Available Equipment list

- Avantes Spectrocam spectrophotometer/densitometer
- X-Rite DTP20 spectrophotometer (specular excluded)
- X-Rite DTP22 colorimeter
- Minolta CR100 chromameter
- Minolta T-10 light meter
- 50" custom integrating chamber for fixture light output testing
- Retsch cutting Mill SM-100
- High volume rotary mill and vacuum feed/packaging system (IPEC, NJ)
- Contract access to 60" width two-screw Davis thermoplastic polymer extruder for coating films & nonwovens
- Laboratory equipment for preparing, handling and curing custom solutions (mixers, ovens, scales, manual roll coater)

CCM Equipment List

- **Major manufacturing and processing equipment** - Set-up for VARTM and RTM; autoclave processing; compression molding (hot press); induction heating; robotic fiber placement; filament winder.
- **Mechanical testing equipment** - Full suite of state-of-the-art, instrumented quasi-static and fatigue load frames with environmental chambers; drop towers.
- **Microscopy facilities** - TEM, SEM, AFM, optical, with specimen prep facilities, image analysis capability.
- **Chemical characterization equipment** - FTIR, TGA, DMA, DSC, Dynamic Contact Angle measurement.

The Crowell Corporation Equipment List

- **Major manufacturing and processing equipment**
  - Drum and center winder slitters up to 86" width
  - 60" thermoplastic extrusion coater and fiber winder
  - 200' long, 72" width 2-stage aqueous coater with 2-zone thermal treatment section
  - Ability to handle acrylic, polyolefin, latex, EVA/PVA emulsions
- **Laboratory facilities:** equipment used to develop and test raw materials as well as QC coatings and laminations including tensile testers, ovens, humidity chamber, mixers, scales, and coating rods.
- **Machine Shop:** complete tooling for routine and precision metals machining

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,164	03/19/2010	Eric William Hearn Teather	W130 1020.1	4806

26158 7590 11/30/2010
WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA, GA 30357-0037

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/30/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA GA 30357-0037

In re Application of	:	
Eric TEATHER	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/728,164	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. W130 1020.1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 23, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 4 and 8.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to energy conservation. However, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to energy conservation. The claims are directed to a diffuse light reflector. Any argument that the claimed invention is more efficient compared to a less efficient reflector is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention

In regard to item 8, applicant has failed to submit the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

PATENTS

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re Application of:	)	Examiner: TBD
Eric Teather	)	Art Unit No.: 2875
Application No.: 12/728,164	)	Confirmation No.: 4806
Filing Date: March 19, 2010	)	Docket No.: W130 1020.1
For: DIFFUSIVE LIGHT REFLECTORS WITH POLYMERIC COATING	)	

RESPONSE TO DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM PURSUANT TO MPEP § 708.02 and 37 C.F.R. § 1.102

Mail Stop: Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicant responds as follows to the Decision on Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program dated November 30, 2010 (attached hereto as Attachment A):

1. The Third Preliminary Claim Amendment amending Claim 22 is being filed concurrently with this Response and a courtesy copy is attached hereto as Attachment B; and
2. The Publication Fee pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.18(d) has been paid.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees that may be required, or credit any overpayment, to account no. **09-0528.**

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 14, 2010 By: Stephen J. Moeller

Stephen J. MacKenzie
Reg. No. 51,980
Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, PLLC
P.O. Box 7037
Atlanta, GA 30357-0037
Tel.: 202-857-4451
Fax: 202-467-6910

ATTACHMENT A

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,164	03/19/2010	Eric William Hearn Teather	W130 1020.1	4806

26158 7590 11/30/2010
WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA, GA 30357-0037

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/30/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA GA 30357-0037

In re Application of	:	
Eric TEATHER	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/728,164	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. W130 1020.1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 23, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items 4 and 8.

In regard to item 4, applicant's statement pertaining to how the materiality standard is met does not satisfy the requirements for this pilot. The instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status as contributing to energy conservation. However, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner that could contribute to energy conservation. The claims are directed to a diffuse light reflector. Any argument that the claimed invention is more efficient compared to a less efficient reflector is considered speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the claimed invention

In regard to item 8, applicant has failed to submit the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

ATTACHMENT B

PATENTS

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In Re Application of:	)	Examiner: TBD
	)	
Eric Teather	)	Art Unit No.: 2875
	)	
Application No.: 12/728,164	)	Confirmation No.: 4806
	)	
Filing Date: March 19, 2010	)	Docket No.: W130 1020.1
	)	
For: DIFFUSIVE LIGHT REFLECTORS WITH POLYMERIC COATING	)	

THIRD PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Mail Stop Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Prior to examination on the merits, please amend the above-identified U.S. Patent application as follows:

Amendment to the Claims begin on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks / Arguments begin on page 4 of this paper

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any fees that may be required, or credit any overpayment, to account no. **09-0528**.

CLAIM AMENDMENTS

1. (Original). A diffuse light reflector comprising a plexifilamentary film-fibril sheet substrate having a first side and a second side, wherein said first side is adapted to be adjacent to a light source; and a polymer layer on said first side of said film-fibril sheet, wherein said polymer layer is selected from the group consisting of polyolefin, polyester, polyacrylate, and blends thereof.

2. (Original). The reflector of claim 1 having a gloss of less than 10%.

3. (Original). The reflector of claim 2 having a gloss of about 5%.

4. (Original). The reflector of claim 1 having a reflectance from about 94% to about 97% measured at 550 nm.

5. (Original). The reflector of claim 1, having an average surface roughness from about 6.4 microns to about 2.8 microns, measured at 5X magnification.

6. (Original). The reflector of claim 5, wherein the average, surface roughness is about 3.5 microns, measured at 5X magnification.

7. (Original). The reflector of claim 1, having a roughness uniformity less than about 1.0 microns, measured at 5X magnification.

8. (Original). The reflector of claim 7, wherein the roughness uniformity is about 0.4 microns, measured at 5X magnification.

9. (Original). The reflector of claim 1, wherein said polymer layer comprises high density polyethylene or low density polyethylene.

10. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim 1 having a thickness between about 150 microns and about 1000 microns.

11. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim~~s~~ 1, wherein said polymer layer is extruded on said first side of said film fibril sheet.

12. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim 1, wherein said polymer layer comprises a polyethylene methacrylate copolymer blend.

13. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim 1, wherein said polymer layer comprises a blend of high density polyethylene and low density polyethylene.

14. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim 1, wherein said polymer layer comprises at least one component selected from the group consisting of titanium dioxide and barium sulfate at an amount greater than about 3 to about 20 weight percent of said polymer layer.

15. (Currently amended). The reflector ~~of one~~ of claim~~s~~ 1, further comprising an additional polymer layer adjacent to said polymer layer.

16. (Original). The reflector of claim 15, wherein said additional polymer layer comprises ethylene methyl acrylate copolymer.

17. (Previously Presented). The reflector of claim 1, further comprising an additional plexifilamentary film-fibril sheet substrate.

18. (Previously Presented). A laminate comprising the reflector of claim 1 affixed to a steel or aluminum sheet.

19. (Original). The laminate of claim 18, wherein said reflector is affixed to said steel or aluminum sheet with a hot melt adhesive comprising a component selected from the group consisting of polyethylene and methacrylate.

20. (Cancelled).

21. (Cancelled).

22. (Currently Amended). A lighting fixture comprising a light source and a laminate comprising the reflector of claim 1 affixed to a steel or aluminum sheet, wherein said lighting fixture is selected from the group consisting of luminaires, lighted signs, and daylighting reflectors, and further wherein said light source is a light emitting diode.

23. (Cancelled).

24. (Cancelled).

25. (Cancelled).

REMARKS

Claim 22 has been amended to clarify the type of lighting fixture and light source. Support for the amendment can be found in paragraph 0004 of the Instant Application. Claim 15 has been amended to fix a typographical error.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: December 14, 2010

By: _____

Stephen J. MacKenzie
Reg. No. 51,980
Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, PLLC
P.O. Box 7037
Atlanta, GA 30357-0037
Tel.: 202-857-4451
Fax: 202-467-6910

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,164	03/19/2010	Eric William Hearn Teather	W130 1020.1	4806

26158 7590 12/20/2010
WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA, GA 30357-0037

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/20/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC
ATTN: IP DOCKETING
P.O. BOX 7037
ATLANTA GA 30357-0037

In re Application of	:	
Eric TEATHER	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/728,164	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 19, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. W130 1020.1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on November 23, 2010 and renewed December 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action in its regular turn.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	12728166	Confirmation Number	4808	Filing Date	2010-03-19
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	00034.00006US1	Art Unit	1762	Examiner	EDWARD J CAIN
First Named Inventor	Mohammed Abdullah Bahattab				
Title of Invention	COATING COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYURETHANE POLYOL COMPOSITION AND NANOPARTICLES, AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Dr. Khondoker	Muhammed	Idriss	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Raj Abhyanker/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-06-07
Name	Raj Abhyanker	Registration Number	45474

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Mohammed Abdullah Bahattab

Application No. 12728166

Filed: March 19,2010

Attorney Docket No. 00034.00006US1

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-JUN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : April 6, 2012

In re Application of :

Mathias Schmidt

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.313(c)(2)

Application No : 12728171

Filed : 19-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : P8782US1

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed April 6, 2012 , to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid in this application cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center AU 2839 for processing of the request for continuing examination under 37 CFR 1.114 .

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/140 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**PETITION TO WITHDRAW AN APPLICATION FROM ISSUE AFTER PAYMENT OF THE ISSUE FEE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)**
Application Number	12728171
Filing Date	19-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Mathias Schmidt
Art Unit	2839
Examiner Name	THANH TAM LE
Attorney Docket Number	P8782US1
Title	SEALED CONNECTORS FOR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICES

An application may be withdrawn from issue for further action upon petition by the applicant. To request that the Office withdraw an application from issue, applicant must file a petition under this section including the fee set forth in § 1.17(h) and a showing of good and sufficient reasons why withdrawal of the application from issue is necessary.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO WITHDRAW THIS APPLICATION FROM ISSUE UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c).

A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee; and
(2) One of the following reasons:
(a) Unpatentability of one or more claims, which must be accompanied by an unequivocal statement that one or more claims are unpatentable, an amendment to such claim or claims, and an explanation as to how the amendment causes such claim or claims to be patentable;
(b) Consideration of a request for continued examination in compliance with § 1.114 (for a utility or plant application only); or
(c) Express abandonment of the application. Such express abandonment may be in favor of a continuing application, but not a CPA under 37 CFR 1.53(d).

Petition Fee

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY

Reason for withdrawal from issue

○ One or more claims are unpatentable

◉ Consideration of a request for continued examination (RCE) (List of Required Documents and Fees)

○ Applicant hereby expressly abandons the instant application (any attorney/agent signing for this reason must have power of attorney pursuant to 37 CFR 1.32(b)).

RCE request,submission, and fee.

☐ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that : The RCE request ,submission, and fee have already been filed in the above-identified application on

☒ Are attached.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71

Signature	/G. Victor Treyz/
Name	G. Victor Treyz
Registration Number	36294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NEERAJ CHAWLA
21124 37TH AVE SE
BOTHELL WA 98021

MAILED

JAN 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Neeraj Chawla	:	
Application No. 12/728,216	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 20, 2010	:	
Title: Real-Time Location And Presence Using A Push-Location Client And Server	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 11, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a proper and timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), and the Notice of Incomplete Reply (Nonprovisional) both mailed March 30, 2010. The original Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on May 31, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) an Oath or Declaration (previously submitted March 21, 2010) and Surcharge fee of $65.00 and a Substitute Specification (2) the petition fee of $810.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski
Petition Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NEERAJ CHAWLA
21124 37TH AVE SE
BOTHELL WA 98021

MAILED
JAN 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Neeraj Chawla Application No. 12/728,217 Filed: March 21, 2010 Title: System For Sharing Favorites And Enabling In-Network Local Search Based On Network Rankings	: : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 10, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice) mailed April 5, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of two (2) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on June 6, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 17, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) a Substitute Specification and Replacement Drawings, (2) the petition fee of $810.00 and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
FEB 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

TRANS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 68
SARATOGA CA 95071-0068

In re Application of	:	
STARR, et al	:	
Application No. 12/728,236	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 21, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. ZAP-012	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed December 31, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed March 31, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. A two (2) month extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on August 1, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of the required fee; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquires should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4000.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further processing in the normal course of business.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GREER, BURNS & CRAIN
300 S WACKER DR
25TH FLOOR
CHICAGO IL 60606

MAILED

MAY 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of

Lee, et al. : DECISION ON PETITION

Application No. 12/728,326

Filed: March 22, 2010

Attorney Docket No. **0311.88514**

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 28, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-cited application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed September 21, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months from its mailing date. No extension of time pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained within the allowable period. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on December 22, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed March 29, 2011.

The amendment filed April 28, 2011, is noted.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center 3700, GAU 3735 for further processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
MAY 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DAVID E. LOVEJOY
11 Newport Landing Dr.
Novato CA 94949-8210

In re Application of	:	
Robert Eugene STODDARD	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Application No. 12/728,379	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Atty. Docket No.: AERO-01007US0	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed February 19, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Missing Parts mailed March 31, 2010, which set a shortened period of reply of two (2) months. A three (3) month extension of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) was obtained. The application thus became abandoned on September 1, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 16, 2010.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of a Response to the Notice mailed March 31, 2010, (2) a petition fee of $1620.00, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application file will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing.

Ramesh Krishnamurthy
for David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,383	03/22/2010	Benny Rousso	47225	5289

67801 7590 11/08/2010
MARTIN D. MOYNIHAN d/b/a PRTSI, INC.
P.O. BOX 16446
ARLINGTON, VA 22215

EXAMINER
KIM, KIHO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2884	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20231
www.uspto.gov

Martin D. Moynihan
PRTSI, Inc..
P.O. Box 16446
Arlington, VA 22215

In re Application of:
ROUSSO Benny et al.
Serial No.: 12/728383
Filed: 22 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.:**47225**

DECISION ON PETITION
FOR USE OF COLOR DRAWINGS UNDER 37
C.F.R 1.84(a)(2)

This is a decision in response to the petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) filed 22 March 2010. The petition fee has been paid.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The Petition sets forth an explanation regarding why the color drawings are necessary, the required fee, and the required paragraph is provided in the specification, and the petition includes one set of color drawings.

Accordingly, the color drawings are accepted as formal drawings in the above-referenced application.

David P. Porta, Supervisor
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Application No.:	12/728,474
Filing Date:	March 22, 2010
Applicant:	Shuichi TANAKA
Group Art Unit:	2822
Examiner:	Roy Karl Potter
Title:	ELECTRONIC DEVICE AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS
Attorney Docket:	9319S-002538/COA

FAX RECEIVED
FEB 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Director of The United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c) TO WITHDRAW APPLICATION FROM ISSUE

Sir:

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), Applicant hereby petitions to withdraw the above identified patent application from issue. The issue fee for this application was paid on January 27, 2011. A Request for Continued Examination in compliance with 37 CFR 1.114 is submitted herewith. The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(h) is enclosed.

This petition should be granted so that the office may consider certain references that were recently cited in a communication from the Japanese patent office in a counterpart Japanese application. These references have not yet been considered by

03/02/2011 CKHLOK 00000002 503213 12728474
01 FC:1464 130.00 DA

the Office. As such, withdraw of the application from issue is necessary to ensure the allowability of the application.

Prompt and favorable consideration of this petition is respectfully requested. If the Office believes that personal communication will expedite prosecution of this application, please telephone the undersigned at (248) 641-1600.

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: February 25, 2011

By: G. Gregory Schivley
Reg. No 27,382
Bryant E. Wade
Reg. No. 40,344

HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C.
P.O. Box 828
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48303
(248) 641-1600

GGS/BEW/nrk

15931984.1

HARNESS DICKEY

Harness Dickey & Pierce PLC
Attorneys and Counselors
5445 Corporate Drive, Suite 200
Troy, Michigan 48098-2683
Phone: 248-641-1600 Fax: 248-641-0270
Metropolitan: Detroit St. Louis Washington, DC

DATE: February 25, 2011	NO. OF PAGES (INCLUDING THIS PAGE): 97

FOR: USPTO		ORIGINAL WILL FOLLOW BY:
COMPANY:		☐ REGULAR MAIL
		☐ OVERNIGHT MAIL
		☐ COURIER
FAX NO.: 571-273-0025	PHONE: 571-272-3282	☒ WILL NOT FOLLOW

FROM: G. Gregory Schivley

Please let us know by phone or fax if you do not receive any of these pages.

COMMENTS:

Please see the attached documents as shown below:

Petition Under 37 CFR 1.313(c) To Withdraw Application From Issue (2 pgs)
Request For Continued Examination (RCE) Transmittal (1 pg)
Supplemental Information Disclosure Statement (5 pgs)
Form 1449 (1 pg) with 5 attachments (88 pgs)

FAX RECEIVED
FEB 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NOTICE

The information contained in this fax transmission is intended only for the individual to whom or entity to which it is addressed. It may also contain privileged, confidential, attorney work product or trade secret information which is protected by law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the addressee, the reader is hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original message to us at the address above via the U.S. Postal Service. We will reimburse you for any reasonable expense (including postage) for the return of the original message.

15931998.1

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C.
P.O. BOX 828
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48303

MAILED

MAR 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Shuichi TANAKA :
Application No. 12/728,474 : DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. **9319S-002538/COA** :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed February 25, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on January 27, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2822 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
APR 18 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

GOOGLE
Lerner, David, Littenberg, Krumholz & Mentlik, LLP
600 South Avenue West
Westfield NJ 07090

In re Application of
Rohan SETH et al.
Application No. 12/728,523
Filed: March 22, 2010
Atty. Docket No.: GOOGLE 3.0-077
For: PERSONALIZED LOCATION TAGS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM
: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed April 3, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PCT –PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

(1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Nordic Patent Institute, China, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;

(7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427). All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2612 for action commensurate with this decision.

Thurma K Page

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP
600 TRAVIS SUITE 2800
HOUSTON TX 77002-3095

MAILED
MAR 12 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Nathaniel R. Adams
Application No. 12/728,593
Filed: March 22, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 0016422-249US

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed March 7, 2012.

The request is **not approved.**

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have a power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that D. Brit Nelson, and attorneys/agents associated with customer number 22904 do not have power of attorney, but has acted in a representative capacity in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40.

The request to change the correspondence address should be that of the: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71. In order to change the address, Form no. PTO/SB/122, should be filed.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4618

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Gregory & Martensen LLP
2018 Bissonnet Street
Houston TX 77005

MAILED
JUN 17 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Sivasubramanian Muthukumarasamy	:	
Application No. 12/728,670	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. ZLFY.P001	:	

This is a decision on the petition to expunge assignment, filed January 14, 2011, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to invalidate assignments previously recorded against the above-identified patent.

The petition is **dismissed**.

The petition in the above-identified application was not accompanied by payment of the required fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.182 which is currently $400. No consideration on the merits of the petition can be given until the required fee is received.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571)272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Gregory & Sawrie LLP
2018 Bissonnet Street
Houston TX 77005

MAILED
FEB 23 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Sivasubramanian Muthukumarasamy et al.
Application No. 12/728,670
Filed: March 22, 2010
Attorney Docket No. PEEL.P001

DECISION ON PETITION

This is a decision on the renewed petition to expunge an assignment, filed February 3, 2012, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 to expunge an assignment document previously recorded against the above-identified patent application.

The petition is **dismissed**. This is not a final agency action.

Petitioner states that the assignment documents recorded at reel/frame number 024467/0131 was recorded in error as it did not name all the inventors as of the time of assignment.

As discussed in section 323.01(d) of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP), petitions to correct, modify or "expunge" assignment records are granted only if the petitioner can prove that:

(A) the normal corrective procedures outlined in MPEP § 323.01(a) through §323.01(c) will not provide the petitioner with adequate relief; and
(B) the integrity of the assignment records will not be affected by granting the petition.

Petitioner has not proven either item A or B. Although the petition does explain that the procedures outlined in MPEP § 323.01(a) through § 323.01(c) do not provide adequate relief and that expungement will not affect the integrity of the assignment records, these explanations are not persuasive.

In regard to item A, applicants assert that the corrective procedures outlined in MPEP § 323.01(a) through § 323.01(c) will not provide adequate relief since the document at issue does not contain a typographical error. However, these corrective procedures are not limited to only typographical errors or errors that are small in degree.

Furthermore, in regard to item B, applicants contend that the integrity of the assignment records will not be affected by the desired expungement since the information in the document to be expunged will be contained within the new assignment document. However, the removal of a document in its entirety, as requested, will affect the assignment records in that a competent authority will be unable to review the entire record.

Here, petitioner seeks an extraordinary remedy, properly addressed under 37 CFR 1.182. The USPTO will not normally resort to an extraordinary remedy under 37 CFR 1.182 if the rules of practice and the procedures before the USPTO already provide an avenue for the requested relief. See Cantello v. Rasmussen, 220 USPQ 664, (Comm'r Pats. 1982).

As background, the USPTO simply acts in a ministerial capacity in recording documents that have been submitted for recordation. See 35 USC 261 and 37 CFR 3.11. However, the recording of a document pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11 is **not** a determination by the USPTO of the validity of the document *per se* or the effect that document has on the title to a patent or application. See 37 CFR 3.54. Moreover, it is USPTO policy to maintain a complete history of claimed interests in a given property, and, as such, a recorded assignment document will be retained, even if it is subsequently found to be invalid. In re Raney, 24 USPQ2d 1713 (Comm'r Pat. 1992).

As set forth in MPEP 323, an error in a recorded assignment is not corrected by invalidating the previous document, but by simply submitting a "corrective document" that explains the nature of the recorded document so as to clarify the assignment records. In this instance, the corrective document would be in the form of the assignment document with all of the inventors listed and an explanation as to how the new document corrects the previously recorded document. "Corrective documents" are not limited to assignments, but include any documents affecting title to a patent or application. See MPEP § 313. This would include an explanation of the recorded document so as to clarify the assignment records. The "corrective document" must include 1) a copy of the original assignment document with the corrections made therein. The corrections must be initialed and dated by the party conveying the interest; and 2) a new Recordation Form Cover Sheet (form PTO-1595). The new recordation form cover sheet must identify the submission as a "corrective document" submission and indicate the reel and frame number where the incorrectly recorded assignment document appears. The person signing the new recordation form cover sheet must state that the information provided on the new cover sheet is true and correct and that any copy submitted is a true copy of the original document. The original cover sheet should be submitted with the corrective document. The corrective document will be recorded and given a new reel and frame number and recording date. The recording fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.21(h) is required for each patent application and patent against which the corrective document is being recorded. See MPEP § 302.06.

Therefore, the rules of practice and the procedures before the USPTO provide an avenue for the requested relief without relying upon extraordinary measures. As a request for the Office to invalidate an assignment is both extraordinary and contrary to USPTO policy, this petition must be dismissed.

The instant petition includes a petition to correct inventorship under 37 CFR 1.48 which is properly handled by the primary examiner. The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2454 for consideration of the petition to correct inventorship.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication in regard to the petition to expunge assignment documents should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571)272-6842. Any questions concerning the petition to correct inventorship should be directed to the examiner of record.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

LEE & HAYES, PLLC
601 W. RIVERSIDE AVENUE
SUITE 1400
SPOKANE WA 99201

MAILED
NOV 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Douglas A. FRISCH et al. : ON PETITION
Application No. 12/728,720 :
Filed: March 22, 2010 :
Atty. Docket No.: BO1-0456USC1

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed November 3, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due mailed March 31, 2011 (Notice), which set a statutory period for reply of three (3) months. The application became abandoned July 1, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed July 19, 2011.

The petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) by including (1) a reply in the form of payment of the issue and publication fees in accordance with the Notice mailed March 31, 2011, (2) a petition fee of $1860, and (3) a statement of unintentional delay. The reply to the Notice is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427).

The application will be referred to Office of Data Management for further processing.

Robert DeWitty
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART / CITRIX SYSTEMS, INC.
TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE
BOSTON MA 02110

MAILED

DEC 02 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Petrov, Julian	:	TO WITHDRAW
Application No. 12/728,740	:	FROM RECORD
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2006579-2043 (CTX-487)	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as Attorney or Agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) or 37 C.F.R. § 10.40, filed November 10, 2010.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

A review of the file record indicates that practitioner signing the request, Brenda Herschbach Jarrell, and the other attorneys/agents of Choate, Hall & Stewart: (1) do not have power of attorney in this patent application; but (2) have been employed or otherwise engaged in the proceedings in this patent application.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from applications where the requesting practitioner was never given power of attorney but is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation.

Further, the change of correspondence address as listed in the Request to Withdraw cannot be accepted because it was not signed by an attorney of record. *See MPEP §§ 601.03 and 405.* If the applicants wish future correspondence to be mailed to a new law firm, a new power of attorney should be submitted in the application and should include the desired change of correspondence address. The Office will continue to mail all future correspondence solely to the address of record until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206.

Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/728,793	03/22/2010	Tomokazu Yuasa	07906.0146	6001

22852 7590 12/07/2010
FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

EXAMINER
BOST, DWAYNE D

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/07/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER
LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001-4413

In re Application of	:	
YUASA, TOMOKAZU	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/728,793	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. **07906.0146**	:	PROGRAM AND PETITION
	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	:	37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), October 13, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Pursuant to the "Notice regarding the Elimination of the Fee for Petitions To Make Special Filed Under the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) Programs" published in the Federal Register on May 25, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 29312), the fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) for the petition to make

special under the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) programs has been eliminated. The application is being forwarded to the TC Tech Support staff to process a refund of $130.00. From there application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Doris To at 571-272-7629.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Doris To/

Doris To
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12728806
Filing Date	22-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Andrea Gaiba
Art Unit	3714
Examiner Name	PETER DUNG VO
Attorney Docket Number	007574.00013
Title	VIDEO GAME HARDWARE SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE METHODS USING ELECTROENCEPHALOGROPHY

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 22907

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(c)(1)(vi)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Dr. Andrea Gaiba, CEO PubCompany srl
Address	Via San Giacomo 3/a
City	Albignasego (PD)
State	
Postal Code	35020
Country	IT

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Ross Dannenberg/
Name	Ross A. Dannenberg
Registration Number	49024

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : April 15,2011

In re Application of :

Andrea Gaiba

Application No : 12728806

Filed : 22-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 007574.00013

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed April 15,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Ross A. Dannenberg (registration no. 49024) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 22907 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 22907 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Dr. Andrea Gaiba, CEO
Name2	PubCompany srl
Address 1	Via San Giacomo 3/a
Address 2	
City	Albignasego (PD)
State	
Postal Code	35020
Country	IT

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

€UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING/RECEIPT DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER
12/728812	03/22/10	Min Chung Chou	**18506-414**

CONFIRMATION NO.
6039

WPAT, PC
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ATTORNEYS
1100 Quail Street, Suite 202
Newport Beach CA 92660

Date Mailed October 12, 2011

Letter Regarding Request For Refund of Publication Fee

This is in response to the request for refund filed 10/12/11for the publication fee in the amount of $300.

The request is **dismissed** for the reason indicated below:

- ☐ The above-identified application was published in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 122(b). The publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) is required in each application published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and 37 CFR 1.211. See 37 CFR 1.211(e). Accordingly, the publication fee paid in the above-identified application was required and will not be refunded. Also see MPEP 1126.

- ☐ The Office's records for the above-identified application show that a publication fee of $300.00 was never received or processed. Therefore, no refund is due.

- ☒ The request for refund is prematurely filed. Applicant may file another request for a refund of the publication fee after four (4) weeks from the issue date of the patent if the application is not published as a patent application publication. The publication fee will not be refunded if the application is published as a patent application publication, even if it is published after the patent issues.

- ☐ A request for refund of the publication fee has already been processed. Therefore, no additional refund is due.

- ☐ A request for refund must be filed within two years from the date the fee was paid. (37 CFR 1.26(b))

Telephone inquiries should be directed to The Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

Betty Powell
Office of Data Management

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GRAY ROBINSON
ATTN: STEFAN V. STEIN/ IP DEPT.
201 N. FRANKLIN STREET, SUITE 2200
POST OFFICE BOX 3324
TAMPA FL 33601-3324

MAILED

MAR 29 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Van Druff et al.	:	
Application No. 12/728,857	:	DECISION ON STATUS
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. 55115619.00049	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 1, 2010, and also a decision on the Request for Withdrawal of Petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 23, 2010.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

Petitioner has shown that the nonsigning inventor, Eric Kawabata, has indicated that he is not a co-inventor in the above-identified application. Petitioner therefore requests the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) be withdrawn. The petition has not been reviewed and is hereby withdrawn.

However, petitioner's request that Mr. Kawabata be removed as an inventor and a Corrected Filing Receipt be issued cannot be granted until a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.48(a) is filed. 37 CFR 1.48(a) states:

(a) *Nonprovisional application after oath/declaration filed.* If the inventive entity is set forth in error in an executed § 1.63 oath or declaration in a nonprovisional application, and such error arose without any deceptive intention on the part of the person named as an inventor in error or on the part of the person who through error was not named as an inventor, the inventorship of the nonprovisional application may be amended to name only the actual inventor or inventors. Amendment of the inventorship requires:

(1) A request to correct the inventorship that sets forth the desired inventorship change;

(2) A statement from each person being added as an inventor and from each person being deleted as an inventor that the error in inventorship occurred without deceptive intention on his or her part;

(3) An oath or declaration by the actual inventor or inventors as required by § 1.63 or as permitted by §§ 1.42, 1.43 or § 1.47;

(4) The processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i); and

(5) If an assignment has been executed by any of the original named inventors, the written consent of the assignee (see § 3.73(b) of this chapter).

These requests should be directed to the Technology Center for processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Liana Walsh at (571) 272-3206.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CANTOR COLBURN LLP
- BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
20 Church Street
22nd Floor
Hartford CT 06103

MAILED

JAN 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
King	:	
Application No. 12/728,882	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 22 March, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. WBI4-46455-US-D (BAO0203U	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed 1 June, 2010, seeking to have accorded a filing date of 22 March, 2010, for the above-identified application based upon a showing that the omitted drawing/figures were present in the prior-filed co-pending nonprovisional application to which this application claimed benefit (under 37 C.F.R. §1.78) on deposit.

For the reasons stated herein, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on 22 March, 2010.

On 1 April, 2010, the Office mailed a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application (the Notice) and indicated therein that the application had not been accorded a filing date because it had been deposited without drawings as required pursuant to 35 U.S.C. §113 (first sentence).

Thus, the application was not granted a filing date.

In response, on 1 June, 2010, Petitioner filed, *inter alia*:

- a petition averring incorporation by reference of, *inter alia*, Application No. 12/136,055 filed 23 May, 2008, and pending on 22 March, 2010 (following a 20 November, 2009, non-final Office action therein and a subsequent request and fee for a one-month extension of time filed on Monday, 22 March, 2010) to which priority is claimed;

- petition fee/fee authorization;

- a preliminary amendment, along with what is not averred but apparently inferred to be true copies of the application on deposit and a true copy of Application No. 12/136,055 with drawings, and thereafter on 6 August, 2010, a set of formal drawings, each marked as "Replacement Sheet."

Consideration turns to the merits of the §1.57 petition.

The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.57 provide that:

> (a) Subject to the conditions and requirements of this paragraph, if all or a portion of the specification or drawing(s) is inadvertently omitted from an application, but the application contains a claim under §1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under §1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application, that was present on the filing date of the application, and the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) is completely contained in the prior-filed application, the claim under §1.55 or §1.78 shall also be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s).
>
> > (1) The application must be amended to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) within any time period set by the Office, but in no case later than the close of prosecution as defined by §1.114(b), or abandonment of the application, whichever occurs earlier. The applicant is also required to:
> >
> > (i) Supply a copy of the prior-filed application, except where the prior-filed application is an application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111;
> >
> > (ii) Supply an English language translation of any prior-filed application that is in a language other than English; and
> >
> > (iii) Identify where the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawings can be found in the prior-filed application.
> >
> > ***
> >
> > (3) If an application is not otherwise entitled to a filing date under §1.53(b), the amendment must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in §1.17(f).

The instant application was filed after September 21, 2004, and thus, the provisions of 37 C.F.R. §1.57(a) are applicable.

Application No. 12/728,882

ANALYSIS

Petitioner filed a petition on 1 June, 2010, with: fee, a copy of Application No. 12/136,055, with drawings, filed 23 May, 2008, to which priority was claimed on deposit and Petitioner identified where the inadvertently omitted drawing can be filed in the prior-filed application. A preliminary amendment to add the inadvertently omitted material is required and appears to have been submitted on 1 June, 2010, and, again, replacement drawings thereafter on 6 August, 2010.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petitions are **granted**.

This application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) formerly Office of Initial Patent Examination (OIPE), for further processing, with the filing date of 22 March, 2010, using the application papers present on that date, and drawings/figure and preliminary amendment submitted on 1 June, 2010.

Any questions concerning this matter may be directed to John Gillon at (571) 272-3214. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Chris Bottorf
Supervisory Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WEAVER AUSTIN VILLENEUVE & SAMPSON LLP - IGT
ATTN: IGT
P.O. BOX 70250
OAKLAND CA 94612-0250

MAILED
NOV 23 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
David C. Williams :
Application No. 12/728,916 :
Filed: March 22, 2010 : ON PETITION
Atty Docket No. IGT 1 P578/ P001340-001 :

This is in response to the petition filed October 26, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION**. Extensions of time may be obtained in accordance with 37 CFR 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 22, 2010, without an oath or declaration. Accordingly, on April 1, 2010, a "Notice To File Missing Parts Of Nonprovisional Application" ("Notice To File Missing Parts") was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and a surcharge for its late filing.

In response, the instant petition and fee, five month extension of time request and fee is filed, accompanied by the late filing surcharge.

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires:

(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);

(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;

(3) the petition fee;

(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(5) proof of proprietary interest, and
(6) proof of irreparable damage.

The petition lacks item (2).

As to item (2), an oath or declaration for the patent application in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 has not been presented. A declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, 1.64, and 1.67 must be presented, signed by all of the signing inventors, if any. If no inventor(s) will sign the declaration, the declaration may be signed on behalf of the inventor by an assignee. The oath or declaration must be signed by an officer of the corporation (president, vice president, secretary, or treasurer) on behalf of and as agent for the non-signing inventor(s). The officer must identify his/her title in the declaration, as well as his/her mailing address, residence, if the applicant lives at a different location from where he or she customarily receives mail, as well as the citizenship of individual signing on behalf of the non-signing inventor. If the oath or declaration is not signed by an officer of the corporation, then proof of authority of the person signing on behalf of the corporation must be submitted.[1]

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (517) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

[1] MPEP 409.03(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WEAVER AUSTIN VILLENEUVE & SAMPSON LLP - IGT
ATTN: IGT
P.O. BOX 70250
OAKLAND CA 94612-0250

MAILED

FEB 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
David C. Williams
Application No. 12/728,916
Filed: March 22, 2010
Atty Docket No. IGT 1 P578/ P001340-001

ON PETITION

This is in response to the request for reconsideration filed December 17, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.47(b)[1].

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on March 22, 2010, without an oath or declaration. Accordingly, on April 1, 2010, a "Notice To File Missing Parts Of Nonprovisional Application" ("Notice To File Missing Parts") was mailed, requiring, *inter alia*, an executed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and a surcharge for its late filing. In response, on October 26, 2010, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), five month extension of time request and fee were filed, accompanied by the late filing surcharge.

The petition was dismissed in a decision mailed November 23, 2010 because an oath or declaration for the patent application in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 had not been presented pursuant to item (2) under 37 CFR 1.47(b).[2]

---

[1]A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires:
(1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings);
(2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116;
(3) the petition fee;
(4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(5) proof of proprietary interest, and
(6) proof of irreparable damage.

[2]A declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, 1.64, and 1.67 must be presented, signed by all of the signing inventors, if any. If no inventor(s) will sign the declaration, the declaration may be signed on behalf of the inventor by an assignee. The oath or declaration must be signed by an officer of the corporation (president, vice president, secretary, or treasurer) on behalf of and as agent for the non-signing inventor(s). The officer must identify his/her title in the declaration, as well as his/her mailing address, residence, if the applicant lives at a different location from where he or she customarily receives mail, as well as the citizenship of individual signing on behalf of

Comes now petitioner in response to the decision dismissing the petition filed October 26, 2010, with an oath or declaration executed by J. Kenneth Creighton, Vice President-Corporate Law for IGT, the owner of the above-noted application and on behalf of the non-signing inventor.

All requirements under 37 CFR 1.47(b) therefore having been met, as provided in Rule 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventors at the addresses given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Process for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3212.

Patricia Faison-Ball
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

the non-signing inventor. If the oath or declaration is not signed by an officer of the corporation, then proof of authority of the person signing on behalf of the corporation must be submitted.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

MAILED

AUG 17 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ryuji YOSHIYAMA et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,041	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: June 11, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2611-0314PUS2	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed June 11, 2010, in response to the Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application mailed April 14, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

In view of the petition, applicant has submitted the omitted items listed on the Office action mailed April 14, 2010 and accepts the filing date of which the omitted items were filed in the Office.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the Michelle R. Eason at (571) 272- 4231.

Thurman Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Application Number	12729043
Filing Date	22-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Dean Collins
Art Unit	2626
Examiner Name	QI HAN
Attorney Docket Number	002891/023
Title	METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INTEGRATING AN INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEM INTO A HOST APPLICATION SYSTEM

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION

NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee;
(2) Reply and/or issue fee;
(3) Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for all design applications;
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.

Petition fee
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.

Issue Fee and Publication Fee :

Issue Fee and Publication Fee are not due.

☒ Issue Fee Transmittal is attached

Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies.

○ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required

◉ I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on 10-04-2010

○ Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.

☒ STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

◉ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.

○ An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.

○ A sole inventor

○ A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.

○ A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.

○ The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.

Signature	/Irah H. Donner/
Name	Irah H. Donner
Registration Number	35120

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : July 15,2011

In re Application of :

Dean Collins

Application No : 12729043

Filed : 22-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 002891/023

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed July 15,2011 , to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

MAILED

NOV 17 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EDWARDS ANGELL PALMER
& DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

In re Application of	:	
Jun Liu, Yunzhao Ren,	:	
Fan Pan, Curtis Chong	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Reinhold Penner and	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Jonathan Behr	:	
Application No. 12/729,083	:	
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Atty Docket No. 82662(71699)	:	

This is a decision on the Petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed September 9, 2010.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

The above-identified application was filed on March 22, 2010, without an executed oath or declaration. Accordingly, on April 9, 2010, applicants were mailed a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application," requiring submission of an executed oath or declaration, among other things, and payment of the surcharge for late filing under § 1.16(e). This Notice set a two-month period for reply, with extensions of time obtainable under § 1.136(a).

In response, rule 47 applicants filed the instant petition, along with payment of the petition fee and of the late surcharge; and five declarations executed, in combination, by joint inventors Lui, Ren, Pan, Chong, and Penner on behalf of themselves and on behalf of non-signing inventor Behr. (and paid the filing fees and submitted replacement drawings and sequence listings as required by the Notice). This petition was made timely by an accompanying petition for response within the third month. On petition, applicants assert that status under § 1.47(a) is proper because applicants cannot find or locate inventor Behr. In support thereof, applicants submit the declaration of facts of attorney Peter Corless.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found, after diligent effort, or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. The instant petition does not satisfy requirement (1).

The petition includes a declaration, payment of the petition fee of $200 and states the last known address for non-signing inventor Behr.

However, with respect to requirement (1) above, rule 47 applicants have not submitted adequate proof, as alleged, that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or found after diligent effort. Where inability to find or reach a non-signing inventor "after diligent effort" is the reason for filing under 37 CFR 1.47, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a diligent effort was made.

In his statement, the attorney merely states that the undersigned attorney has repeatedly attempted to locate Jonathan R. Behr, but has been unsuccessful in recent attempts. No proof of such attempts is provided. Attorney Corless needs to show exactly what actions were undertaken to reach or locate inventor Behr. Any renewed petition should include copies of documentary evidence such as internet searches, certified mail return receipts, cover letters of instructions, telegrams, that support a finding that the non-signing inventor could not be found or

reached should be made part of the statement. The steps taken to locate the whereabouts of the non-signing inventor should be included in the statement of facts by a person with firsthand knowledge of those facts.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions
ATTN: NANCY JOHNSON

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219.

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILLIAMS, MORGAN & AMERSON, P.C.
10333 RICHMOND AVE.
SUITE 1100
HOUSTON TX 77042

MAILED

MAR 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
OSORIO, Ivan	:	
Application No. 12/729,093	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)
Attorney Docket No. 2113.009800/4000.027	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), filed August 17, 2010, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) to the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;
(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

Additionally, the instant nonprovisional application must be pending at the time of filing of the reference to the prior-filed provisional application as required by 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii). Further, the nonprovisional application claiming the benefit of the prior-filed provisional application must have been filed within twelve months of the filing date of the prior-filed provisional application.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(4) and (a)(5) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed provisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Jose' G Dees at (571) 272-1569. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center AU 3766 for consideration by the examiner of the claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed provisional application.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/729,093	03/22/2010	3766	1492	2113.009800/4000.027	21	4

CONFIRMATION NO. 6571

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

62293
WILLIAMS, MORGAN & AMERSON, P.C.
10333 RICHMOND AVE.
SUITE 1100
HOUSTON, TX 77042

OC000000046691749

Date Mailed: 03/21/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Ivan Osorio, Leawood, KS;

Power of Attorney:
David Wise--30511
Timothy Scott--37931
Raymund Eich--42508
Jaison John--50737

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This appln claims benefit of 61/210,850 03/23/2009

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 03/30/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/729,093**

Projected Publication Date: 06/30/2011

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT, OPTIMIZATION AND LOGGING OF THE EFFECTS OF A THERAPY

Preliminary Class

607

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where

the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SNR DENTON US LLP
P.O. BOX 061080
CHICAGO IL 60606-1080

MAILED
MAY 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Osama Al-Moosawi et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,129	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 30000279-0201-003	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 22, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the non-final Office action mailed October 13, 2010, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three (3) months. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on January 14, 2011. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on April 25, 2011.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an amendment, (2) the petition fee of $810 and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, the amendment is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2878 for appropriate action by the Examiner in the normal course of business on the reply received April 22, 2011.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DONN K. HARMS
PATENT & TRADEMARK LAW CENTER
SUITE 100
12702 VIA CORTINA
DEL MAR, CA 92014

In re Application of	:	
Andrew Franklin Robinson	:	
Application No. 12/729,209	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 4558-CIP	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed April 20, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The above application became abandoned for failure to timely respond to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers mailed April 1, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed on December 16, 2010.

Since the petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of ten (10) sheets of replacement drawings containing Figures 1-17; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay, the petition is **GRANTED**.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JUN 16 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LADAS & PARRY
5670 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 2100
LOS ANGELES CA 90036-5679

In re Application of	:	
FISHER, Michael G. et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,222	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 22, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **B-6662CIP 625543-3**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed May 20, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED.**

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 C.F.R 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the change of address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under C.F.R 3.71, who has properly intervened.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 18 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NORTH AMERICA INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 506
MERRIFIELD VA 22116

In re Application of	:	
Yu-Hsuan Guo et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,263	:	NOTICE
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. **IVSP0086USA**	:	

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue applications under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

The application file does not indicate a change of address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. A change of address should be filed in this case in accordance with MPEP 601.03. A courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the address noted on the petition. However, until otherwise instructed, all future correspondence regarding this application will be mailed solely to the address of record.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the petition, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until appropriate instructions are received.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **SANG DANG**
KLEIN, O'NEILL & SINGH, LLP
18200 VON KARMAN AVE
SUITE 725
IRVINE CA 92612

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,287	03/23/2010	Takahiro Ito	TMCT-20102/08	6924

7590 02/28/2011
GIFFORD, KRASS, SPRINKLE,ANDERSON & CITKOWSKI, P.C
PO BOX 7021
TROY, MI 48007-7021

EXAMINER
KEITH, JACK W

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3663	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/28/2011	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83140507	Application Number (if known): 12729424	Filing date: March 23, 2010
First Named Inventor: Paul S. Bryan		
Title: Method And System For Initiating Starting Of An Engine In A Hybrid Electric Vehicle		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Mathew R. Syrowik/	Date 2011-03-10
Name (Print/Typed) Mathew R. Syrowik	Registration Number 62443

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

PAUL S. BRYAN et al.

Group Art Unit: 2661

Examiner: Unknown

Application No.: 12729424

Filed: March 23, 2010

For: Method And System For Initiating Starting Of An Engine In A Hybrid Electric Vehicle

Attorney Docket No.: 83140507

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

Applicant respectfully submits that it is clear on the above-identified application's face that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, hence no additional statement explaining how the materiality standard is met is being submitted at this time.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL S. BRYAN et al.

By: /Mathew R. Syrowik/
Mathew R. Syrowik
Reg. No. 62443
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 10, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,424	03/23/2010	Paul S. Bryan	83140507	7187

28395 7590 07/12/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
BROWDER, LINDSAY

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3661	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL 12 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
PAUL S. BRYAN et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,424	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 83140507	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 11, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. The disclosure of the instant application does not adequately explain how the claimed method and system for initiating starting of an engine in a hybrid electric vehicle for transmission lubrication or for the climate control system would materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. In initiating starting of the engine to provide energy for driving the transmission lubrication system to lubricate the planetary gear set, the torque converter and other transmission elements; energy is consumed, not conserved. Similarly, In initiating starting of the engine to provide energy to heat the cabin compartment, energy is consumed, not conserved. The same can be said for initiating starting the engine for charging the battery. Consequently, greenhouse gas is emitted when energy is consumed. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3661 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,453	03/23/2010	Shinji Sakashita	356812US0	7241

7590 08/05/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
LAVILLA, MICHAEL E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1784	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/05/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	2	("20070295620").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/12/29 13:14
S1	563	(206/63.5).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 11:44
S2	1208986	pivot	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:44
S3	25	S2 and S1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:44
S4	0	"12729468"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:48
S5	0	("mediprecision.as.").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 11:52
S6	0	((HSIN-HSIUNG) near2 (LIAO)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:53
S7	0	((HSIN-HSIUNG) near2 (LIAO)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:53
S8	30	((MAO-SUNG) near2 (HUANG)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:54
S9	0	((HSIN-HSIUNG) near2 (LIAO)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:56
S10	0	((HSIN-HSIUNG) near2 (LIAO)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 11:56

S11	19	("3462034" | "4712681" | "4763788" | "4809874" | "4874088" | "4934556" | "5062800" | "5358130" | "5368160" | "5538428" | "5582299" | "5622500" | "5755575" | "5961330"). PN. OR ("6142296").URPN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:11
S12	145	(206/368).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:20
S13	0	("transparent").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:22
S14	0	S13 and S1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:22
S15	563	(206/63.5).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:22
S16	145	(206/368).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:23
S17	0	("13and14").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:23
S18	0	S13 and S14	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:23
S19	1146	(206/363,368,369).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:24
S20	0	S13 and S19	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:24

S21	1860505	container	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:24
S22	620	tranparent	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:24
S23	2452	206/219	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:25
S24	0	S22 and S23	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:25
S25	136333	"206"/$.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:25
S26	9	S22 and S25	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:26
S27	2619953	plastic	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:26
S28	336	S1 and S27	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:26
S29	40	S22 with S27	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:27
S30	1745	206/363	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	ON	2010/08/18 12:28

S31	145	(206/368).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:29
S32	777	(206/363).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:33
S33	260	(206/369).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:45
S34	101	(206/773).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 12:58
S35	171	(206/234).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 13:00
S36	204	(206/775).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 13:09
S37	573	(206/528).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 13:09
S38	121	(433/97).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 13:12
S39	1624	(206/219).CCLS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/18 13:13
S40	2	("20070295620").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2010/08/23 09:15

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

12/29/2010 2:11:13 PM
H:\ housing for a dental implant.wsp

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,512	03/23/2010	Makoto SHIZUKUISHI	002500-21	7338

7590 10/15/2010
Studebaker & Brackett PC
One Fountain Square
11911 Freedom Drive, Suite 750
Reston, VA 20190

EXAMINER
YE, LIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2622	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/15/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 075588-0053	Application Number (if known): 12/729,542	Filing date: March 23, 2010

First Named Inventor: David P. RAMER, et al.

Title: PHOSPHOR-CENTRIC CONTROL OF COLOR CHARACTERISTIC OF WHITE LIGHT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT AND STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Signature Brian K. Seidleck	Date April 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brian K. Seidleck	Registration Number 51,321

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,542	03/23/2010	David P. Ramer	075588-0053	7392

20277 7590 04/21/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2821	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	:	
RAMER et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,542	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 075588-0053	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2821 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 075588-0064	Application Number (if known): 12/729,582	Filing date: March 23, 2010

First Named Inventor: David P. RAMER, et al.

Title: PHOSPHOR-CENTRIC CONTROL OF SOLID STATE LIGHTING

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT AND STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Signature	Date April 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brian K. Seidleck	Registration Number 51,321

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450. Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,582	03/23/2010	David P. Ramer	075588-0064	7462

20277 7590 04/21/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER
DZIERZYNSKI, EVAN P

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	:	
RAMER et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,582	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 075588-0064	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RATHE PATENT & IP LAW
10611 W. HAWTHORNE FARMS LANE
MEQUON WI 53097

MAILED
JAN 24 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Buchanan et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,625	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. H110-103	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed December 22, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Omitted Item(s) in a Nonprovisional Application (Notice), mailed April 5, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on June 6, 2010. A Notice of Abandonment was mailed December 17, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) a substitute Specification; (2) the petition fee of $810.00, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EDWARDS ANGELL PALMER & DODGE LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

MAILED

AUG 16 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
RYDBERG, James	:	
Application No. 12/729,650	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **83770US (306295)**	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed June 29, 2010, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's health as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section III.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section III: Applicant's Health, must be accompanied by evidence showing such as a doctor's certificate or other medical certificate that the state of health of the applicant is such that he or she might not be available to assist in the prosecution of the application if it were to run its normal course. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of a doctor's certificate attesting to inventor James Rydberg's health. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3612 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20KR (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/729,683	Filing Date:	March 23, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Robert Vitale		
Attorney Docket No.:	40045.50007		
Title of the Invention:	Method and Composition For Modifying Soil and Dust Control		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding KIPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim.

The KIPO/PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/028671

The filing date of the KIPO/ PCT application(s) is/are: March 25, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of all KIPO office actions which are relevant to patentability (excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent"*) in the above identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the KIPO application was allowed in a first office action.

*It is not necessary to submit a copy of the "Decision to Grant a Patent" and an English translation thereof.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the KIPO in the above-identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language).**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the KIPO office actions**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/729,683
First Named Inventor:	Robert Vitale

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in KIPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-31	1-31	The claims are identical, although the word "about" has been removed from the PCT claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the KIPO application.

Signature /daniel a thomson/	Date December 2, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Daniel A. Thomson	Registration Number 43,189

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,683	03/23/2010	ROBERT W. VITALE	40045.50007	7652

78340 7590 01/25/2011
Emerson, Thomson & Bennett, LLC
1914 Akron-Peninsula Road
Akron, OH 44313

EXAMINER
ADDIE, RAYMOND W

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3671	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

iplaw@etblaw.com
dlm@etblaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

JAN 24 2011

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Emerson, Thomson & Bennett, LLC
1914 Akron-Peninsula Road
Akron OH 44313

In re application of Robert Vitale Application No. 12/729,683 Filed: March 23, 2010 For: METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR MODIFYING SOIL AND DUST CONTROL	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED as MOOT**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, JPO, EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH pilot is not grantable as per item (4) above in that examination of the U.S. application has already begun. A non-final rejection was mailed January 13, 2011.

No time period for reply to this decision is available since an Office action on the merits has already been mailed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

BM/BM: 01/21/11

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/729,701	Filing date:	March 23,2010
First Named Inventor:	Ernst Aschbacher		
Title of the Invention:	Carrier and Envelope Triggered Cochlear Stimulation		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/28276

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 23 March 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/729,701
First Named Inventor:	Ernst Aschbacher

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 02/11/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 02/11/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1-25	Claims 1-25	Claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /George J. Jakobsche, #39,236/	Date February 17, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) George J. Jakobsche	Registration Number 39,236

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

KANN, MURPHY & TIMBERS LLP
SUNSTEIN
RECEIVED
SEP 07 2010

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY
(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/028276	23.03.2010	24.03.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. A61N1/36

Applicant
MED-EL ELEKTROMEDIZINISCHE GERAETE GMBH

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Edward, Vinod Telephone No. +49 89 2399-7470

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/028276

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-25
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

   see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1 Reference is made to the following documents:

D1 WO 01/13991 A1 (MED EL ELEKTROMED GERAETE GMBH [AT]) 1 March 2001 (2001-03-01)

D2 US 7 149 583 B1 (LITVAK LEONID M [US]) 12 December 2006 (2006-12-12)

D3 WO 02/096153 A1 (HEARWORKS PTY LTD [AU]; VAN HOESEL RICHARD JOHANNES MA [AU]) 28 November 2002 (2002-11-28)

D4 WO 01/03622 A1 (COCHLEAR LTD [AU]; WOLF JOE [AU]; CARTER PAUL MICHAEL [US]; PARKER SIM) 18 January 2001 (2001-01-18)

2 Document D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 1.

2.1 Document D1 discloses a method of generating electrode stimulation signals for an implanted electrode array (see abstract), the method comprising:

- processing an acoustic audio signal to generate a plurality of band pass signals (see fig. 2 ref. 22), wherein each band pass signal includes a fine structure carrier signal and a modulator envelope signal (see page 4 last §);

for each band pass signal:

i. extracting fine time structure information from the carrier signal to determine a sequence of stimulation event signals (see page 4 last §),

ii. for one or more low frequency band pass signals, sampling the modulator envelope signal synchronously with the carrier signal to create envelope weighted stimulation event signals (see page 4 last §),

2.2 The subject-matter of claim 1 therefore differs from this known method in that

iii. for one or more higher frequency band pass signals,

(1) if and only if the modulator envelope signal exceeds a sampling threshold value,

(note that in the method disclosed on page 5 last § of D1, for frequency bands up to about 1500Hz, priority is given to stimulations from low frequency to high frequency unless the peak in the higher frequency band is a specified ratio larger than the lower band. However, peaks in the higher frequency bands below 1500 Hz that do not coincide with any other peaks in the lower bands are transferred without any amplitude preconditions as stimulation pulses to the cochlea, meaning that the above "if and only if" condition is not met.)

then

(2) sampling the modulator envelope signal synchronously with the carrier signal to create envelope weighted stimulation event signals, processing the envelope weighted stimulation event signals to produce electrode stimulation signals for the implanted electrode array.

2.3 Independent claim 1 is therefore new (Article 33(2) PCT) and solves the problem of avoiding excessive stimulation with little information content.

2.4 The solution to this problem proposed in claim 1 of the present application is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons: D1 strives to transfer as many carrier peaks in the higher frequency bands as possible to the cochlea (see page 5 last §) and therefore teaches away from the more stringent higher frequency limitation defined by claim 1. None of the remaining prior art documents disclose or hint at implementing the above missing features under point 2.3.

3 The subject-matter of independent claims 13 and 14 corresponds to that of independent claim 1 so that independent claims 13 and 14 are also novel and inventive (Article 33(2)(3) PCT).

4 Claims 2-12 and 15-25 are dependent on independent claims 1 and 14 and as such also meet the requirements of the PCT with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,701	03/23/2010	Ernst Aschbacher	1941/B94	7702

2101 7590 02/23/2011
Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP
125 SUMMER STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110-1618

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3766	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PATENTS@SUNSTEINLAW.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP
125 SUMMER STREET
BOSTON MA 02110-1618

In re Application of	:
ASCHBACHER, ERNST et al	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Application No. 12/729,701	: PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Filed: March 23, 2010	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Attorney Docket No. 1941/B94	: PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITION
For: CARRIER AND ENVELOPE TRIGGERED	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
COCHLEAR STIMULATION	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed Feb. 17, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:
(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the JPO, EPO, KIPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Carl Layno, the SPE of Art Unit 3766 and (571)272-4949 for Class 607/57 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

This application will be forwarded and docketed to an examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

The petition is **granted.**

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,708	03/23/2010	Yuichi Hirata	50026/014004	7714

7590 04/03/2012
CLARK & ELBING LLP
101 FEDERAL STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110

EXAMINER
SAOUD, CHRISTINE J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1647	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/03/2012	ELECTRONIC

DECISION DISMISSING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment will not be recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is dismissed.

The express abandonment will **not** be recognized for the reason(s) indicated below:

1. ☒ The petition was not filed in sufficient time to permit the appropriate officials to recognize the abandonment before an examination has been made of the application. See 37 CFR 1.138(d).
2. ☐ The petition was not signed by a party authorized by 37 CFR 1.33(b)(1), (3) or (4).
3. ☐ The application is not an application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) on or after December 8, 2004.
4. ☐ The petition for express abandonment under 1.138(d) is dismissed because the applicant did not pay any search fee and excess claims fees in the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Betty Powell

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651D (Rev. 08/07)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ASSOCIATE COUNSEL (PATENTS)
CODE 1008.2
4555 OVERLOOK AVENUE, S.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20375-5320

MAILED

SEP 27 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Nino R. Pereria, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,733	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 100,418-US1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed August 18, 2010, to revive the above-identified application.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice), mailed July 14, 2010 , which set a shortened statutory period for reply of one (1) month or thirty (30) days (whichever is later). Accordingly, the application became abandoned on August 15, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of an Application Data Sheet, (2) the petition fee of $1620, and (3) a proper statement of unintentional delay.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning this application should be directed to the Office of Data Management at their hotline 571-272-4200.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing into a patent.

April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LANDO & ANASTASI, LLP
ONE MAIN STREET, SUITE 1100
CAMBRIDGE MA 02142

MAILED
AUG 01 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kurt Dobbins et al	:	
Application No. 12/729,740	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. E2003-701422	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed July 28, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on June 22, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2472 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/Karen Creasy/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

CHOATE, HALL & STEWART
CITRIX SYSTEMS, INC.
TWO INTERNATIONAL PLACE
BOSTON MA 02110

In re Application of	:	
SHARP, Richard et al.	:	
Application No. 12/729,772	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **2006579-1926 (CTX-603)**	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed November 10, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer accept address changes to a new practitioner or law firm filed with a Request, absent the filing of a power of attorney to the new representative. The Office will either change the correspondence address of record to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest who properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71 or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record under 37 CFR 3.71, the most current address information provided for the first named inventor.

Accordingly, the request to withdraw from record cannot be approved because the request to change the correspondence address is not that of: (1) the first named inventor; or (2) an assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71 who has properly intervened.

If an assignee has intervened in this application, then a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) or a copy of the actual assignment must be submitted with a renewed request.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tredelle Jackson at 571-272- 2783.

/Tredelle D. Jackson/
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

cc: **FOLEY & LARDNER LLP**
111 HUNTINGTON AVENUE
26TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MA 02199-7610

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 075588-0051	Application Number (if known): 12/729,788	Filing date: March 23, 2010

First Named Inventor: Jack C. Rains, Jr. , et al.

Title: TUBULAR LIGHTING PRODUCTS USING SOLID STATE SOURCE AND SEMICONDUCTOR NANOPHOSPHOR E.G. FOR FLORESCENT TUBE REPLACEMENT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT AND STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Signature	Date April 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brian K. Seidleck	Registration Number 51,321

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,788	03/23/2010	Jack C. Rains JR.	075588-0051	7864

20277 7590 04/21/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER
FAROKHROOZ, FATIMA N

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2889	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	:	
RAINS et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,788	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 075588-0051	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2889 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: IBI-P0007	Application Number (if known): 12/729,790	Filing date: March 23, 2010

First Named Inventor: MEEHAN, Henry

Title: PACKAGE FOR LARGE FORMAT LITHIUM ION CELLS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Damon A. Neagle/	Date October 20, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Damon A. Neagle	Registration Number 44,964

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS		
	Application No.	12/729,790
	Filing Date	March 23, 2010
	First Named Inventor	MEEHAN, Henry
	TITLE	PACKAGE FOR LARGE FORMAT LITHIUM ION CELLS
	Confirmation No.	7868
	Group Art Unit	1795
	Examiner Name	Not yet known

The invention claimed in the present application materially enhances the quality of the environment and materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. The present invention provides an improved apparatus and method for packaging a large-format lithium-ion cell.

The claimed invention is a battery cell comprising a sealed foil cell pouch that has a plurality of sealed edges and at least one continuous, non-sealed edge in the vicinity of the battery terminals. The continuous, non-sealed edge of the foil cell pouch according to the present invention is an improvement over prior art devices, which are more prone to electrolyte leakage. Since many battery electrolytes comprise environmentally-sensitive compounds, it is desirable to prevent the leakage of these compounds into the environment, where they could negatively affect ground water supplies. Use of the present invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing the likelihood of leakage of environmentally-sensitive battery electrolyte.

Moreover, rechargeable cells that experience electrolyte leakage waste energy resources. Since leaking cells are prone to failure, they may not be capable of utilizing their charge, thereby wasting the energy resources that were used to charge the cell prior to failure. The improved cells created in accordance with the present invention permit the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by reducing the failure rate of lithium ion cells, hence increasing the likelihood that energy used to charge the cells will not be wasted. In another respect, use of the improved cells created in accordance with the present invention permit the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by permitting generated energy to

be stored for later use. This energy might otherwise be wasted if not stored in the cells according to the present invention. For example, energy that is generated during a period of low power requirement, such as, for example, at night-time, can be stored in the cells and used during periods of high energy usage.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required regarding this application, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account No. 50-3841. If proper payment is not enclosed herewith, the Commissioner is authorized to charge the unpaid amount to Deposit Account No. 50-3841.

Respectfully submitted,

By: */Damon A. Neagle/*
Damon A. Neagle
Attorney for Applicant(s)
Reg. No. 44,964

Date: October 20, 2011
DESIGN IP, P.C.
Telephone: (610) 395-4900
Facsimile: (610) 680-3312

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,790	03/23/2010	Henry Meehan	IBI-P0007	7868

35775 7590 11/08/2011
DESIGN IP, P.C.
5100 W. TILGHMAN STREET
SUITE 205
ALLENTOWN, PA 18104

EXAMINER
MCDERMOTT, HELEN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1727	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DESIGN IP, P.C.
5100 W. TILGHMAN STREET
SUITE 205
ALLENTOWN PA 18104

Nov. 08, 2011

In re Application of	:	
Meehan et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,790	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/23/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **IBI-P0007**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 10/20/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1727 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE MUELLER LAW OFFICE, P.C.
12707 HIGH BLUFF DRIVE, SUITE 200
SAN DIEGO CA 92130

MAILED
DEC 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Li, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/729,878
Filing Date: March 23, 2010
Title: CREATION OF LOW-RELIEF TEXTURE FOR A PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL
Attorney Docket: TWINP046/TCA-053
Pub. No.: US 20110237013 A1
Pub. Date: September 29, 2011

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on October 25, 2011, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains an error wherein one of the inventors name is incorrect.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The error noted by requestor in one of the inventors name may be an Office mistake, but it is not a material Office error under 37 CFR 1.221(b). The mistake is a minor typographical error and it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the patent application publication or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. See MPEP 1130B.

On June 8, 2010, a Filing Receipt was mailed by the Office, which contained an error in one of the inventors' name. To avoid this type of problem in the future, applicant's representative

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

should correct the error, if applicable and make a request for a corrected filing receipt prior to export of the application to the publisher and publication of the application.

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221 (a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17 (i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18 (d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication".

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,879	03/23/2010	William K. Wells	358/9001US1_CON	8049

85173 7590 08/06/2010
GRASSO PLLC
1818 LIBRARY STREET, SUITE 500
RESTON, VA 20190

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/06/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

admin@grassoip.com
ptoemailnotice@grassoip.com
fgrasso@grassoip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GRASSO PLLC
1818 LIBRARY STREET, SUITE 500
RESTON VA 20190

In re Application of: WELLS, William K. Serial No.: 12/729,879 Filed: March 23, 2010 Title: PORTABLE LIGHT APPARATUS AND METHOD OF ATTACHMENT	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration of the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed July 9, 2010. The petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) was dismissed on June 10, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 075588-0058	Application Number (if known): 12/729,887	Filing date: March 23, 2010

First Named Inventor: David P. RAMER, et al.

Title: SOLID STATE LIGHTING USING NANOPHOSPHOR BEARING MATERIAL THAT IS COLOR-NEUTRAL WHEN NOT EXCITED BY A SOLID STATE SOURCE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT AND STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Signature	Date April 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brian K. Seidleck	Registration Number 51,321

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/729,887	03/23/2010	David P. RAMER	075588-0058	8067

20277 7590 04/21/2011
MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

EXAMINER
NEGRON, ISMAEL

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2885	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

In re Application of	:	
RAMER et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/729,887	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 075588-0058	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on April 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2885 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENYON & KENYON LLP
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY 10004

MAILED

MAR 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
VORBACH	:	
Application No. 12/729,932	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2885/133	:	

This is a decision on the petition under the unintentional provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed January 6, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers (Notice), mailed April 5, 2010. The Notice set a period for reply of two (2) months from the mail date of the Notice. No extensions of time under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a) were obtained. Accordingly, the application became abandoned on June 6, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings; (2) the petition fee of $810; and (3) an adequate required statement of unintentional delay.

37 CFR 1.137(b)(3) requires a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional." Since the statement appearing in the petition varies from the language required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3), the statement is being construed as the required statement. Petitioner must notify the Office if this is **not** a correct reading of the statement appearing in the petition.

There is no indication that the person signing the petition was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the petition desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the appropriate power of attorney document must be submitted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

This application is being referred to the Office of Data Management for further pre-examination processing.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/729,936	Filing Date:	March 23, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Tullis, John		
Title of the Invention:	PAYMENT MESSAGE ROUTING USING GEO-LOCATION		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT_PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059122

The international date of the corresponding PCT is/are: December 6, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IOEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/729,936
First Named Inventor:	Tullis, John

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-24	1-24	Exact correspondence

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Girish M. Basarkar/	Date	8/29/11
Name (Print/Typed)	Girish M. Basarkar	Registration Number	64,508

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

MAILED

JAN 18 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
John Tullis
Application No. 12/729,936
Filed: March 23, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 016222-058110US

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 29, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Currently, requirements (1), (4), (5) and (8) are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to meet requirements (2)-(3) and (6)-(7).

Regarding the requirements of conditions (2)-(3) and (6)-(7), petitioner has failed to submit a copy of the latest international work product and accompanying required documents in the corresponding PCT/US2010/059122 application.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	12/729,936	Filing Date:	March 23, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Tullis, John		
Title of the Invention:	PAYMENT MESSAGE ROUTING USING GEO-LOCATION		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT_PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/059122

The international date of the corresponding PCT is/are: December 6, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IOEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/729,936
First Named Inventor:	Tullis, John

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-24	1-24	Exact correspondence

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Girish M. Basarkar/	Date	January 26, 2012
Name (Print/Typed)	Girish M. Basarkar	Registration Number	64,508

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP/VISA
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, 8TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111

MAILED
MAR 07 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
John Tullis	: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
Application No. 12/729,936	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: March 23, 2010	: PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No. 016222-058110US	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the second request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed January 31, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,001	03/23/2010	Kenneth A. Gall	036302-011301	8296

7590 09/22/2010
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
1200 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE 2400
DENVER, CO 80202

EXAMINER
KOONTZ, TAMMY J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3974	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/22/2010	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 462038-004	Application Number (if known): 12/730,042	Filing date: March 23, 2010
First Named Inventor: Michael Alan Chang		
Title: Intelligent Gateway for Heterogeneous Peer-to-Peer Home Automation Networks		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment, Request for Early Publication

Signature /John P. Schaub/	Date January 3, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) John P. Schaub	Registration Number 42,125

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,042	03/23/2010	Michael Alan Chang	462038-004	8367

46188 7590 01/25/2011
Nixon Peabody LLP
P.O. Box 60610
Palo Alto, CA 94306

EXAMINER
HWANG, JOON H

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

JAN 24 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

John P. Schaub
Nixon Peabody LLP
P.O. Box 60610
Palo Alto CA 94306

In re Application of	:	
CHANG, Michael Alan	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. **12/730,042**	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 23, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 462038-004	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed January 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto at 571-272-3902.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2447 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Frank Dalton Ragsdale

Application No. 12730050

Filed: March 23,2010

Attorney Docket No. 147-3 UTIL

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 07-AUG-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

DATE : 09-30-11

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3735

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction for Appl. No.: 12/730058 Patent No.: 7933639

CofC mailroom date: 09-19-11

Please respond to this request for a certificate of correction within 7 days.

FOR IFW FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the **COCIN** document(s) in the IFW application image. No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Please complete the response (see below) and forward the completed response to scanning using document code **COCX**.

FOR PAPER FILES:

Please review the requested changes/corrections as shown in the attached certificate of correction. Please complete this form (see below) and forward it with the file to:

Certificates of Correction Branch (CofC)
Randolph Square – 9D10-A
Palm Location 7580

Note: _____

Angela Green 571.272.9005
CofC Branch 703-756-1814

Thank You For Your Assistance

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:
Note your decision on the appropriate box.

- ☒ **Approved** — **All** changes apply.
- ☐ **Approved in Part** — Specify below which changes **do not** apply.
- ☐ **Denied** — State the reasons for denial below.

Comments: _____

/Miranda Le/ 3735

SPE **Art Unit**

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20111007

DATE : October 07, 2011

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 3735

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: 7,933,639

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - ST (South Tower) 9A22
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. (703) 305-8309

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:

Note your decision on the appropriated box.

☒ **Approved** All changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

/Miranda Le/
SPE, AU 3735

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLLAND & HART, LLP
P.O BOX 8749
DENVER CO 80201

MAILED

MAR 31 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Michael Bard Application No. 12/730,069 Filed: March 23, 2010 Attorney Docket No. 58587.830001.US2	: : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 24, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office will require the practitioner(s) to certify that he, she or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, which the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any replies that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant to 37 CFR 10.40 (c).

The request was signed by Brian Kinnear on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with Customer Number 26582.

All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 26582 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

All future correspondence will be directed to the applicant at the address indicated below.

Currently, there is no outstanding Office action that requires a reply.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Michael Bard, Lead Dawg Sports, LLC
11999 S Black Horn Circle
Parker, CO 80134

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,098	03/23/2010	Lewis C. Lee	I011-0007US	8463

29150 7590 07/22/2011
LEE & HAYES, PLLC
601 W. RIVERSIDE AVENUE
SUITE 1400
SPOKANE, WA 99201

EXAMINER
MATTIA, SCOTT A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3689	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/22/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

lhpto@leehayes.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUL 2 1 2011

David D. Divine
Lee & Hayes, PLLC
601 W. Riverside Avenue, Suite 1400
Spokane, Washington, 99201

In re Application of
Lee et al.
Serial No.: 12/730,098 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 23, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) TO
For: PROCESSING AND PRESENTING INTELLECTUAL : ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS
AND OTHER INFORMATION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed March 23, 2010, requesting acceptance of color drawings. The petition requests that the color drawings, specifically identified as color drawing in Figures 7-10, 12-17, 24 and 27, be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 CFR 1.17(h), three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

"*The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color.*

NOTE: According to Section H of the Legal Framework for EFS-Web (17DEC09), "only one set of such color drawings is necessary when filing via EFS-Web."

This petition properly includes:

(i) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h);
(ii) One set of color drawings as applicant is filing via EFS-Web;
(iii) An amendment to the specification to insert the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

"*The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color.*

Applicant is requesting the acceptance of color drawings because color drawings are the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter sought to be patented in Figures 7-10, 12-17, 24 and 27. The criteria for accepting color drawings in a patent application is set forth in MPEP 608.02 and 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2):

37 C.F.R Section 1.84, Standards for Drawings, sets forth the following:

§ 1.84 Standards for drawings.
(a) Drawings . There are two acceptable categories for presenting drawings in utility and design patent applications.
(1) Black ink . Black and white drawings are normally required. India ink, or its equivalent that secures solid black lines, must be used for drawings; or
(2) Color. On rare occasions, color drawings may be necessary as the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter sought to be patented in a utility or design patent application or the subject matter of a statutory invention registration. The color drawings must be of sufficient quality such that all details in the drawings are reproducible in black and white in the printed patent. Color drawings are not permitted in international applications (see PCT Rule 11.13), or in an application, or copy thereof, submitted under the Office electronic filing system. The Office will accept color drawings in utility or design patent applications and statutory invention registrations only after granting a petition filed under this paragraph explaining why the color drawings are necessary. Any such petition must include the following:
(i) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h);
(ii) Three (3) sets of color drawings;
(iii) An amendment to the specification to insert (unless the specification contains or has been previously amended to contain) the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings: The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

In the instant application, it is considered that color drawings are the only practical medium for disclosing the subject matter to be patented in Figures 7-10, 12-17, 24 and 27. Therefore, the color drawings of Figures 7-10, 12-17, 24 and 27 have been accepted.

Any questions regarding this decision should be directed to Supervisory Patent Examiner Jan Mooneyham.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Janice A. Mooneyham
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 3600, Art Unit 3689

JM: 7/19/11

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NORTH AMERICA INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 506
MERRIFIELD VA 22116

MAILED

JAN 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re application of :
Li-Chih Tseng :
Application No. 12/730,157 :
Filed: March 23, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. IVSP0090USA :

NOTICE

This is a notice regarding your request for acceptance of a fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 on October 8, 2010.

The Office no longer investigates or rejects original or reissue patent under 37 CFR 1.56. **1098 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 502 (January 3, 1989)**. Therefore, nothing in this Notice is intended to imply that an investigation was done.

Your fee deficiency submission under 37 CFR 1.28 is hereby **ACCEPTED**.

This application is no longer entitled to small entity status. Accordingly, all future fees paid in this application must be paid at the large entity rate.

There is no indication that the person signing the request was ever given a power of attorney to prosecute the application. If the person signing the request desires to receive future correspondence regarding this patent, the appropriate power of attorney documents must be submitted. While a courtesy copy of this decision is being mailed to the person signing the request, all future correspondence will be directed to the address currently of record until appropriate instructions are received.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Cc:

KLEIN, O'NEILL & SINGH, LLP
18200 VON KARMAN AVENUE, SUITE 725
IRVINE, CA 92612

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,176	03/23/2010	Yakov Roizin	TSL-179-1C1C	8612

22888 7590 12/13/2010
BEVER HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP
901 Campisi Way
Suite 370
Campbell, CA 95008

EXAMINER
BUDD, PAUL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2815	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/13/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mserna@beverlaw.com
creddick@beverlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BEVER HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP
901 Campisi Way
Suite 370
Campbell CA 95008

In re Application of:
ROIZIN et al.
Serial No.: 12/730,176
Filed: March 23, 2010
Title: ASYMMETRIC SINGLE POLY NMOS NON-VOLATILE MEMORY CELL

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed March 23, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,186	03/23/2010	Evgeny Pikhay	TSL-179-1P2C	8628

22888 7590 12/13/2010
BEVER HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP
901 Campisi Way
Suite 370
Campbell, CA 95008

EXAMINER
BUDD, PAUL A

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2815	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/13/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mserna@beverlaw.com
creddick@beverlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BEVER HOFFMAN & HARMS, LLP
901 Campisi Way
Suite 370
Campbell CA 95008

In re Application of:
PIKHAY et al.
Serial No.: 12/730,186
Filed: March 23, 2010.
Title: THREE-TERMINAL SINGLE POLY NMOS NON-VOLATILE MEMORY CELL

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed March 23, 2010.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist Jose' G. Dees at (571) 272-1569.

Jose' G. Dees, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,356	03/24/2010	Takashi Kitano	356256US26	8970

7590 09/28/2011
OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER
WHITE, RODNEY BARNETT

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3636	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Farme

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81204300(FMC3037PUS)	Application Number (if known): 12/730,368	Filing date: March 24, 2010
First Named Inventor: Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.		
Title: Cooling Air Duct for Electric Vehicle		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement to Make Special

Signature /Gary A. Smith/	Date March 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Gary A. Smith	Registration Number 39376

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

Group Art Unit: 3749

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/730,368

Filed: March 24, 2010

For: Cooling Air Duct for Electric Vehicle

Attorney Docket No.: 81204300 (FMC 3037 PUS)

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification at page 4, lines 22-28, and page 6, lines 14-15, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims an apparatus that provides improved cooling for an electronics compartment, such as the battery compartment of an electrically-powered vehicle. In an electrically-powered vehicle, improved cooling of the heat-

generating electrical components directly yields more efficient operation of the powertrain. As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

By: /Gary A. Smith/
Gary A. Smith
Reg. No. 39,376
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 9, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

Group Art Unit: 3749

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/730,368

Filed: March 24, 2010

For: Cooling Air Duct for Electric Vehicle

Attorney Docket No.: 81204300 (FMC 3037 PUS)

REPLACEMENT STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement **replaces** the statement that was filed earlier today (concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program). The earlier-filed Statement contained incorrect citations to the Application, and those errors are corrected in this Statement

This Statement is pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification at page 2, lines 8-12, and page 7, lines 2-6, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims an apparatus that provides improved cooling for an electronics compartment, such as the battery compartment of an electrically-powered vehicle. In an electrically-powered vehicle, improved cooling of the heat-generating electrical components directly yields more efficient operation of the powertrain. In addition, the claimed invention provides increased passenger comfort without the need for expending more energy (in the form of electrical power and/or increased load on an internal combustion engine) to run an air conditioning unit (see page 3, lines 2-3 and page 8, lines 20-21). As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

By: /Gary A. Smith/
Gary A. Smith
Reg. No. 39,376
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 9, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81204300(FMC3037PUS)	Application Number (if known): 12/730,368	Filing date: March 24, 2010
First Named Inventor: Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.		
Title: Cooling Air Duct for Electric Vehicle		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement to Make Special

Signature /Gary A. Smith/	Date March 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Gary A. Smith	Registration Number 39376

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

Group Art Unit: 3749

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/730,368

Filed: March 24, 2010

For: Cooling Air Duct for Electric Vehicle

Attorney Docket No.: 81204300 (FMC 3037 PUS)

REPLACEMENT STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement **replaces** the statement that was filed earlier today (concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program). The earlier-filed Statement contained incorrect citations to the Application, and those errors are corrected in this Statement

This Statement is pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification at page 2, lines 8-12, and page 7, lines 2-6, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims an apparatus that provides improved cooling for an electronics compartment, such as the battery compartment of an electrically-powered vehicle. In an electrically-powered vehicle, improved cooling of the heat-generating electrical components directly yields more efficient operation of the powertrain. In addition, the claimed invention provides increased passenger comfort without the need for expending more energy (in the form of electrical power and/or increased load on an internal combustion engine) to run an air conditioning unit (see page 3, lines 2-3 and page 8, lines 20-21). As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Marc Jonathon Lucas et al.

By: /Gary A. Smith/
Gary A. Smith
Reg. No. 39,376
Attorney for Applicant

Date: March 9, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,368	03/24/2010	Marc Jonathon Lucas	81204300	8995

28395 7590 03/30/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
COOLMAN, VAUGHN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3618	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 3 0 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
Marc LUCAS et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/730,368	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81204300	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petitions under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 9, 2011 and March 11, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, it is well known that vehicle air conditioning system can negatively impact fuel economy and tailpipe emissions of a vehicle, including hybrid and electric vehicles. The claimed cooling air duct in a vehicle does not appear to reduce the peak thermal load (relates to the temperature of the vehicle cabin while soaking in the sun) in a vehicle. By directing the heated exhaust air through the HVAC system and returning said air to the passenger cabin, the claimed apparatus increases the power required to operate the air conditioning compressor to cool the vehicle cabin and the electronics compartment because it required additional power to cool the heated exhaust air. In addition, the exhaust air is not fit for human breathing as the batteries in the electronic compartment emit some greenhouse gases which is then released into the passenger cabin. Therefore, petitioner's assertion of the claimed apparatus's efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or reduction of greenhouse gas emissions appears to be speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is unclear as to how the claimed invention would materially contribute to category (B), and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3618 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK, PC
220 FIFTH AVENUE
16TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

MAILED

MAR 14 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Tatsuhito Harada
Application No.: 12/730,393
Filed: 24 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 09669/LH
For: PROTECTION PLATE INTEGRATED DISPLAY APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 23 January 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
   i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
   ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
   iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

THOMAS, KAYDEN, HORSTEMEYER & RISLEY, LLP
600 GALLERIA PARKWAY, S.E.
STE 1500
ATLANTA GA 30339-5994

MAILED
JUL 29 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Chou	:	DECISION ON RENEWED
Application No. 12/730,417	:	PETITION PURSUANT TO
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	37 C.F.R. § 1.47(B) AND
Attorney Docket No. 252210-3001	:	PETITIONS PURSUANT TO
Title: METHOD, SYSTEM, AND	:	37 C.F.R. §§ 1.137(B)
INTEGRATED CHIP FOR SERIAL DATA	:	AND 1.181
TRANSMISSION	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), filed July 15, 2011. This is also a decision on the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181, submitted on July 24, 2011 and the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) submitted on July 27, 2011.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 is **DISMISSED.**

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) is **GRANTED.**

The renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) is **DISMISSED.**

On March 24, 2010, this application was deposited, identifying Hsiao-Fung Chou as the sole inventor. An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was included on initial deposit.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) requires:

(1) the petition fee of as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(g);
(2) the surcharge as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(e), if the petition is not filed at the time of filing

the application;
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) proof that either:
(a) a copy of the application was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refused to sign, or;
(b) proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventor
(5) proof that the Rule 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application;
(6) proof of irreparable damage, and;
(7) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116 and 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was filed on March 24, 2010, along with, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by a manager of the purported Assignee, a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor,[1] an assertion that the non-singing inventor has refused to sign the declaration,[2] proof that "the whole specification and drawings" were sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor,[3] that the sole inventor has refused to execute the declaration,[4] and proof of irreparable damage.[5] The petition fee was charged to Deposit Account No. 20-0778 on July 18, 2011. The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on July 23, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1), (3), and (6) of Rule 1.47(b) have been satisfied, that requirements (4), (5) and (7) have not been satisfied, and that the second requirement is not applicable, as the petition was included on original deposit. The decision set an extendable period for response of two months.

No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned by operation of law on September 24, 2010.

---

1 Chen statement of facts, submitted with original petition.
2 Id.
3 Id. and Exhibits A and B, submitted with original petition.
4 Chen statement of facts, submitted with original petition.
5 Statement of Proprietary Interest, submitted with original petition.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181:

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 is dismissed as inappropriate, due to the fact that Petitioner received the July 23, 2010 mailing.[6]

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b):

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
(2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(m);
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;
(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has included the petition fee and the proper statement of unintentional delay. The concurrently filed renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) serves as the required reply. It follows that the first three requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been met. The fourth requirement of Rule 1.137(b) is not applicable, as a terminal disclaimer is not required.[7]

The renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b)

With this renewed petition, Petitioner has included a statement of facts from Mr. Hung, which satisfies the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(b). Petitioner has further included a declaration which satisfies the seventh requirement of Rule 1.47(b).

To date, requirements (1), (3) - (4), and (6) - (7) of Rule 1.47(b) have been satisfied, and the second requirement is not

6 Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181, page 1.
7 See Rule 1.137(d).

applicable. The fifth requirement remains unsatisfied, as will now be pointed out.

Petitioner has established that the Rule 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application, however Petitioner has not established "the right of the purported assignee to take action, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 3.73. See also MPEP § 324. The submission of the confidentiality contract has not been 'accompanied by a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11."[8]

On second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), Petitioner should submit a statement pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 3.73(b). A form which Petitioner may find useful may be downloaded here: http://www.uspto.gov/web/forms/sb0096.pdf

Any reply must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Second Renewed Petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C 704.

The second renewed petition should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[9] hand-delivery,[10] or facsimile.[11] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[12]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

It is noted that the address listed on the petition differs from the address of record. The application file does not indicate a change of correspondence address has been filed in this case, although the address given on the petition differs from the address of record. If Petitioner desires to receive future correspondence regarding this application, the change of

---

8 Decision on original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), page 5.
9 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
10 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
11 (571) 273-8300: please note this is a central facsimile number.
12 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html

correspondence address must be submitted. A courtesy copy of this decision will be mailed to Petitioner. However, all future correspondence will be directed to the address of record until such time as appropriate instructions are received to the contrary. Petitioner will not receive future correspondence related to this application unless Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122) is submitted for the above-identified application. For Petitioner's convenience, a blank Change of Correspondence Address, Patent Form (PTO/SB/122), may be found at http://www.uspto.gov/web/forms/sb0122.pdf.

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[13] All other inquiries concerning examination procedures should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: THOMAS, KAYDEN, HORSTEMEYER & RISLEY, LLP
100 GALLERIA PARKWAY, NW
STE 1750
ATLANTA GA 30339

13 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
WWW.USPTO.GOV

Paper No.

THOMAS, KAYDEN, HORSTEMEYER & RISLEY, LLP
400 INTERSTATE NORTH PARKWAY SE
SUITE 1500
ATLANTA GA 30339

MAILED
AUG 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Chou	:	DECISION ON SECOND RENEWED
Application No. 12/730,417	:	PETITION PURSUANT TO
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	37 C.F.R. § 1.47(B)
Attorney Docket No. 252210-3001	:	
Title: METHOD, SYSTEM, AND	:	
INTEGRATED CHIP FOR SERIAL DATA	:	
TRANSMISSION	:	

This is in response to the second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), filed August 21, 2011.

The second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) is **GRANTED.**

On March 24, 2010, this application was deposited, identifying Hsiao-Fung Chou as the sole inventor. An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was included on initial deposit.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) requires:

(1) the petition fee of as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(g);
(2) the surcharge as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(e), if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application;
(3) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor;
(4) proof that either:
    (a) a copy of the application was sent or given to the non-signing inventor for review and proof that the non-signing inventor refused to sign, or;

(b) proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventor

(5) proof that the Rule 1.47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application;

(6) proof of irreparable damage, and;

(7) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116 and 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

An original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was filed on March 24, 2010, along with, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by a manager of the purported Assignee, a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor,[1] an assertion that the non-singing inventor has refused to sign the declaration,[2] proof that "the whole specification and drawings" were sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor,[3] that the sole inventor has refused to execute the declaration,[4] and proof of irreparable damage.[5] The petition fee was charged to Deposit Account No. 20-0778 on July 18, 2011. The original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on July 23, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1), (3), and (6) of Rule 1.47(b) have been satisfied, that requirements (4), (5) and (7) have not been satisfied, and that the second requirement is not applicable, as the petition was included on original deposit. The decision set an extendable period for response of two months.

No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned by operation of law on September 24, 2010.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) was filed on July 15, 2011. A petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 was filed on July 24, 2011. A petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) was filed on July 27, 2011. The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) was granted, and both the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 and the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) were dismissed via the mailing of a single decision on July 29, 2011.

---

1 Chen statement of facts, submitted with original petition.
2 Id.
3 Id. and Exhibits A and B, submitted with original petition.
4 Chen statement of facts, submitted with original petition.
5 Statement of Proprietary Interest, submitted with original petition.

It is noted in passing that Petitioner has asserted that on August 3, 2011, the USPTO "tentatively dismissed"[6] said renewed petition. Petitioner appears to be referring to the decision of July 29, 2011.[7] This characterization of the decision of July 29, 2011 is inaccurate: **the dismissal was not tentative.** The petition was dismissed due to the fact that each of the requirements of Rule 1.47(b) had not been satisfied. More specifically, on pages 3-4 of the decision, it was indicated that the fifth requirement of Rule 1.47(b) had not been satisfied.

With this second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), Petitioner has established the right of the assignee to take action, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 3.73. It follows that the fifth requirement of Rule 1.47(b) has been satisfied.

Consequently, each of the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b) has been met, but for the second requirement, which is not applicable.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found to be in compliance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b). This application is hereby accorded Rule § 1.47(b) status.

As provided in Rule 1.47, this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address that appears on the declaration submitted on July 15, 2011. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Technology Center will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over this application is transferred to the Technology Center, so that the application may receive further processing. The Technology Center's support staff will notify the Examiner of this decision, so that the present application can receive further processing in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[8] All other inquiries

---

6 Second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), page 1.
7 The decision is dated July 29, 2011. An electronic notification of the decision was sent on August 3, 2011.
8 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

concerning examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hsiao-Fung Chou
No 25 Alley 9, Lane 143
Jyungong Rd.
Wunshan District
Taipei City
116 Taiwan (R.O.C.)
CHINA

MAILED
AUG 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Chou	:	
Application No. 12/730,417	:	
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	LETTER
Attorney Docket No. 252210-3001	:	
Title: METHOD, SYSTEM, AND	:	
INTEGRATED CHIP FOR SERIAL DATA	:	
TRANSMISSION	:	

Dear Mr. Chou:

You are named as the sole inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 116 (United States Code) and 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as the sole inventor.

As the named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. § 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, the attorney below would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: THOMAS, KAYDEN, HORSTEMEYER & RISLEY, LLP
400 INTERSTATE NORTH PARKWAY SE
SUITE 1500
ATLANTA GA 30339

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
JAN 25 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of
Hiroshi NAKAMURA, et al.
Application No.: 12/730,436
Filed: 24 March 2010
Attorney Docket No.: MNLL-2018-282
For: FUEL PROPERTY SENSOR

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 05 January 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
   i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
   ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
   iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH
ATTN: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
ONE LOGAN SQUARE
SUITE 2000
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-6996

MAILED

MAR 31 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Robb Fujioka, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/730,500	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 203103-0015-00-US (450180)	:	FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 22, 2011.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others.

The request was signed by Edward F. Behm on behalf of all attorneys of record who are associated with customer No. 23973. All attorneys/agents associated with the Customer Number 23973 have been withdrawn. Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The request to change the correspondence of record is not acceptable as the requested correspondence address is not that of: (1) the first named signing inventor; or (2) an intervening assignee of the entire interest under 37 C.F.R 3.71. All future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named signing inventor at the first copied address below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

In order to request or take action in a patent matter, the assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a

chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

There are no pending Office actions at the present time.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: ROBB FUJIOKA
1701 N. MEADOWS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CA 90266

cc: FUHU, INC.
909 N. SEPULVEDA BOULDEVARD
SUITE 540
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/730,500	03/24/2010	Robb Fujioka	203103-0015-00-US 450180

CONFIRMATION NO. 9290

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

23973
DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH
ATTN: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY GROUP
ONE LOGAN SQUARE, SUITE 2000
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-6996

OC000000046842152

Date Mailed: 03/30/2011

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/22/2011.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/amwise/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED
SEP 20 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Sasage and Joshima :
Application No. 12/730,531 : DECISION ON RENEWED
Filed: March 24, 2010 : PETITION PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 1602.1202 : 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)
Title: STORAGE SWITCH AND :
STORAGE AREA SIZE CHANGE METHOD :

This is in response to the renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on August 13, 2010.

This renewed petition is **DISMISSED**.

On March 24, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Sasage and Joshima as joint inventors. Neither an oath nor declaration was included on filing, and on April 6, 2010, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (notice) was mailed, requiring a fully executed oath or declaration and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same. The notice set a two-month period for response.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of each non-signing inventor;
(4) either
  a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to each non-signing

inventor for review and proof that each non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that each non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

On May 12, 2010, Petitioner submitted an original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) in response to the notice, along with, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by the first named joint inventor, the fee that is associated with the late submission of this petition, the petition fee, and an assertion that "[t]he undersigned attorney is advised that the non signing inventor (Mr. Joshima) was not available."

The original petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on June 14, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1) and (2) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) had been satisfied.

With this renewed petition, Petitioner has included the last known address of the non-signing inventor[1] as well as an acceptable declaration. As such, requirements (3) and (5) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) have been satisfied.

To date, requirements (1) - (3) and (5) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) have been satisfied.

Regarding the fourth requirement, the decision on the original petition indicated that the assertion that the non-signing inventor is "not available" is being construed to mean that the non-signing inventor cannot be located. Petitioner has not refuted this interpretation with this renewed petition.

The decision on the original petition set forth, *in pertinent part*:

> This petition is being construed to contain an assertion that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached, however the electronic record does not contain adequate proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventor. *As* this petition *is being construed to contain an assertion that the non-signing joint inventor cannot be found or reached, Petitioner is required to establish that a diligent effort was made to locate the non-signing inventor.* However the petition is silent as to any search that might have been performed for Mr. Joshima.
>
> There is no indication that the Rule 1.47 applicant attempted to verify the address of the non-signing inventor or to determine his

1 Statement included with the renewed petition, paragraph 1.

> forwarding address, and to send the complete application papers to that address for consideration by the inventor.[2] Although the record suggests that telephone calls were placed to the non-signing inventor by an unknown entity and it appears that an unknown entity mailed something to the non-signing inventor, the identity of the sender, the contents of this mailing, the address to which this letter/package was mailed, and the result of the mailing are unknown.[3] Petitioner must provide a showing detailing the attempts that were made to obtain a forwarding address or to locate the non-signing inventor by means such as through E-mail, telephone, and the Internet. If this search is sufficiently broad so as to provide a reasonable opportunity to locate this individual, and it is then averred that such attempts failed, then Petitioner will have provided the necessary proof required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47 that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached. Details of the efforts to locate the non-signing inventor are to be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first hand knowledge of the details.

With this renewed petition, Petitioner has included a statement of facts which indicates:

- a package was sent to the last known address of the non-singing inventor, and this package was returned as undeliverable, and;
- several people attempted to contact the non-signing inventor via telephone, but none of these attempts were successful.

Both the original petition and this renewed petition are silent as to any search that might have been performed for the non-signing inventor, other than to place several telephone calls to no avail. It follows that the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a) has not been satisfied.

Prior to submitting the second renewed petition, Petitioner should effectuate a search that is reasonably calculated to locate the non-signing inventor.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, any response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Second Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

---

2 See MPEP § 409.03(d).
3 The results of the mailing have been listed as "retention," and the meaning of this cannot be discerned by the undersigned. Moreover, it appears that the mailing was returned to the unidentified sender, although the record is silent as to whether the term "absence" means that the address was invalid or if the intended recipient did not sign for the mailing.

Any response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[4] hand-delivery,[5] or facsimile.[6] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[7]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[8]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

4 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
5 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
6 (571) 273-8300 - please note this is a central facsimile number.
7 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html
8 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED
DEC 13 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Sasage and Joshima :
Application No. 12/730,531 : DECISION ON SECOND RENEWED
Filed: March 24, 2010 : PETITION PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 1602.1202 : 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)
Title: STORAGE SWITCH AND :
STORAGE AREA SIZE CHANGE METHOD :

This is in response to the second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on November 22, 2010.

This second renewed petition is **DISMISSED.**

On March 24, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Sasage and Joshima as joint inventors. Neither an oath nor declaration was included on filing, and on April 6, 2010, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (notice) was mailed, requiring a fully executed oath or declaration and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same. The notice set a two-month period for response.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of each non-signing inventor;
(4) either
  a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration) was sent or given to each non-signing

inventor for review and proof that each non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that each non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

On May 12, 2010, Petitioner submitted an original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) in response to the notice, along with, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by the first named joint inventor and an assertion that "[t]he undersigned attorney is advised that the non signing inventor (Mr. Joshima) was not available."

The original petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on June 14, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1) and (2) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) had been satisfied.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 13, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 20, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1) - (3) and (5) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) have been satisfied. Both the decision on the original petition and the decision on the renewed petition indicated, *in pertinent part*:

> This petition is being construed to contain an assertion that the non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached, however the electronic record does not contain adequate proof that diligent efforts have been made to locate the non-signing inventor. *As* this petition *is being construed to contain an assertion that the non-signing joint inventor cannot be found or reached, Petitioner is required to establish that a diligent effort was made to locate the non-signing inventor.* However the petition is silent as to any search that might have been performed for Mr. Joshima.
>
> There is no indication that the Rule 1.47 applicant attempted to verify the address of the non-signing inventor or to determine his forwarding address, and to send the complete application papers to that address for consideration by the inventor.[1] Although the record suggests that telephone calls were placed to the non-signing inventor by an unknown entity and it appears that an unknown entity mailed something to the non-signing inventor, the identity of the sender, the contents of this mailing, the address to which this letter/package was mailed, and the result of the mailing are unknown.[2] Petitioner must provide a showing detailing the attempts that were made to obtain a forwarding address or to

---

1 See MPEP § 409.03(d).

2 The results of the mailing have been listed as "retention," and the meaning of this cannot be discerned by the undersigned. Moreover, it appears that the mailing was returned to the unidentified sender, although the record is silent as to whether the term "absence" means that the address was invalid or if the intended recipient did not sign for the mailing.

> locate the non-signing inventor by means such as through E-mail, telephone, and the Internet. If this search is sufficiently broad so as to provide a reasonable opportunity to locate this individual, and it is then averred that such attempts failed, then Petitioner will have provided the necessary proof required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47 that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached. Details of the efforts to locate the non-signing inventor are to be set forth in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a person having first hand knowledge of the details.

Both the original petition and the renewed petition are silent as to any search that might have been performed for the non-signing inventor, other than to place several telephone calls to no avail. The decision on the renewed petition indicated, *in pertinent part*:

> **Prior to submitting the second renewed petition, Petitioner should effectuate a search that is reasonably calculated to locate the non-signing inventor** (emphasis included).

With this second renewed petition, Petitioner has alleged that the undersigned indicated to him in a telephonic communication that "the efforts to find the missing inventor should be commensurate in scope with the efforts to find a person owing a legal debt." Petitioner is mistaken - at no time did the undersigned make such a representation to Petitioner. The undersigned informed Petitioner that he would need to conduct a search that is reasonably calculated to locate Mr. Joshima. The concept of debt collection was used merely as an example of a reason why one might conduct such a search for another. As such, Petitioner's assertion that "in Japan, there are no search engines dedicated to locating persons owing a legal debt to a company" does not relieve him of his burden to conduct a search that is reasonably calculated to locate the non-signing inventor.

With this second renewed petition, Petitioner has included a statement of facts which indicates that two searches were performed for the non-signing inventor: a search using the internet search engine Yahoo® and the internet search engine Google®. As these two searches are not reasonably calculated to locate the residential address of the non-signing inventor, the record does not support a finding that the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a) has been satisfied.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, any response to this decision must be submitted within **TWO MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) are permitted. The reply should include a cover letter entitled "Third Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a)". This is not a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C § 704.

Any response to this decision should indicate in a prominent manner that the attorney handling this matter is Paul Shanoski, and may be submitted by mail,[3] hand-delivery,[4] or facsimile.[5] Registered users of EFS-Web may alternatively submit a response to this decision via EFS-Web.[6]

If responding by mail, Petitioner is advised not to place the undersigned's name on the envelope. Only the information that appears in the footnote should be included - adding anything else to the address will delay the delivery of the response to the undersigned.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[7]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

3 Mail Stop Petition, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA, 22313-1450.
4 Customer Window, Randolph Building, 401 Dulaney Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314.
5 (571) 273-8300: please note this is a central facsimile number.
6 https://sportal.uspto.gov/authenticate/authenticateuserlocalepf.html
7 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any of Petitioner's further action(s).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Paper No.

STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED
FEB 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Sasage and Joshima :
Application No. 12/730,531 : DECISION ON THIRD RENEWED
Filed: March 24, 2010 : PETITION PURSUANT TO
Attorney Docket No. 1602.1202 : 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(A)
Title: STORAGE SWITCH AND :
STORAGE AREA SIZE CHANGE METHOD :

This is in response to the third renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), filed on January 24, 2011.

This third renewed petition is **GRANTED**.

On March 24, 2010, the application was filed, identifying Messrs. Sasage and Joshima as joint inventors. Neither an oath nor declaration was included on filing, and on April 6, 2010, a "Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application - Filing Date Granted" (notice) was mailed, requiring a fully executed oath or declaration and the surcharge associated with the late submission of the same. The notice set a two-month period for response.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) requires:

(1) the petition fee of $200;
(2) a surcharge of either $65 or $130 if the petition is not filed at the time of filing the application, as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.16(f);
(3) a statement of the last known address of each non-signing inventor;
(4) either
  a) proof that a copy of the entire application (specification, claims, drawings, and the oath or declaration)

was sent or given to each non-signing inventor for review and proof that each non-signing inventor refuses to join in the application or

b) proof that each non-signing inventor cannot be found or reached after diligent effort, and;

(5) a declaration which complies with 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

On May 12, 2010, Petitioner submitted an original petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) in response to the notice, along with, *inter alia*, a declaration that has been executed by the first named joint inventor and an assertion that "[t]he undersigned attorney is advised that the non signing inventor (Mr. Joshima) was not available." The original petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on June 14, 2010.

A renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on August 13, 2010, and was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on September 20, 2010, which indicated that requirements (1) - (3) and (5) of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) have been satisfied.

A second renewed petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) was filed on November 22, 2010 along with a statement of facts which indicates that two searches were performed for the non-signing inventor: a search using the internet search engine Yahoo® and the internet search engine Google®. The second renewed petition was dismissed via the mailing of a decision on December 13, 2010, which indicated, *in pertinent part*, that "these two searches are not reasonably calculated to locate the residential address of the non-signing inventor, the record does not support a finding that the fourth requirement of Rule 1.47(a) has been satisfied."

With this third renewed petition, Petitioner has included a statement of facts from one Yuko Hatanaka, who has indicated that he has "first-hand knowledge" that the aforementioned two searches "exhaust the typical efforts that are made to locate a missing inventor in Japan," and that "these search engines are typically relied upon to locate persons in Japan."[1] The Patent and Trademark Office is relying in this matter on the duty of candor and good faith of Mr. Hatanaka and Michael J. Badagliacca (Reg. No. 39,099) when accepting Petitioner's representation that the "efforts to date are typical of those used to locate the residential addresses of a missing person in Japan."[2] Based solely on the affirmations of Mr. Hatanaka and Michael J. Badagliacca, the Office finds that the fourth requirement of Rule

1 Hatanaka statement of facts submitted with third renewed petition, paragraph 3.

2 Third renewed petition, page 1.

1.47(a) has been satisfied.

It follows that each of the five requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a) has been satisfied. This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in Rule 1.47, this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the declaration that was submitted with the renewed petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over the application is transferred to OPAP, so that the application may receive further processing.

Petitioner will receive appropriate notifications regarding the fees owed, if any, and other information in due course from OPAP.

The general phone number for OPAP is 571-272-4000. Telephone inquiries **regarding this decision** should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[3]

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

3 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for any further action(s) of Petitioner.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hidetaka Joshima
467-3
Nakasawada, Numazu-shi
Shizuoka 410-0006
JAPAN

MAILED
FEB 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Sasage and Joshima	:	
Application No. 12/730,531	:	
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	LETTER
Attorney Docket No.	:	
1602.1202	:	
Title: STORAGE SWITCH AND	:	
STORAGE AREA SIZE CHANGE	:	
METHOD	:	

Dear Mr. Joshima:

You are named a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 116 (United States Code) and 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application, you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 C.F.R. § 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, the attorney of record below would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Paul Shanoski/
Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

cc: STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT DEPARTMENT
ROVI CORPORATION
2830 DE LA CRUZ BOULEVARD
SANTA CLARA CA 95050

MAILED

JAN 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Asikainen, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/730,546	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Attorney Docket No. AMG0023	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed June 8, 2010.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **GRANTED**.

Applicant filed a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) on April 16, 2010. However, because the petition did not include the petition fee in full, the petition was dismissed in a decision mailed on May 24, 2010.

Rule 47 applicant has demonstrated that inventor Olson has refused to sign the declaration after having been presented with the application papers. Specifically, Rule 47 applicant has included a copy of an e-mail from Olson in which he stated he would not sign the declaration without receiving compensation.

The petition and declaration have been reviewed and determined to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The application is hereby accorded Rule 47 status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), the Office will provide notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address provided in the declaration. Notice will also be provided in the Official Gazette.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENNETH OLSON
3465 RICHMOND CT
ANN ARBOR MI 48105

MAILED

JAN 25 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Asikainen, et al. Application No. 12/730,546 Filed: March 24, 2010 Title: Representing Text and Other Types of Content by Using a Frequency Domain	:	LETTER

Dear Mr. Olson:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 USC 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a joint inventor, you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, agent of record would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Cliff Congo at (571)272-3207. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Initial Patent Examination for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 800KT-000300US	Application Number (if known): 12/730,549	Filing date: March 24, 2010

First Named Inventor: Stephen E. CRANE

Title: STORAGE OF COMPRESSED AIR IN WIND TURBINE SUPPORT STRUCTURE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: See attached Statement

Signature /Kent J. Tobin/	Date September 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Kent J. Tobin	Registration Number 39,496

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 2 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,549	03/24/2010	Stephen E. Crane	800KT-000300US	9385

83274 7590 11/03/2011
AMPACC Law Group, PLLC
6100 219th Street SW, Suite 580
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043

EXAMINER
GONZALEZ, JULIO C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DOCKETING@AMPACC.COM
email@ampacc.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AMPACC Law Group, PLLC
6100 219th Street SW, Suite 580
Mountlake Terrace WA 98043

NOV 3 2011

In re Application of	:	
CRANE et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/730549	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 15042-81371	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on September 25, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AMPACC LAW GROUP, PLLC
6100 219TH STREET SW, SUITE 580
MOUNTLAKE TERRACE, WA 98043

MAILED
MAR 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Stephen E. Crane, et al.
Application No.: 12/730,549
Filed: March 24, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 800KT-000300US

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition, filed March 22, 2012, under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 29, 2012, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

The application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2839 for further processing of the request for continued examination and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement (IDS).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
FIFTH THIRD CENTER, ONE SOUTH MAIN STREET
SUITE 1300
DAYTON, OH 45402-2023

MAILED
NOV 17 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Raul Romeiro, et al.	:	DECISION NOTING JOINDER OF
Application No. 12/730,575	:	INVENTOR AND PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Docket No.: PRT 0010 PA/40978.18	:	

Papers filed on September 16, 2010 in response to a "Decision Refusing Status Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," mailed July 29, 2010, included a Declaration signed by a previously non-signing inventor, Michael A. Serraino, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63.

Accordingly, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

In view of the joinder of the inventor, further consideration under § 1.47(a) is not necessary. This application does not have any Rule 1.47 status and no such status should appear on the record for this file. This application need not be returned to this Office for any further consideration under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3637 for prosecution in due course.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81194169	Application Number (if known): 12/730,580	Filing date: March 24, 2010
First Named Inventor: Daniel Joseph Styles		
Title: HYBRID HIGH-PRESSURE LOW-PRESSURE EGR SYSTEM		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date January 18, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) John D. Russell	Registration Number 47,048

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	:	Daniel Joseph Styles
Application No.	:	12/730,580
Filed	:	March 24, 2010
Title	:	HYBRID HIGH-PRESSURE LOW-PRESSURE EGR SYSTEM
Group Art Unit	:	3748
Confirmation No.	:	9454
Docket No.	:	81194169

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

January 18, 2011
Date

Caitlin Fackrell
Caitlin Fackrell

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicant respectfully requests consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicant submits that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (3) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicant notes that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Regarding basis (1), Applicant submits that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing NO_X emissions, which may negatively impact the quality of the environment. Specifically, the claimed invention

makes it more practical to use increased EGR (exhaust gas recirculation) to reduce NO_X emissions by addressing issues typically associated with EGR, such as the trade-off between using HP (high pressure) and LP (low pressure) EGR strategies to achieve optimal efficiency in different regions of the engine load-speed map. As explained in pages 1-3 of Applicant's specification, high combustion and exhaust temperatures associated with boosted engines can increase production of NO_X. When an air-exhaust mixture (which is low in oxygen) is used in place of ordinary air to support combustion in the engine, lower combustion and exhaust temperatures can result. In boosted engine systems equipped with a turbocharger compressor mechanically coupled to a turbine, exhaust gas may be recirculated through an HP EGR loop or through an LP EGR loop. HP and LP EGR strategies achieve optimum efficacy in different regions of the engine load-speed map. For example, on boosted gasoline engines running stoichiometric air-to-fuel ratios, HP EGR is desirable at low loads, where intake vacuum provides ample flow potential; LP EGR is desirable at higher loads, where the LP EGR loop provides the greater flow potential. Various other tradeoffs between the two strategies exist as well, both for gasoline and diesel engines. Such complementarity has motivated engine designers to consider redundant EGR systems having both an HP EGR loop and an LP EGR loop. However, fully redundant HP and LP EGR systems can be heavy and expensive—each loop including conduits, heat-exchangers, control valves, and in some cases, flow sensors, thus sometimes making their use impractical. The claimed invention makes it more practical to utilize dual HP and LP EGR systems by sharing certain cost-, weight-, and package-intensive components. For example, claim 1 recites:

> A system for inducting air into an engine, comprising:
>
> a compressor;
>
> a turbine mechanically coupled to the compressor and driven by expanding engine exhaust;
>
> a first conduit network configured to route some engine exhaust from a take-off point downstream of the turbine to a mixing point upstream of the compressor;
>
> a second conduit network configured to route some engine exhaust from a take-off point upstream of the turbine to a mixing point downstream of the compressor, the first and second conduit networks having a shared conduit;
>
> a control valve coupled in the shared conduit and configured to adjust an amount of engine exhaust flowing through the first conduit

network and to adjust an amount of engine exhaust flowing through the second conduit network; and

a flow sensor coupled in the shared conduit.

That is, a system for inducting air into an engine includes a compressor and a turbine mechanically coupled to the compressor and driven by expanding engine exhaust. The system also includes a first conduit network configured to route some engine exhaust from a take-off point downstream of the turbine to a mixing point upstream of the compressor, and, a second conduit network configured to route some engine exhaust from a take-off point upstream of the turbine to a mixing point downstream of the compressor. The first and second conduit networks in the system have a shared conduit and a control valve configured to adjust an amount of engine exhaust flowing through the first conduit network and to adjust an amount of engine exhaust flowing through the second conduit network. The system also includes a flow sensor coupled in the shared conduit.

In this way, HP and LP EGR are provided in the same engine system, but without incurring the full cost, weight and packaging complexities of a fully redundant, two-loop EGR system. Moreover, the disclosed system allows EGR to be routed from an HP take-off point to an LP mixing point. Such functionality may be useful in averting compressor surge and increasing EGR flow potential under certain operating conditions, thus enabling more efficient combustion and exhaust temperature control and subsequently improved NO_X reduction.

Regarding basis (2), Applicant submits that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (*e.g.*, more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels). As described in page 1 of Applicant's specification, EGR may also improve fuel economy in gasoline engines by reducing throttling losses and heat rejection. By utilizing a combined system as set forth in claim 1, it is possible to better provide a desired EGR amount, thus improving fuel economy, and thus conserving fossil fuels.

Regarding basis (3), Applicant submits that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO_2 is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above, improved use of EGR as

set forth in claim 1 can lead to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO_2.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE LLP

John D. Russell
Registration No. 47,048
Customer No. 36865
Attorney/Agent for Applicant/Assignee
806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97205
Telephone: (503) 459-4141
Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,580	03/24/2010	Daniel Joseph Styles	81194169	9454

36865 7590 01/25/2011
ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND, OR 97205

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of	:	
STYLES, DANIEL JOSEPH	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/730,580	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81194169	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81194674	Application Number (if known): 12/730,616	Filing date: March 24, 2010
First Named Inventor: Brad Boyer		
Title: MULTI-FUNCTION THROTTLE VALVE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date January 18, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) John D. Russell	Registration Number 47,048

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants	:	Brad Boyer et al.
Application No.	:	12/730,616
Filed	:	March 24, 2010
Title	:	MULTI-FUNCTION THROTTLE VALVE
Group Art Unit	:	3747
Confirmation No.	:	9517
Docket No.	:	81194674

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

January 18, 2011
Date

Caitlin Fackrell
Caitlin Fackrell

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following bases: (1) the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment; and/or (2) the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; and/or (3) the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Regarding basis (1), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing NO_X emissions, which may negatively impact the quality of the environment. NO_X emissions can be reduced by use

of EGR (exhaust gas recirculation) to lower combustion and exhaust temperatures. Specifically, the claimed invention makes it more practical to use increased EGR to reduce NO_X emissions by addressing issues typically associated with EGR such as transient control difficulties in boosted engine systems, particularly in combination with spark ignition. As described in pages 1-3 of Applicants' specification, under certain operating conditions, it may be necessary to induct only fresh air for combustion, as EGR-containing air is low in oxygen. The claimed throttle valve enables the engine system to rapidly switch between inducting an EGR-containing air charge from the intake manifold and inducting fresh air from the air cleaner. For example, claim 1 recites:

> An engine system comprising:
> an air cleaner;
> a combustion chamber coupled to an intake port;
> an intake manifold configured to receive air from the air cleaner, and, under some conditions, to receive exhaust from the combustion chamber; and
> a multifunction, barrel-type throttle valve coupled to the intake port via an outlet, the throttle valve having a first inlet coupled to the intake manifold and a second inlet coupled to the air cleaner.

That is, the claimed invention comprises an engine system comprising an air cleaner, a combustion chamber coupled to an intake port, and an intake manifold configured to receive air from the air cleaner and under some conditions, to receive exhaust from the combustion chamber. The system also includes a throttle valve coupled to the intake port via an outlet, the throttle valve having a first inlet which is coupled to the intake manifold and a second inlet coupled to the air cleaner. Thus, the engine can induct a mixture of fresh air and EGR for combustion under certain conditions via the first inlet of the throttle valve, but rapidly switch to inducting only fresh air for combustion under other conditions via the second inlet of the throttle valve. This alleviates transient control difficulties and makes it more practical to use additional EGR to reduce NO_X emissions.

Regarding basis (2), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by improving fuel economy (*e.g.*, more efficiently utilizing and conserving fossil fuels). As described in page 1 of Applicants' specification, EGR may also improve fuel economy in gasoline engines by reducing throttling losses and heat rejection. By making it more

practical to use increased EGR, the claimed invention can improve fuel economy, thus conserving fossil fuels.

Regarding basis (3), Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction as follows. CO_2 is a greenhouse gas produced as a product of fuel combustion. As explained above, improved use of EGR can lead to increased fuel economy, reducing the amount of fuel combusted and thus reducing emissions of CO_2.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE LLP

John D. Russell
Registration No. 47,048
Customer No. 36865
Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee
806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97205
Telephone: (503) 459-4141
Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,616	03/24/2010	Brad Boyer	81194674	9517

36865 7590 01/25/2011
ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND, OR 97205

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE, LLP
806 S.W. BROADWAY, SUITE 600
PORTLAND OR 97205

In re Application of	:	
BOYER, BRAD et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/730,616	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81194674	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Jan. 18, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 23 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (DC)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

In re Application of	:	
Keil, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/730,746	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	
Atty. Dkt. No.: 24491-0006002	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed November 22, 2010, requesting under 37 CFR 1.182 that the acceptance of the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 be withdrawn. Receipt of the required $400.00 petition fee is acknowledged.

Petitioners request that the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 be withdrawn and that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 be entered into the record. Petitioners assert that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 corrects and replaces the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010. Petitioners assert that both terminal disclaimers were filed to expedite prosecution and to obviate a potential double patenting rejection in view of related patent(s) and patents to issue from related patent applications.

The examiner of record advises that the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 may be withdrawn and that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 may be entered into the record.

In view thereof, the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 is hereby **WITHDRAWN** and the petition is **GRANTED**.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205.

This application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 3623 for further processing, including updating of USPTO records for the above-identified application for consistency with this decision.

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (DC)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

MAILED

JAN 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Keil, et al. :
Application No. 12/730,746 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010 :
Atty. Dkt. No.: 24491-0006002 :

This is a decision on the petition filed November 22, 2010, requesting under 37 CFR 1.182 that the acceptance of the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 be withdrawn. Receipt of the required $400.00 petition fee is acknowledged.

Petitioners request that the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 be withdrawn and that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 be entered into the record. Petitioners assert that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 corrects and replaces the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010. Petitioners assert that both terminal disclaimers were filed to expedite prosecution and to obviate a potential double patenting rejection in view of related patent(s) and patents to issue from related patent applications.

The examiner of record advises that the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 may be withdrawn and that the terminal disclaimer filed November 1, 2010 may be entered into the record.

In view thereof, the terminal disclaimer filed September 9, 2010 is hereby **WITHDRAWN** and the petition is **GRANTED**.

Inquiries related to this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3205.

This application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 3623 for further processing, including updating of USPTO records for the above-identified application for consistency with this decision.

/ALESIA M. BROWN/

Alesia M. Brown
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED

FEB 21 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Takenouchi, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/730,801	:	DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 24March, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 2160.1013D	:	

This is a decision on the papers filed on 30 January, 2012, considered as a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 (no fee) requesting withdrawal of the holding of abandonment in the above-identified application.

The petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181."

This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. §704.

As to the Request to Withdraw
the Holding of Abandonment

Petitioners always are directed to the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) for guidance as to the proper showing requirements for relief pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181.

Petitioner appears not to comply with the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I)—as discussed below, Petitioner has failed to satisfy the showing requirements set forth there. Petitioner may find it beneficial to review that material and move step-wise through that guidance in the effort to satisfy the showing requirements (statements and supporting documentation).

BACKGROUND

The record reflects as follows:

Petitioner failed to reply timely and properly to the non-final Office action mailed on 12 April, 2011, with reply due absent extension of time on or before 12 July, 2011.

The application went abandoned by operation of law after midnight 12 July, 2011.

The Office mailed the Notice of Abandonment on 29 November, 2011.

On Monday, 30 January, 2012, Petitioner filed a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181, with an averment of nonreceipt, a copy of the docket record and due date (reply) calendar for the firm, and a narrative including nonreceipt of Office action at correspondence address of record, search and non-discovery, description of docketing system and its sufficient reliability. A question arises for the Office because the same attorney in the firm (served by the same docketing (and attesting) officer) appeared not to have received two (2) separate Office actions from two (2) separate sections of the Office for two (2) separate applications,[1] with both items mailed on the same date. Such events raise a question as to the sufficient reliability of Petitioner's docketing system. Thus, Petitioner failed to comply with the showing requirements under the Rule.

With regard to Petitioner's request to withdraw the holding of abandonment pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181, the guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) provides in pertinent part as to nonreceipt:

***

> The showing required to establish nonreceipt of an Office communication must include a statement from the practitioner describing the system used for recording an Office action received at the correspondence address of record with the USPTO. The statement should establish that the docketing system is sufficiently reliable. It is expected that the record would include, but not be limited to, the application number, attorney docket number, the mail date of the Office action and the due date for the response.
>
> Practitioner must state that the Office action was not received at the correspondence address of record, and that a search of the practitioner's record(s), including any file jacket or the equivalent, and the application contents, indicates that the Office action was not received. A copy of the record(s) used by the practitioner where the non-received Office action would have been entered had it been received is required.
>
> A copy of the practitioner's record(s) required to show non-receipt of the Office action should include the master docket for the firm. That is, if a three month period for reply was set in the nonreceived Office action, a copy of the master docket report showing all

[1] The other action was mailed also on 12 April, 2011, and from the Office of Patent Application Processing.

> replies docketed for a date three months from the mail date of the nonreceived Office action must be submitted as documentary proof of nonreceipt of the Office action. If no such master docket exists, the practitioner should so state and provide other evidence such as, but not limited to, the following: the application file jacket; incoming mail log; calendar; reminder system; or the individual docket record for the application in question.[2]

***

A Petitioner unable to comply with and/or otherwise satisfy these requirements may wish to revive the application: Petitioner may wish to properly file a petition to the Commissioner requesting revival of an application abandoned due to unintentional delay under 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b). (See: http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/mpep/documents/0700_711_03_c.htm#sect711.03c)

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that the filing of a petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.181 does not toll any periods that may be running any action by the Office and a petition seeking relief under the regulation must be filed within two (2) months of the act complained of (*see*: 37 C.F.R. §1.181(f)), and those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[3]

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

STATUTES, REGULATIONS

Congress has authorized the Commissioner to "revive an application if the delay is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner to have been "unavoidable." 35 U.S.C. §133 (1994). And the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) and (b) set forth the requirements for a Petitioner to revive a previously unavoidably or unintentionally, respectively, abandoned application.[4],[5]

---

[2] *See*: MPEP §711.03(c) (I)(A).

[3] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on Petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §11.18 (formerly 37 C.F.R. §10.18) to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

[4] See: Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure; Final Rule Notice, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53158-59 (October 10, 1997), 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 86-87 (October 21, 1997).

[5] The language of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) is clear, unambiguous, and without qualification: the delay in tendering the reply to the outstanding Office action, as well as filing the first petition seeking revival, must have been unavoidable for the reply now to be accepted on petition. (Therefore, by example, an unavoidable delay in the payment of the Filing Fee might occur if a reply is shipped by the US Postal Service, but due to catastrophic accident, the delivery is not made.) Delays in responding properly raise the question whether delays are

Moreover, the Office has set forth in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) the showing and timeliness requirements for a proper showing for relief under 37 C.F.R. §1.181 in these matters.

Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:

> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.[6]

Allegations as to the Request to
Withdraw the Holding of Abandonment

The guidance in the Commentary at MPEP §711.03(c)(I) specifies the showing required and how it is to be made and supported.

As discussed above, Petitioner appears not to have made the showing required.

CONCLUSION

Accordingly, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.181 is **dismissed**.

---

unavoidable. Where there is a question whether the delay was unavoidable, Petitioners must meet the burden of establishing that the delay was unavoidable within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. §133 and 37 C.F.R. §1.137(a) And the Petitioner must be diligent in attending to the matter. Failure to do so does not constitute the care required under Pratt, and so cannot satisfy the test for diligence and due care. (By contrast, unintentional delays are those that do not satisfy the very strict statutory and regulatory requirements of unavoidable delay, and also, by definition, are not intentional.))

[6] In re Mattullath, 38 App. D.C. 497, 514-15 (1912)(quoting Ex parte Pratt, 1887 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 31, 32-33 (1887)); see also Winkler v. Ladd, 221 F. Supp. 550, 552, 138 USPQ 666, 167-68 (D.D.C. 1963), aff'd, 143 USPQ 172 (D.C. Cir. 1963); Ex parte Henrich, 1913 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 139, 141 (1913). In addition, decisions on revival are made on a "case-by-case basis, taking all the facts and circumstances into account." Smith v. Mossinghoff, 671 F.2d 533, 538, 213 USPQ 977, 982 (D.C. Cir. 1982). Finally, a petition cannot be granted where a petitioner has failed to meet his or her burden of establishing that the delay was "unavoidable." Haines v. Quigg, 673 F. Supp. 314, 316-17, 5 USPQ2d 1130, 1131-32 (N.D. Ind. 1987).

ALTERNATIVE VENUE

Should Petitioner wish to revive the application, Petitioner may wish to properly file a petition to the Commissioner pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) requesting revival of an application abandoned due to unintentional delay. (See: http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/mpep/documents/0700_711_03_c.htm#sect711.03c)

A petition to revive on the grounds of unintentional delay must be filed promptly and such petition must be accompanied by the reply, the petition fee, a terminal disclaimer and fee where appropriate and a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional." (The statement is in the form available online.)

In this connection, Petitioners are cautioned that the failure to file timely a petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.137(b) seeking to revive an application abandoned due to unintentional delay may be considered *indicia* of delay that is other than unintentional.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By facsimile: **(571) 273-8300**
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214—it is noted, however, that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[7]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

[7] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.2 provide:
§1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
SEP 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Arent Fox LLP and Care Fusion
1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 400
Washington DC DC 20036

In re Application of :
Massi, Strole, Kantola, Looper, Sanders,
Lukas, Lantham, Darley, Reback, and
Kallsen :
Application No.: 12/730,925 : ON PETITION
Filing Date: March 24, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No.031528.00615 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed September 20, 2011. The petition will be treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the requirements of 37 CFR 1.67.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Petitioner requests that the substitute declaration filed September 20, 2011, be accepted without the signature of the joint inventor Sanders as she is constructively refusing to execute the substitute declaration . It is noted, that in this case, 37 CFR 1.67 requires that the supplemental declaration be signed by all named inventors, yet petitioner asserts Ms. Sanders is refusing to execute the substitute declaration. In such a case, Section 603 of the *Manual of Patent Examining Procedure* (MPEP) provides that:

> When an inventor who executed the original declaration is refusing or cannot be found to execute a required supplemental declaration, the requirement for that inventor to sign the supplemental declaration may be suspended or waived in accordance with 37 CFR 1.183. All available joint inventor(s) must sign the supplemental declaration on behalf of themselves, if appropriate, and on behalf of the nonsigning inventor. See MPEP § 409.03(a). If there are no joint inventor(s), then the party with sufficient proprietary interest must sign the supplemental declaration on behalf of the nonsigning inventor. See MPEP § 409.03(b).

Accordingly, the instant petition will be treated as petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the requirement of 37 CFR 1.67 so as to accept a supplemental declaration without the signature of all of the joint inventors. It is noted that provisions of 37 CFR 1.47 do not apply in this instance and said provisions are only applicable to the original filing of a declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. However, the requirements for filing a supplemental declaration on behalf of a non-signing inventor are the same as the requirements of 37 CFR 1.47, as set forth in Section 400 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure. Petitioner has established that Ms. Sanders is constructively refusing to execute the substitute declaration, however; the declaration filed September 20, 2011, cannot be accepted as filed because it adds a new inventor, Dave Gennrich, without a granted petition under 37 CFR 1.48. Further to this point, it is noted that an executed declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 was filed November 4, 2010. The inventorship for the application was set by this filing. Any changes to the inventorship occurring after the executed declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 must be effected by a petition under 37 CFR 1.48. The instant petition was not accompanied not accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.48. Accordingly, the declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 filed September 20, 2011, is defective as it includes an inventor that was not set forth in the originally filed executed declaration under 37 CFR 1.63.

Accordingly, the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the requirements of 37 CFR 1.67, must be accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.48 to add inventor Gennrich.

The fee for the instant petition is $400.00; deposit account 01-2300 will be charged an additional $270.00 accordingly.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries regarding this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov
DIW Oct-11

Arent Fox LLP and Care Fusion
1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 400
Washington DC DC 20036

MAILED
NOV 02 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Massi, Strole, Kantola, Looper, Sanders, Lukas, Lantham, Darley, Reback, Kallsen, and Gennrich
Application No.: 12/730,925
Filing Date: March 24, 2010
Attorney Docket No.031528.00615

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the "Petition to Correct Inventorship under 37 C.F.R. 1.48" and on the "Petition under 37 CFR 1.183 and 1.47(a)", both filed on October 13, 2011. The "Petition under 37 CFR 1.183 and 1.47(a)" will be treated as petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the requirements of 37 CFR 1.67.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.48 is **GRANTED**.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the requirements of 37 CFR 1.67 is also **GRANTED**.

On March 24, 2010, the above-identified application was filed with an executed declaration naming inventors Massi, Strole, Kantola, Looper, Sanders, Lukas, Lantham, Darley, Reback, and Kallsen as joint inventors. On September 20, 2011, a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 was filed requesting that the supplemental declaration filed September 20, 2011, be accepted without the signature of inventor Sanders. The petition was dismissed by a decision mailed September 27, 2011. The instant petition was filed on October 13, 2011. Petitioners seek to add Gennrich as a joint inventor pursuant to 37 CFR 1.48. Petitioners concurrently filed a petition requesting waiver of the requirement that all joint inventors execute the supplemental declaration.

37 CFR 1.48(a) requires that an amendment to the named inventive entity be accompanied by:

(1) a petition including a statement from each person being added and each person being deleted as an inventor that the error occurred without deceptive intention on his or her part;

(2) an oath or declaration by each actual inventor or inventors as required by 37 CFR 1.63 or as permitted by 37 CFR 1.42, 1.43 or 1.47;

(3) the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i), and

(4) the written consent of any existing assignee, if any of the originally named inventors has executed an assignment.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.48 has satisfied all of the requirements of 37 CFR 1.48 set forth above, except the requirement for a declaration under 37 CFR 1.63. The satisfaction of this requirement is addressed by the petition under 37 CFR 1.183.

TREATMENT UNDER 37 CFR 1.183.

Suspension of the rules under 37 CFR 1.183 may be granted in an "extraordinary situation, when justice requires." The facts presented on the record do adequately establish an extraordinary situation in that petitioner has established that inventor Sanders has refused to execute the declaration required by 37 CFR 1.48. As such, the petition under 37 CFR 1.183 to waive the rules so as to accept the declaration under 1.67 without the signature of inventor Sanders is granted.

A corrected filing receipt is enclosed reflecting the addition of inventor Gennrich as a joint inventor.

The application file is directed to Technology Center, GAU 3761 for further processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosure: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/730,925	03/24/2010	3761	1740	031528.00615	30	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 1106

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

89694
Arent Fox LLP and Care Fusion
1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 400
Washington DC, DC 20036

OC000000050713082

Date Mailed: 11/01/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Shayna Massi, Chicago, IL;
Griffin Strole, Chicago, IL;
Jim Kantola, Walikegon, IL;
Tony Looper, Lake Zurich, IL;
Monica Sanders, Oak Park, IL;
Maria Lukas, Anitoch, IL;
Steve Latham, Sun Prairie, WI;
Jesse Darley, Madison, WI;
Nick Reback, Madison, WI;
Kent Kallsen, Jefferson, WI;
Dave Gennrich, Middleton, WI;

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 089694

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 04/01/2010
The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/730,925**
Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable
Non-Publication Request: No
Early Publication Request: No

Title

CORPOREAL DRAINAGE SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

604

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,928	03/24/2010	Miroslav Hubacek	VELA D612US	1112

1688 7590 06/30/2011
Polster, Lieder, Woodruff & Lucchesi, L.C.
12412 Powerscourt Dr. Suite 200
St. Louis, MO 63131-3615

EXAMINER
BASTIANELLI, JOHN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3753	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Polster, Lieder, Woodruff & Lucchesi, L.C.
12412 Powerscourt Dr. Suite 200
St. Louis, MO 63131-3615

In re Application of: MIROSLAV HUBACEK Serial No.: 12/730928 Filed: 3/24/2010 Attorney Docket No. : VELA D612US Title: BALL VALVE SEALING RING	DECISION ON A REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed June 2, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **granted**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s);
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application.

Response must be filed via EFS-Web. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen, at 571-272-4856.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700
Tel: 571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Townsend and Townsend and Crew, LLP /Pulmonx 017534
Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

JUN 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Anthony Wondka, et. al.	:	
Application No. 12/730,932	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW FROM
Attorney Docket No. 017534-002120US	:	RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR §§ 1.36(b) or 10.40 filed May 11, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

Practitioners have not certified that they have (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the reply period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or duly authorized representative of the client papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond. The failure to do so may subject the practitioner to discipline[1]. *See USPTO Form No. PTO/SB/83.*

Petitioner should note USPTO Form Number PTO/SB/83 requires practitioner to "check each box below that is factually correct" and Warns that "If a box is left unchecked, the request will likely not be approved". (*See USPTO Form No. PTO/SB/83*).

Additionally, The Office will no longer change the correspondence address to that of a new practitioner unless the Request is accompanied by a power of attorney to a new practitioner (*See* USPTO Form PTO/SB/82). However, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address Information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71*[2], or, if no assignee of the entire interest has properly been made of record, the most current address information

[1] Practitioner should note that false certification may violate a practitioners' duty under 37 CFR 10.23(b)(4) and (b)(5).

[2] An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

provided for the first named inventor. Therefore, the Office cannot change the correspondence address to the address on the Request to Withdraw at this present time.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR, LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : August 4,2011

In re Application of :

Zhong Ji

Application No : 12730946

Filed : 24-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : JIZH0002

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed August 4,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Ronald M. Anderson (registration no. 28829) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 25268 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 25268 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Zhong Ji
Name2	
Address 1	8759 22nd Ave NW
Address 2	
City	Seattle
State	WA
Postal Code	98117
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12730946
Filing Date	24-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Zhong Ji
Art Unit	2873
Examiner Name	DAVID SPECTOR
Attorney Docket Number	JIZH0002
Title	REFLECTIVE DISPLAY USING CALIBRATION DATA FOR ELECTROSTATICALLY MAINTAINING PARALLEL RELATIONSHIP OF ADJUSTABLE-DEPTH CAVITY COMPONENT

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 25268

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(c)(5)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Zhong Ji
Address	8759 22nd Ave NW
City	Seattle
State	WA
Postal Code	98117
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/ron anderson/
Name	Ronald M. Anderson
Registration Number	28829

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BLAKELY SOKOLOFF TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP
1279 OAKMEAD PARKWAY
SUNNYVALE, CA 94085-4040

MAILED
MAY 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Kenichi ISHIKAWA :
Application No. 12/730,957 : DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. **6639P096C2** :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed May 17, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on April 25, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7253.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2835 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/Monica A. Graves/
Petitions Examiner, Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/730,970	Filing date:	March 24, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Alan BLACKBURN		
Title of the Invention:	Method and Apparatus for Semi-Continuous Casting of Hollow Ingots and Products Resulting Therefrom		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/028493

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 24, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/730,970
First Named Inventor:	Alan BLACKBURN

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Same
2	2	Same
3	3	Claim 3 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
4	4	Claim 4 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
5	5	Claim 5 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
6	6	Claim 6 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
7	7	Claim 7 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
8	8	Claim 8 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
9	9	Claim 9 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
10	10	Claim 10 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
11	11	Claim 11 in the US application depends solely from claim 1.
12	12	Same
13	13	Same
14	14	Claim 14 in the US application depends solely from claim 12.
15	15	Claim 15 in the US application depends solely from claim 12.
16	16	Claim 16 in the US application depends solely from claim 12.
17	17	Claim 17 in the US application depends solely from claim 12.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Ken Bratland	Date December 14, 2010
Name (Print/Typed) Kenneth A. Bratland	Registration Number 62,060

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method for semi-continuously casting hollow ingots comprising:

providing a mold having a mold cavity formed between:

a mold center having an inner pipe and an outer pipe arranged to form an annular space for a cooling medium; and

an outer mold;

circulating a cooling medium in the annular space;

feeding a source material into the mold cavity;

heating the source material to produce a molten material;

moving the mold center progressively downward relative to the outer mold; and

solidifying the molten material to form the hollow ingot.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the mold center is moved progressively downward using a puller.

3. The method according to any one of claims 1 or 2, wherein the cooling medium is provided at substantially the base of the mold and the cooling medium flows up through the inner pipe and down through the annular space.

4. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the cooling medium is water or a sodium-potassium eutectic.

5. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the mold center is locked in place using a puller.

6. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the source material is heated by one or more electron beam guns, electroslag remelting, a plasma arc process, or one or more plasma torches.

7. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein the outer pipe remains with the ingot after casting until further processing.

8. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the source material is selected from the group consisting of titanium, zirconium, niobium, tantalum, hafnium, nickel, and alloys thereof.

9. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 8, where in the outer pipe is selected from the group consisting of steel, copper, and ceramics.

10. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein the source material is fed into the mold cavity at substantially the top of the mold.

11. The method according to any one of claims 1 to 10, further comprising providing a receiver holding the mold center to prevent lateral movement of the mold center during casting.

12. An apparatus for semi-continuous casting of hollow ingots comprising:

a mold center having an inner pipe and an outer pipe arranged to form an annular space for a cooling medium;

an outer mold which is configured to provide a mold cavity between the mold center and said outer mold;

a heating device configured to heat a top surface region of said mold cavity and

a puller for moving the mold center downward relative to the outer mold.

13. The apparatus of claim 12, wherein the outer pipe is consumable and remains with the ingot until further processing.

14. The apparatus according to any one of claims 12 or 13, wherein the puller comprises a hole arranged to receive the mold center.

15. The apparatus according to any one of claims 12 to 14, wherein the puller locks the mold center in place.

16. The apparatus according to any one of claims 12 to 15, the heating device comprises one or more electron beam guns, an electroslag remelting apparatus, a plasma arc apparatus, or one or more plasma torches.

17. The apparatus according to any one of claims 12 to 16, further comprising a receiver located above the mold center and arranged to prevent lateral movement of the mold center during casting.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/730,970	03/24/2010	Alan BLACKBURN	0589241.008US 51360007US1	1209

85775 7590 03/03/2011
Locke Lord Bissell & Liddell LLP
Attn: IP Docketing
Three World Financial Center
New York, NY 10281-2101

EXAMINER
KRUPICKA, ADAM C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1784	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/03/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ptopatentcommunication@lockelord.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CT

March 2, 2011

In re application of Alan Blackburn et al Serial No. 12/730,970 Filed: March 24, 2010 For: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEMI-CONTINUOUS CASTING OF HOLLOW INGOTS	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 14, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, USPTO or KIPO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) Applicant must submit a claims correspondence table in English and all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

It is noted that applicant has not identified the relationship between the present application and PCT/US2010/028493, however, upon review of the PCT file via epoline.org, it appears that both the present application and the PCT claim priority to provisional application 61/164,008. Applicant is encouraged to identify the relationship between the present application and the application with claims that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in future requests.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WINSTEAD PC
P.O. BOX 50784
DALLAS TX 75201

MAILED

DEC 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of POWIS et al. Application No. 12/731,021 Filed: 03/24/2010 Title: SINGLE-WALLED CARBON NANOTUBE/BIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE COMPLEXES AND METHODS RELATED THERETO	: : : : : : : : :	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed November 2, 2010.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **granted**.

Applicants established that they provided a complete copy of the application to the non-signing inventors. However, the non-signing inventors refused to join in the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and are found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). Accordingly, the above-identified application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the last known address provided in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1635 for examination in due course.

Inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

Christina Tartera Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dr. Garth Powis
326 East Cowan Drive
Houston, TX 77007

MAILED
DEC 22 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
POWIS et al. : LETTER
Application No. 12/731,021 :
Filed: 03/24/2010 :
Title: SINGLE-WALLED CARBON :
NANOTUBE/BIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE :
COMPLEXES AND METHODS RELATED :
THERETO :

Dear Dr. Powis:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

C. T. Donnell
Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

WINSTEAD PC
P.O. BOX 50784
DALLAS TX 75201

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 22 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Dr. Jeffrey Bartholomeusz
4713 Hummingbird St.
Houston, TX 77035

In re Application of	:	
POWIS et al.	:	LETTER
Application No. 12/731,021	:	
Filed: 03/24/2010	:	
Title: SINGLE-WALLED CARBON	:	
NANOTUBE/BIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE	:	
COMPLEXES AND METHODS RELATED	:	
THERETO	:	

Dear Dr. Bartholomeusz:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

WINSTEAD PC
P.O. BOX 50784
DALLAS TX 75201

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
AUG 02 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Snell & Wilmer L.L.P. (AMEX)
ONE ARIZONA CENTER
400 E. VAN BUREN STREET
PHOENIX AZ 85004-2202

In re Application of :
Royer, Continelli, and Hazeltine :
Application No. 12/731,036 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 50655.0517 :
For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FACILITATING
THE HANDLING OF A DISPUTE USING DISPARATE ARCHITECTURE

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed March 24, 2010.

The decision mailed June 29, 2010, is **VACATED.**

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.63(d)(3), applicants have submitted a copy of the executed declaration submitted in Application No. 10/391,492, filed March 18, 2003, of which the present filing is a continuation application. As a courtesy, the undersigned has recorded a copy of the decision granting the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) in the prior application.

As Rule 1.47(a) status was granted in the prior application, this application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As no petition is necessary to accord Rule 1.47(a) status in this application, the petition is **dismissed as moot.** No petition fee is necessary. The amount of $200.00 will be refunded, in due course.

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.47(c), the Office is dispensing with the notice provision in the present application because notice was provided after the grant of Rule 1.47(a) status in the prior application.

The matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further review.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 28 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

In re Application of	:
Park	:
Application No. 12/731,082	: DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 24, 2010	: UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No. 2080-3277C2C1C1	:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3), filed February 8, 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed nonprovisional application set forth in the amendment filed on September 30, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A petition for acceptance of a claim for late priority under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii). In addition, the petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;

(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and

(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

All of the above requirements having been satisfied, the late claim for priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 is accepted as being unintentionally delayed.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C. § 120 and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(1) and (a)(2) must be met. Similarly, the fact that the corrected Filing Receipt

accompanying this decision on petition includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether the application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed nonprovisional application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230. All other inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2422 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed application.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
12/731,082	03/24/2010	2422	1390	2080-3277C2C1C1	5	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 1433

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

35884
LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

OC000000046699278

Date Mailed: 03/22/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Tae Jin Park, Gyeonggi-do, KOREA, REPUBLIC OF;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

LG Electronics Inc.

Power of Attorney:

Edward Gray--35166
Jonathan Kang--38199
Richard Yoon--42247
Farshad Far-Hadian--42523
Amit Sheth--50176
Richard Salfelder--51127

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 12/428,344 04/22/2009 PAT 7,714,933
which is a CON of 12/060,779 04/01/2008 PAT 7,542,096
which is a CON of 10/944,389 09/17/2004 PAT 7,430,016

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
REPUBLIC OF KOREA P10-2003-64442 09/17/2003

Request to Retrieve - This application either claims priority to one or more applications filed in an intellectual property Office that participates in the Priority Document Exchange (PDX) program or contains a proper **Request to Retrieve Electronic Priority Application(s)** (PTO/SB/38 or its equivalent). Consequently, the USPTO will attempt to electronically retrieve these priority documents.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 04/02/2010

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 12/731,082**

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
Title

DIGITAL BROADCAST RECEIVER AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING CAPTION THEREOF

Preliminary Class

348

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,085	03/24/2010	Toshiharu NISHINO	82274.C2844P	1437

67773 7590 01/26/2011
MASAO YOSHIMURA, CHEN YOSHIMURA LLP
333 W. El Camino Real
Suite 380
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

EXAMINER
NELMS, DAVID C

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2871	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

MYOSHIMURA@CYIPLAW.COM
miwa@cyiplaw.com
patents@cyiplaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MASAO YOSHIMURA, CHEN YOSHIMURA LLP
333 W. El Camino Real
Suite 380
Sunnyvale CA 94087

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
NISHINO et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/731,085	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 24 March 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 82274.C2844P	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: LCD APPARATUS	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 28 December 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has <u>not</u> begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,202	03/25/2010	Kyo YAMAMOTO	10173/LH	1741

1933 7590 10/26/2011
HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

EXAMINER
EPPS, GEORGIA Y

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2878	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK
PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

In re Application of
YAMAMOTO, KYO
Application No.: 12/731,202
Filed: March 25, 2010
Attorney Docket No.: 10173/L

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed March 25, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 29 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BINGHAM MCHALE LLP
2700 MARKET TOWER
10 WEST MARKET STREET
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46204-4900

In re Application of FILIPOVICH et al.	:	
Application No.: 12/731,213	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filing Date: 25 March 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 8810-90435	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6)

For: EXPANDABLE NIGHT VISION GOGGLES:

This decision is issued in response to applicant's "Petition To Claim Benefit Under 35 U.S.C. 119(e) of Prior Filed Provisional Application", treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) filed 25 July 2011, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) for the benefit of priority to the prior-filed U.S. provisional application 60/232,720 set forth in the concurrently filed amendment to the specification.

Such petition is hereby **GRANTED**.

A petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) is only applicable to those applications filed on or after November 29, 2000. Further, the petition is appropriate only after the expiration of the period specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and must be filed during the pendency of the nonprovisional application. In addition, the petition under must be accompanied by:

(1) the reference required by 35 U.S.C. § 119(e)and 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) of the prior-filed application, unless previously submitted;

(2) the surcharge set forth in § 1.17(t); and

(3) a statement that the entire delay between the date the claim was due under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(ii) and the date the claim was filed was unintentional. The Director may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional.

The petition complies with the requirements for a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6) in that (1) a reference to the prior-filed application has been included in the specification; (2) the

surcharge fee required by 37 CFR 1.17(t) has been submitted; and (3) the petition contains a proper statement of unintentional delay. Accordingly, having found that the petition for acceptance of an unintentionally delayed claim for the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) to the prior-filed provisional application satisfies the conditions of 37 CFR 1.78(a)(6), the petition is granted.

The granting of the petition to accept the delayed benefit claim to the prior-filed application under 37 CFR 1.78(a)(a)(6) should not be construed as meaning that this application is entitled to the benefit of the filing date of the prior-filed application. In order for this application to be entitled to the benefit of the prior-filed application, all other requirements under 35 U.S.C.§119(c) and 37 CFR §1.78 must be met. Similarly, the fact that any Filing Receipt includes the prior-filed application should not be construed as meaning that applicant is entitled to the claim for benefit of priority to the prior filed application noted thereon. Accordingly, the examiner will, in due course, consider this benefit claim and determine whether this application is entitled to the benefit of the earlier filing date.

A corrected Filing Receipt, which includes the priority claim to the prior-filed application, accompanies this decision on petition.

Any inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to Cynthia M. Kratz at (571) 272-3286.

This matter is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2878 for appropriate action on the amendment submitted 25 July 2011, including consideration by the examiner of the claim for benefit of the prior-filed provisional application.

/Boris Milef/

Boris Milef
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration

ATTACHMENT: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,227	03/25/2010	Yoshiyuki KATO	10180/LH	1786

1933 7590 07/20/2011
HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

EXAMINER
YE, LIN

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2622	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK PC
220 Fifth Avenue
16TH Floor
NEW YORK NY 10001-7708

In re Application of	
Yaoshiyuki KATO	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Application No.: 12/731,227	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Filed: 25 March 2010	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Attorney Docket No.: 10180/LH	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: IMAGE RECORDING	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
APPARATUS, IMAGE TILT	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**
CORRECTION METHOD ...	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 20 June 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD
SUITE 300
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

MAILED
FEB 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ku-Feng Yang et al	:	
Application No. 12/731,281	:	DECISION DISMISSING PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(a)
Attorney Docket No. T5057-Y012U	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed February 3, 2012, which is being treated under 37 CFR 1.313(a), requesting withdrawal of the above-identified application from issue.

The petition is **dismissed** as moot for the reasons stated below.

A review of the file record discloses that a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due was mailed on November 7, 2012, with the issue fee being due on or before February 7, 2012. The issue fee in this case has not been paid.

The filing of a petition under 37 CFR 1.313(a) is unnecessary, since the mere filing of an RCE and submission will effectively withdraw an application from issue prior to payment of the issue fee. In view thereof, the petition to withdraw from issue is dismissed as involving a moot issue. *Note* MPEP §§ 706.07(h)(IX) and 1308.

Inquiries concerning this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

The matter is being referred to Technology Center AU 2815 for appropriate processing of the RCE filed February 3, 2012, and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/KOC/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 29 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Levine, Bagade, Han, LLP
2400 Geng Road, Suite 120
Palo Alto, CA 94303

In re Application of	:	
Jonathan R. Heim et al.	:	
Application No. 12/731,388	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. SRINNA10903	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 26, 2010.

The request is **moot because a revocation of power of attorney has been filed**.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Sanjay S. Bagade and all attorneys/agents of record has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 08, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Bayer Material Science, LLC
100 Bayer Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15205

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
John F. Novak

Application No. 12731492

Filed: March 25,2010

Attorney Docket No. 203719.00023

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 02-DEC-2010 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
John F. Novak

Application No. 12731492

Filed: March 25,2010

Attorney Docket No. 203719.00023

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 21-JAN-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83141865	Application Number (if known): 12/731,496	Filing date: March 25, 2010

First Named Inventor: Patrick Daniel Maguire

Title: Battery Assembly

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement to Make Special

Signature /Donald J. Harrington/	Date April 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Donald J. Harrington	Registration Number 17427

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

Serial No.: 12/731,496

Filed: March 25, 2010

For: Battery Assembly

Attorney Docket No.: 83141865 (FMC 3074 PUS)

Group Art Unit: 1795

Examiner: Unknown

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification in Para.2, page 1, and recited in Claims 1 and 19, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims a high voltage battery cooling design for a fuel efficient hybrid electric vehicle. As such, the claimed invention materially

contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

By: _____
Donald J. Harrington
Reg. No. 17,427
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 4, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,496	03/25/2010	Patrick Daniel Maguire	83141865	1240

28395 7590 05/25/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
WEINER, LAURA S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

MAY 25 2011

In re Application of	:	
Maguire	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,496	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/25/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **83141865**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 4/4/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 1.

In regard to item 1, petitioner should note that a review of the application claims has been made for the purposes of determining the number of claims contained therein. This application contains more than 20 total claims. As set forth in the Notice, if the application contains more than 3 independent claims or more than 20 total claims, it will not be eligible to participate in the "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction."

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1726 for action in its regular turn.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

Serial No.: 12/731,496

Filed: March 25, 2010

For: BATTERY ASSEMBLY

Attorney Docket No.: 83141865 (FMC 3074 PUS)

Group Art Unit: 1726

Examiner: WEINER, LAURA S.

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DECISION DISMISSING PETITION UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent & Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In response to the decision dismissing the petition to make special under the green technology pilot program mailed May 25, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the decision for the reasons stated below.

Remarks

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the decision dismissing the petition to make special under the green technology pilot program mailed May 25, 2011. On April 4, 2011, Applicant filed a petition and statement in support under the Green Technology Pilot Program. The petition was dismissed because the application included more than 20 claims. Applicant has filed herewith a Preliminary Amendment cancelling claims so that the application contains a total of 20 claims. Because this was the only deficiency noted in the decision dismissing the petition, Applicant respectfully submits that all the requirements have now been satisfied and that this application qualifies for special status under the program. Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to reconsider and grant the petition.

As stated in the original petition and supporting statement, Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification in Para.2, page 1, and recited in Claims 1 and 19, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims a high voltage battery cooling design for a fuel efficient hybrid electric vehicle. As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been previously paid.

Summary

Applicant has attempted to correct the only deficiency identified in the decision dismissing the petition. Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration and granting of the petition for the reasons above.

No additional fee is believed to be due. However, please charge any fees or credit any overpayments as a result of the filing of this paper to our Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: June 21, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,496	03/25/2010	Patrick Daniel Maguire	83141865	1240

28395 7590 07/01/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
WEINER, LAURA S

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
07/01/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

JUL 01 2011

In re Application of	:	
Maguire	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,496	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/25/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **83141865**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 6/21/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1726 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
JAN 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SCHMEISER, OLSEN & WATTS
22 CENTURY HILL DRIVE
SUITE 302
LATHAM NY 12110

In re Application of Dutta et al. Application No. 12/731,524 Filed: March 25, 2010 Attorney Docket No. AUTE.4890US2-NY Title: METAL ALKOXIDES, APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING METAL ALKOXIDES, RELATED METHODS AND USES THEREOF	DECISION ON PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(B)

This is a decision on the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b), filed December 23, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

This petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to a non-final Office action, mailed June 7, 2011, which set a shortened statutory period for reply of three months. No response was received, and no extensions of time under the provisions of 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) were requested. Accordingly, the above-identified application became abandoned on September 8, 2011. A notice of abandonment was mailed on December 15, 2011.

A grantable petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b) must be accompanied by:

(1) The reply required to the outstanding Office action or notice, unless previously filed;
(2) The petition fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(m);
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the

required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional, and;

(4) Any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.20(d)) required pursuant to paragraph (d) of this section.

With this petition, Petitioner has submitted an amendment, the petition fee, and the proper statement of unintentional delay. As such, the first three requirements of Rule 1.137(b) have been met. The fourth requirement of Rule 1.137(b) is not applicable.

The Technology Center will be notified of this decision, and jurisdiction over this application is transferred to the Technology Center, so that the application may receive further processing. The Technology Center's support staff will notify the Examiner of this decision, so that the amendment that was received on December 23, 2011 can be processed in due course.

Petitioner may find it beneficial to view Private PAIR within a fortnight of the present decision to ensure that the revival has been acknowledged by the Technology Center in response to this decision. It is noted that all inquiries with regard to any failure of that change in status should be directed to the Technology Center where that change of status must be effected - **the Office of Petitions cannot effectuate a change of status.**

Telephone inquiries regarding *this decision* should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3225.[1] All other inquiries concerning this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Paul Shanoski
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

1 Petitioner will note that all practice before the Office should be in writing, and the action of the Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. See 37 C.F.R. § 1.2. As such, Petitioner is reminded that no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for Petitioner's further action(s).

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81199905	Application Number (if known): 12/731,528	Filing date: March 25, 2010

First Named Inventor: Patrick Daniel Maguire

Title: Battery Cooling

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement to Make Special

Signature /Donald J. Harrington/	Date April 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Donald J. Harrington	Registration Number 17427

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE et al.

Group Art Unit: 1795

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/731,528

Filed: March 25, 2010

For: Battery Cooling

Attorney Docket No.: 81199905 (FMC 2952 PUS)

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification in Para.2, Page 2 and Para 4, Page 3 , and recited in Claims 1, 10 and 18 for example, the above-identified application describes and claims a high voltage battery cooling design for a fuel efficient hybrid electric vehicle. As such, the claimed

invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE et al.

By: _____

Donald J. Harrington
Reg. No. 17,427
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 4, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,528	03/25/2010	Patrick Daniel Maguire	81199905	1299

28395 7590 05/25/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
CONLEY, OI K

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1726	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAY 25 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
Maguire et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,528	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/25/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **81199905**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 4/4/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1726 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83141874	Application Number (if known): 12/731,554	Filing date: March 25, 2010

First Named Inventor: Patrick Daniel Maguire

Title: Battery Cover Assembly

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement to Make Special

Signature /Donald J. Harrington/	Date April 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Donald J. Harrington	Registration Number 17427

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

Group Art Unit: 1795

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/731,554

Filed: March 25, 2010

For: Battery Cover Assembly

Attorney Docket No.: 83141874 (FMC 3075 PUS)

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification in Para.1,page 23, and recited in Claims 1, 8 and 15, for example, the above-identified application describes and claims a high voltage battery construction for a fuel efficient hybrid electric vehicle. As such, the claimed invention

materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK DANIEL MAGUIRE

By: _____

Donald J. Harrington
Reg. No. 17,427
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 4, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,554	03/25/2010	Patrick Daniel Maguire	83141874	1349

28395 7590 05/25/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
LAIOS, MARIA J

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1727	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

MAY 25 2011

In re Application of	:	
Maguire	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,554	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/25/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **83141874**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 4/4/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1727 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP
ANNE KINSMAN
WORLD EXCHANGE PLAZA
100 QUEEN STREET SUITE 1100
OTTAWA ON KIP IJ9 CA CANADA

MAILED
JUL 22 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Applicant: Allan, et al.
Appl. No.: 12/731,593
Filing Date: March 25, 2010
Title: IRRIGATION AID
Attorney Docket: PAT 70447-2
Pub. No.: 2010/0247341 A1
Pub. Date: September 30, 2010

This is a decision on the requests for a corrected patent application publication under 37 CFR 1.221(b), received on November 11, 2010, for the above-identified application.

The request is DISMISSED.

Applicant requests that the application be republished because the patent application publication contains a material error in the drawings wherein the line quality is not correct.

37 CFR 1.221 (b) is applicable "only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for a corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided as provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable." A material mistake must affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. [1]

The line quality or distortion of the figures may be an Office error, but it is not a material error under 37 CFR 1.221(b), in that it does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, to determine the scope of the patent application publication, or to determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.

[1] Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications, 65 FR 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239, Off. Gaz. Pat. Office Notices 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000) (final rule).

The applicant is advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 CFR 1.221(a). Such a request for republication "must include a copy of the application compliance with the Office's electronic filing system requirements and be accompanied by the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) and the processing fee set forth in § 1.17(i)." If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in § 1.18(d) will be refunded. The processing fee will be retained.

A guide for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found on the link below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 CFR 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system, as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or request for reconsideration of the decision, should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Inquiries relating to this matter may be directed to Mark Polutta at (571) 272-7709.

Mark Polutta
Senior Legal Advisor
Office of Patent Legal Administration
Office of the Deputy Commissioner
for Patent Examination Policy

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81167205	Application Number (if known): 12731647	Filing date: March 25, 2010
First Named Inventor: Stephen George Russ		
Title: TURBOCHARGED ENGINE WITH NATURALLY ASPIRATED OPERATING MODE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /David S. Bir/	Date 03-02-2011
Name (Print/Typed) David S. Bir	Registration Number 38383

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,647	03/25/2010	Stephen George Russ	81167205	1512

28395 7590 03/16/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of		
RUSS, STEPHEN GEORGE et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,647	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81167205	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item # 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. This is not convincing. For example, it is not clear how the claimed computer floppy disk with software instructions will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

STEPHEN GEORGE RUSS

Group Art Unit: 3748

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 12/731,647

Filed: March 25, 2010

For: TURBOCHARGED ENGINE WITH NATURALLY ASPIRATED OPERATING MODE

Attorney Docket No.: 81167205

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In response to the Decision on the Petition mailed March 16, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the petition and Statement in support filed March 7, 2011 for the reasons stated herein.

In the decision dismissing the petition, it was stated that the petition lacked item #4, i.e. a statement pertaining to the materiality standard. Applicant respectfully disagrees as a statement in support of the materiality standard was filed with the petition on March 7, 2011.

The only deficiency identified in the decision was a materiality statement with respect to claims directed to computer readable media. While Applicant respectfully disagrees with the Examiner's position with respect to these claims, the claims have been canceled without prejudice in a concurrently filed Preliminary Amendment to overcome the Examiner's objection.

With respect to the remaining claims, as described in the previously filed statement in support, Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources and the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. For example, the method of claim 1 controls the engine by redirecting a portion of intake airflow around the turbocharger compressor and a portion of the exhaust flow around the turbine to operate similar to a normally aspirated engine under certain operating conditions to improve fuel economy, which materially contributes to the conservation of energy. The improved fuel economy also materially contributes to the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions. Similarly, claim 8 is directed to an engine that controls bypass valves to bypass the turbocharger under some operating conditions to improve fuel economy.

As explained in the Background section of the application, exhaust gas turbochargers include an exhaust turbine that drives a compressor to boost intake pressure above atmospheric to increase power output from the engine. Conventional turbocharged engines utilize the turbocharger for boost throughout the engine operating speed range. This can lead to compromises in the turbocharger selection and/or engine performance because a small, highly responsive turbocharger is desired for low engine speed boost and fast response, with a larger, less restrictive turbocharger desired for increased power at higher engine speeds. Sizing of the turbocharger and other engine components for operation across the engine operating range, particularly for high speed/load operation, may lead to increased cost associated with additional engine structure, increased weight, and more expensive materials to accommodate associated higher peak pressure and higher temperature operation.

Systems or methods for controlling a multiple cylinder internal combustion engine having an exhaust gas turbocharger with a compressor coupled to a turbine include substantially simultaneously redirecting at least a portion of intake airflow around the compressor and at least a portion of exhaust flow around the turbine in response to at least one operating parameter exceeding a corresponding threshold. In one embodiment, intake and exhaust bypass valves are operated substantially simultaneously to redirect substantially all intake airflow around the compressor and substantially all the exhaust flow around the turbine in response to engine speed

exceeding an associated threshold to effectively operate as a naturally aspirated engine at higher engine speeds.

By providing boost only at lower engine speeds with naturally aspirated engine operation at higher engine speeds according to the claims of the present disclosure results in a more efficient boosting system as well as a lighter, more efficient, and less costly base engine. Providing boost at lower engine speeds improves performance feel and may result in improved fuel economy by more effective powertrain matching and engine downsizing for a particular application. In addition, with boost applied only for lower engine speeds, the engine structure and materials do not need to be upgraded resulting in a cost and weight advantage while reducing manufacturing complexity.

The combined effect of lighter turbocharger and base engine components, more efficient boosting, and more effective powertrain matching to provide a smaller engine for a particular application is expected to result in significant fuel economy improvements, which in turn lower greenhouse gas feedgas emissions.

As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions as required. Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to reconsider the decision and grant the petition.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

For the reasons above, Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to reconsider the decision and grant the petition to make special under the green technology pilot program.

No fee is believed to be due as a result of filing this paper. However, please charge any required fees to Deposit Account 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN GEORGE RUSS

By: /David S. Bir/
David S. Bir
Reg. No. 38383
Attorney for Applicant

Date: April 1, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,647	03/25/2010	Stephen George Russ	81167205	1512

28395 7590 04/27/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3748	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/27/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of		
RUSS, STEPHEN GEORGE et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,647	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81167205	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed April 4, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is granted.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3748 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,689	03/25/2010	Kazuyoshi MIYAMOTO	4731-0196PUS1	1610

2292 7590 10/01/2010
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2123	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/01/2010	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of: MIYAMOTO, K..
Application No. 12/731,689
Attorney Docket #: 4731-0196PUS1
Filed: March 25, 2010
For: METHOD OF SETTING PARAMETER IN METHOD OF DETECTING DECREASED PNEUMATIC PRESSURE

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed July 22, 2010 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application is
(a) a Paris Convention application which either
(i) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

Or

(b) a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim,

Or

(c) a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
(i) validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

(ii) validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
(iii) contains no priority claim.

Where the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims is not the same application for which priority is claimed in the U.S. application, applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application that contains the allowable/patentable claims and the JPO priority application claimed in the U.S. application.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, for a period of two years ending on January 28, 2012, the USPTO will accept claims written in dependent form in the U.S. application which are narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the Japanese application.

(3) Applicant must:

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:

a. Documentation of prior office action:

i. a copy of the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

Further, if a copy of the documents from a above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

Effective January 29, 2010, Applicants may submit a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" (e.g., the latest "Notification of Reasons for Refusal") from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the PPH request. The machine translation into the English language must be one that is provided by the JPO. That is, the machine translation into the English language cannot be one that is provided by a commercial service. Where a machine translation into the English language of the copy of the latest JPO office action (obtained from the JPO) is submitted, it will not be necessary to include a statement that the English translation is accurate.

(6) Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

MP ~~(7) The required petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17~~(h).

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition are found to comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI, LLP
666 FIFTH AVE
NEW YORK, NY 10103-3198

MAILED
JUN 24 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Ki Jeong Jeon	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/731,691	:	TO WITHDRAW
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. ECO201US	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed May 27, 2011, which is being treated as a request to withdraw from employment in a proceeding before the Office under 37 C.F.R. § 10.40.

The request is **DISMISSED**.

A review of the file record indicates that Fulbright & Jaworski, LLP does not have power of attorney in this patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

The request to change the correspondence address of record is not accepted in view of Fulbright & Jaworski, LLP not having power of attorney. See MPEP §§ 601.03 and 405.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Currently, there is no outstanding Office action that requires a reply.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-7751.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: IM IP Law PLLC
P.O. Box 355
Scarsdale NY 10583

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FOLEY HOAG, LLP
PATENT GROUP, WORLD TRADE CENTER WEST
155 SEAPORT BLVD
BOSTON, MA 02110

MAILED
MAR 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
William Bertozzi, et al.	:	
Application No. 12/731,695	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. PSD-00303	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 24, 2011, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on March 4, 2011 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2882 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form* ***must*** *be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATENT DEPARTMENT
ROVI CORPORATION
2830 DE LA CRUZ BOULEVARD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

MAILED
DEC 14 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Joonas Asikainen et al	:	DECISION GRANTING STATUS
Application No. 12/731,766	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. AMG0047	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed June 7, 2010 under 37 CFR 1.47(a).

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Kenneth Olson, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Kenneth Olson
3465 Richmond Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48105

MAILED

DEC 14 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Joonas Asikainen; Kenneth Olson
Application No. 12/731,766
Filed: March 25, 2010
For: SEARCHING TEXT AND OTHER TYPES OF CONTENT BY USING A FREQUENCY DOMAIN

Dear Mr. Olson:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join in the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the Irvin Dingle at (571) 272-3210. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: Patent Department
Rovi Corporation
2830 De La Cruz Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95050

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
NOV 18 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BRACEWELL & GIULIANI LLP
P.O. BOX 61389
HOUSTON, TX 77208-1389

In re Application of Scott J. Jucht, et al. Application No. 12/731,852 Filed: March 25, 2010 Attorney Docket No.: 058052.004.025A	: : : : :	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed September 9, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventor, Trent Sorbe, has refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found to comply with 37 CFR 1.47(a). It is noted that petitioner submitted a $130 petition fee. Accordingly, the $70 balance of the $200 petition fee is being charged to counsel's deposit account, as authorized.

This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing.

Telephone inquires related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204. Telephone inquiries related to processing at OPAP should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4000.

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MR. TRENT SORBE
1823 VICTORY STREET
BROOKINGS, SD 57006

MAILED
NOV 18 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Scott J. Jucht and Trent Sorbe	:	
Application No.: 12/731,852	:	LETTER
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	
For: MACHINE, PROGRAM PRODUCT, AND	:	
COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED METHODS FOR	:	
CONFIRMING A MOBILE BANKING REQUEST	:	

Dear Mr. Sorbe:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to (571) 272-3204. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: BRACEWELL & GIULIANI LLP
P.O. BOX 61389
HOUSTON TX 77208-1389

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
MAY 3 1 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MILLER LAW GROUP, PLLC
25 STEVENS AVENUE
WEST LAWN PA 19609

In re Application of	:	
Robert B. Bell et al.	:	
Application No. 12/731,873	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Attorney Docket No. Rainwater Colander	:	

This is a decision on the petition, filed April 22, 2011, a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) to revive the instant nonprovisional application for failure to timely notify the U.S. Patent and Trademark (USPTO) of the filing of an application in a foreign country, or under a multinational treaty that requires publication of applications eighteen months after filing. *See* 37 CFR 1.137(f).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioner states that the instant nonprovisional application is the subject of an application filed in an eighteen-month publication country on January 4, 2010. However, the USPTO was unintentionally not notified of this filing within 45 days subsequent to the filing of the subject application in an eighteen-month publication country.

In view of the above, this application became abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 22(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) for failure to timely notify the Office of the filing of an application in a foreign country or under a multilateral international agreement that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing.

A petition to revive an application abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) for failure to notify the USPTO of a foreign filing must be accompanied by:

(1) the required reply which is met by the notification of such filing in a foreign country or under a multinational treaty;
(2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m); and
(3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date of the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

The instant petition has been found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.137(b). Accordingly, the failure to timely notify the USPTO of a foreign or international filing within 45 days after the date of filing of such foreign or international application as provided by 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii) and 37 CFR 1.213(c) is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

The previous Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(i) has been rescinded. A Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request which sets forth the projected publication date of September 29, 2011 accompanies this decision on petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at (571) 272-4618.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center 3753 for further processing.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

ATTACHMENT: Notice Regarding Rescission of Nonpublication Request

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/731,873	03/25/2010	Robert B. Bell	Rainwater Colander

CONFIRMATION NO. 1977

32993
MILLER LAW GROUP, PLLC
25 STEVENS AVENUE
WEST LAWN, PA 19609

NONPUBLICATION RESCISSION LETTER

OC000000047798581

Date Mailed: 05/20/2011

Communication Regarding Rescission Of Nonpublication Request and/or Notice of Foreign Filing

Applicant's rescission of the previously-filed nonpublication request and/or notice of foreign filing is acknowledged. The paper has been reflected in the Patent and Trademark Office's (USPTO's) computer records so that the earliest possible projected publication date can be assigned.

The projected publication date is 09/29/2011.

If applicant rescinded the nonpublication request before or on the date of "foreign filing,"[1] then no notice of foreign filing is required.

If applicant foreign filed the application after filing the above application and before filing the rescission, and the rescission did not also include a notice of foreign filing, then a notice of foreign filing (not merely a rescission) is required to be filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing. See 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii), and Clarification of the United States Patent and Trademark Office's Interpretation of the Provisions of 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(ii)-(iv), 1272 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 22 (July 1, 2003).

If a notice of foreign filing is required and is not filed within 45 days of the date of foreign filing, then the application becomes abandoned pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(iii). In this situation, applicant should either file a petition to revive or notify the Office that the application is abandoned. See 37 CFR 1.137(f). Any such petition to revive will be forwarded to the Office of Petitions for a decision. Note that the filing of the petition will not operate to stay any period of reply that may be running against the application.

Questions regarding petitions to revive should be directed to the Office of Petitions at (571) 272-3282.

[1] Note, for purpose of this notice, that "foreign filing" means "filing an application directed to the same invention in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication of applications 18 months after filing".

/kainabinet/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/731,875	Filing date:	25 Mar 2010
First Named Inventor:	Craig Mortensen		
Title of the Invention:	Apparatus and Method for Preparing Multiple pH Water Streams		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/028850

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 26 Mar 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [ ] Is attached.
- [x] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/731,875
First Named Inventor:	Craig Mortensen

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	KIPO allowed all claims for novelty, inventive step, and industrial
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Fred Lane/	Date	01 Dec 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	Fred Lane	Registration Number	58188

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,875	03/25/2010	Craig A. Mortensen	ats289u	1981

52944 7590 01/25/2011
LANE PATENTS LLC
100 NORTH 72ND AVE.
SUITE 107
WAUSAU, WI 54401

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1724	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

FRED@LANEPATENTS.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BC

January 24, 2011

In re application of Craig A. Mortensen Serial No. 12/731,875 Filed: March 25, 2010 For: APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PREPARING MULTIPLE PH WATER SYSTEMS	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 03, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED AUG 02 2010

CALLAWAY GOLF COMPANY
2180 RUTHERFORD ROAD
CARLSBAD CA 92008-7328

In re Application of: Rice, Bradley C. Application No.: 12/731893 Filed: March 25, 2010 Title: Method For Constructing A Multiple Piece Golf Club Head	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on March 25, 2010 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;
2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, and 6.1-6.4 and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II: 5.1, 5.2 and 6.5 above. Therefore, the

petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-4; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-67, and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in class 29 subclasses 527.1, 527.2, 557, 558, 423. Searching in class 473 subclasses 287-292, 325-328, 330-333, 336-342, 343-344, 347, 348, 305-315, 244-248 also appear on point. Also a search in class 228 subclass 101, 141.1, 156, 159-162, 164, 170, 173.5 is appropriate.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.5 outlined above, the requirements of this section are not met. A grantable petition requires petitioner to provide a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists. In the instant petition, petitioner does not identify whether there are any means plus function limitations in the claims. If there are none, the petition should state such. Additionally, 35 USC 112 support is not shown for applications 12/635566 and 61/077800 for which benefit is claimed.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal

of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED OCT 01 2010

CALLAWAY GOLF COMPANY
2180 RUTHERFORD ROAD
CARLSBAD CA 92008-7328

In re Application of: Bradley C. Rice Application No.: 12/731893 Filed: March 25, 2010 Title: METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTING A MULTIPLE PIECE GOLF CLUB HEAD	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

A decision dismissing the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination was mailed on August 2, 2010. The decision set a non-extendable time period of one month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, from its mailing date to correct the deficiency/deficiencies in the petition.

As of September 2, 2010, the expiry of the period set, neither a reply nor a renewed petition was received. Accordingly, the application is no longer eligible for the accelerated examination program.

The application will remain in its regular status and will be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is reminded that a single opportunity to perfect the petition is given. Therefore, further petitions for accelerated examination in this application will not be entertained.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Program Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

Linda J. Sholl
Special Program Examiner
Technology Center 3700

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12731909
Filing Date	25-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Alexander Majewski
Art Unit	2884
Examiner Name	FANI BOOSALIS
Attorney Docket Number	048447/382110
Title	MULTI-CHANNEL OPTICAL CELL

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 00826

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Goodrich Corporation
Address	2730 West Tyvola Road Four Coliseum Centre
City	Charlotte
State	NC
Postal Code	28217
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/R. Flynt Strean/
Name	R. Flynt Strean
Registration Number	56450

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : October 14,2011

In re Application of :

Alexander Majewski

Application No : 12731909

Filed : 25-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 048447/382110

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed October 14,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by R. Flynt Strean (registration no. 56450) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 00826 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 00826 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Goodrich Corporation
Name2	
Address 1	2730 West Tyvola Road
Address 2	Four Coliseum Centre
City	Charlotte
State	NC
Postal Code	28217
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/731,936	03/25/2010	Timo Liimatainen	600.707US1	2097

7590 02/24/2011
SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

EXAMINER
SHRIVASTAV, BRIJ B

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2858	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/24/2011	ELECTRONIC

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF REQUEST

Notice of Allowance/Allowability Mailed

The request to print a color drawing reference as the first paragraph in the portion of the specification containing a brief description of the drawings as required by 37 CFR 1.84 and MPEP § 608.02 has been received by the United States Patent and Trademark Office and will be entered into the specification.

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101
Application Assistance Unit
Office of Data Management

FORM PTOM327-5 (Rev. 02/08)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

February 22, 2011

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of	:	
Timo Liimatainen, et al	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Application No. 12731936	:	
Filed: 03/25/2010	:	***ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR***
Attorney Docket No. **600.707US1**	:	***DRAWINGS***

This is a decision on the Petition to Accept Color Drawings under 37 C.F.R 1.84 (a) (2), received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) June 8, 2010.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a) (2) must be accompanied by the following.

1. The fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h),
2. Three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, or (1) set if filed via EFS, and
3. The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

The petition was accompanied by all of the required fees and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is GRANTED.

Telephone inquires relating to this decision may be directed to the undersigned in the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

/Laura Feldman/
Quality Control Specialist
Office of Data Management
Publications Branch

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : October 14,2011

In re Application of :

Alexander Majewski

Application No : 12731941

Filed : 25-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 048447/382109

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed October 14,2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by R. Flynt Strean (registration no. 56450) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 00826 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 00826 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name	Goodrich Corporation
Name2	
Address 1	2730 West Tyvola Road
Address 2	Four Coliseum Centre
City	Charlotte
State	NC
Postal Code	28217
Country	US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	12731941
Filing Date	25-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Alexander Majewski
Art Unit	2877
Examiner Name	TRI TON
Attorney Docket Number	048447/382109
Title	APPARATUS, METHOD AND COMPUTER-READABLE STORAGE MEDIUM FOR DETERMINING THE RING-DOWN TIME IN A SPECTROMETER SYSTEM

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 00826

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Goodrich Corporation
Address	2730 West Tyvola Road Four Coliseum Centre
City	Charlotte
State	NC
Postal Code	28217
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/R. Flynt Strean/
Name	R. Flynt Strean
Registration Number	56450

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

MAILED

JUN 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
De Villiers et al.	:	
Application No. 12/731,993	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010		TO WITHDRAW FROM RECORD
Attorney Docket No. 022031-001741US	:	
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed May 18, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record indicates that on June 9, 2011 the power of attorney to Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP was revoked by the assignee of the patent application. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272- 7751. All other inquires concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: WILSON, SONSINI, GOODRICH & ROSATI
650 PAGE MILL ROAD
PALO ALTO CA 94304-1050

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,037	03/25/2010	Minoru Takizawa	SUTOSH.561AUS	2300

20995 7590 04/13/2011
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER
CHERVINSKY, BORIS LEO

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
04/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
TAKIZAWA et al.	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 12/732,037	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: 25 March 2010	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: SUTOSH.561AUS	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: ELECTRONIC DEVICE	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 28 February 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2800 – Semiconductors
Electrical & Optical Systems & Components

Doc Code: PET.AUTO Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web	PTO/SB/64 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Application Number	12732043
Filing Date	25-Mar-2010
First Named Inventor	Veniamin Bourakov
Art Unit	2443
Examiner Name	ADNAN MIRZA
Attorney Docket Number	3239P110C
Title	INTERFACING BETWEEN A COMMAND LINE INTERFACE-BASED APPLICATION PROGRAM AND A REMOTE NETWORK DEVICE

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to file a timely and proper reply to a notice or action by the United States Patent and Trademark Office. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the office notice or action plus any extensions of time actually obtained.

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS FOR REVIVAL OF THIS APPLICATION

NOTE: A grantable petition requires the following items:
(1) Petition fee;
(2) Reply and/or issue fee;
(3) Terminal disclaimer with disclaimer fee – required for all utility and plant applications filed before June 8, 1995; and for all design applications;
(4) Statement that the entire delay was unintentional.

Petition fee
The petition fee under 37CFR 1.17(m) is attached.

☐ Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27.

☐ Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2).

☐ Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY.

☒ Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY.

Issue Fee and Publication Fee :

Issue Fee and Publication Fee are not due.

☒ Issue Fee Transmittal is attached

Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies.

- (●) Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are not required
- ( ) I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4.(D)(4), that drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies have previously been filed on
- ( ) Drawing corrections and/ or other deficiencies are attached.
- [x] STATEMENT: The entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional.

THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES

I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am:

- (●) An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who has been given power of attorney in this application.
- ( ) An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, acting in a representative capacity.
- ( ) A sole inventor
- ( ) A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors.
- ( ) A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this e-petition.
- ( ) The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71.

Signature	/William W. Schaal/
Name	William W. Schaal
Registration Number	39018

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : February 29, 2012

In re Application of :

Veniamin Bourakov

Application No : 12732043

Filed : 25-Mar-2010

Attorney Docket No : 3239P110C

DECISION ON PETITION

UNDER CFR 1.137(b)

This is an electronic decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed February 29, 2012 , to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

The above-identified application became abandoned for failure to reply in a timely manner to the Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee(s) Due. The date of abandonment is the day after the expiration date of the period set for reply in the Notice.

The electronic petition satisfies the conditions for revival pursuant to the provisions of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that (1) the reply in the form of payment of the Issue Fee and the Publication Fee (if necessary); (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (m); (3) the drawing correction and/or other deficiencies (if necessary); and (4) the required statement of unintentional delay have been received. Accordingly, the Issue Fee payment is accepted as having been unintentionally delayed.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

This application file is being directed to the Office of Data Management.

Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON TX 77056

MAILED
MAR 25 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Coenen, et al. :
Application No. 12/732,055 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 25, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. **APOW/0004USD1** :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed February 7, 2011, to revive the above-identified application.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The application became abandoned on June 3, 2010, for failure to respond to the Notice to File Corrected Application Papers mailed April 7, 2010.

The petition satisfies the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) in that petitioner has supplied (1) the reply in the form of replacement drawings; (2) the petition fee of $1,620.00, and (3) an adequate statement of unintentional delay.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3222.

The application file is being directed to the Office of Patent Application Processing further processing.

/Kenya A. McLaughlin/

Kenya A. McLaughlin
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/732,106	Filing date:	25 March 2010
First Named Inventor:	Michael D. Rupp		
Title of the Invention:	HELICAL DRILLING APPARATUS, SYSTEMS, AND METHODS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/28862

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 26 March 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/732,106
First Named Inventor:	Michael D. Rupp

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 8 July 2010

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 8 July 2010

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-23	1-23	Written Opinion Box No. V indicates claims 1-23 are allowable

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/R. Burns Israelsen/Reg #42685	Date	24 August 2010
Name (Print/Typed)	R. Burns Israelsen	Registration Number	42685

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

HELICAL DRILLING APPARATUS, SYSTEMS, AND METHODS
U.S. Serial No. 12/732,106
Filed March 25, 2010
Inventor: Michael D. Rupp and Christopher L. Drenth
Attorney Docket No. 17443.290.1

Claims as filed in corresponding PCT application number PCT/US2010/028862:

1. A down-the-hole assembly, comprising:

a housing having a central axis;

a mechanical gear box positioned within said housing, said mechanical gear box further being coupled to said housing such that rotation of said housing at a first rotational rate provides a rotary input to said mechanical gear box; and

a rotary cutting bit coupled to said mechanical gear box, said mechanical gear box being configured to rotate said rotary cutting bit at a second rotational rate in response to said rotary input from said housing, said second rotational rate being greater than said first rotational rate, said mechanical gear box being further configured to cause said rotary cutting bit to orbit about said central axis of said housing.

2. The assembly of claim 1, wherein said second rotational rate is more than twice said first rotational rate.

3. The assembly of claim 1, wherein said mechanical gear box includes a ring gear operatively associated with said housing, a bit gear operatively associated with said ring gear, and an orbital gear operatively associated with said bit gear and with said ring gear.

4. The assembly of claim 3, wherein said rotary cutting bit is coupled to said bit gear.

5. The assembly of claim 3, further comprising a grounding ring operatively associated with at least one of said bit gear or said orbital gear in such a manner as to cause said bit gear to orbit about a central axis of said housing.

6. The assembly of claim 3, wherein said ring gear is formed on an interior surface of said housing.

7. The assembly of claim 3, further including an isolation mechanism for separating said rotation of said housing from the grounding ring.

8. The assembly of claim 7, wherein the isolation mechanism includes a bearing assembly.

9. The assembly of claim 1, wherein said mechanical gear box includes a ring gear operatively associated with said housing, at bit gear operatively associated with said ring gear, at least one orbital gear operatively associated with ring gear, and a central gear operatively associated with each of said orbital gear and said bit gear.

10. The assembly of claim 9, wherein said ring gear rotates freely relative to said ring gear.

11. The assembly of claim 9, further comprising at least one stabilizer coupled to said orbital gear.

12. The assembly of claim 9, wherein said central gear is positioned between said bit gear and said orbital gear.

13. A down-the-hole drilling assembly, comprising:

a housing defining a lumen having a central axis;

a ring gear formed on an inner surface of said housing, said ring gear being in communication with said lumen;

a first gear operatively associated with said ring gear;

a second gear operatively associated with said ring gear;

a third gear operatively associated with each of said first gear and said second gear; said third gear further being positioned at least partially between said first gear and said second gear; and

a rotary cutting bit coupled to said first gear, wherein rotation of said housing at a first rotational rate causes said first gear to rotate at a second rotational rate, said second rotational rate being greater than said first rotational rate and wherein said rotation of said housing causes said first gear and said rotary cutting bit to orbit about the central axis.

14. The down-the-hole drilling assembly of claim 13, wherein said housing rotates at a different rotational rate than said third gear.

15. The down-the-hole drilling assembly of claim 13, further comprising a stabilizer member coupled to said second gear, said stabilizer member being configured to dress a wall of a bore hole.

16. The down-the-hole drilling assembly of claim 13, wherein said first gear has a first diameter, said second gear has a second diameter; and said third gear has a third diameter, said third diameter being greater than said first diameter and said second diameter.

17. The down-the-hole assembly of claim 16, wherein said first diameter is the same as said second diameter.

18. The down-the-hole assembly of claim 17, further comprising a fourth gear operatively associated with said ring gear and with said third gear, wherein said third gear is positioned interior to each of said first gear, said second gear, and said fourth gear.

19. The down-the-hole assembly of claim 18, further comprising a first stabilizer member coupled to said second gear and a second stabilizer coupled to said fourth gear, said first stabilizer member and said second stabilizer member each being configured to dress a wall of a bore hole.

20. A method of drilling, comprising:

coupling a helical drilling device to a tubular drilling member, said helical drilling device including a mechanical gear box positioned within a housing and a rotary cutting bit coupled to said mechanical gear box,

positioning said rotary cutting bit in a bore hole in a formation, said bore hole having a face diameter, wherein said rotary cutting bit has a diameter less than said face diameter;

rotating said housing by way of said tubular drilling member at an input rotational rate to provide a rotary input to said mechanical gear box;

spinning said rotary cutting bit at a cutting rotational rate with said mechanical gear box in response to said rotary input, said cutting rotational rate being greater than said input rotational rate; and

orbiting the rotary cutting bit to drill the face diameter in response to said rotary input.

21. The method of claim 20, further comprising spinning a stabilizing member with said mechanical gear box in response to said rotary input to ream a wall of said bore hole.

22. The method of claim 21, further comprising spinning a plurality of stabilizing members with said mechanical gear box in response to said rotary input to ream a wall of said bore hole.

23. The method of claim 20, wherein said cutting rotational rate is more than twice said input rotational rate

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 01 2010

Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City UT 84111

In re application of Rupp et al. Application No. 12/732,106 Filed: March 25, 2010 For: HELICAL DRILLING, SYSTEMS, AND METHODS	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed August 24, 2010, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications filed in the KIPO, EPO or USPTO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the PCT application(s) latest international work product (the written opinion or the IPER) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the PCT application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, and the preliminary amendment of August 24, 2010, the request to participate in the PPH program complies with the above requirements, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision as soon as any pre-exam processing has been completed.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 10/01/10

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: PA4988US	Application Number (if known): 12/732,171	Filing date: March 25, 2010
First Named Inventor: Jayden Harman		
Title: Supersonic Cooling System		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Keith Kline/	Date 12/6/2010
Name (Print/Typed) Keith Kline	Registration Number 32,737

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/732,171
FILING DATE:	March 25, 2010
TITLE:	Supersonic Cooling System
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3744
CONF. NO.:	2598
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA4988US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS
IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicant respectfully requests the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition is being filed electronically with no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicant believes that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

The presently claimed invention is directed towards improving the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The cycle eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Because of the efficiencies of the improved system, the use of conventional working fluids for the system may be eliminated. The system allows the use of water as the working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request the petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

December 6, 2010

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,171	03/25/2010	Jayden Harman	PA4988US	2598

22830 7590 12/17/2010
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/17/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/732,171	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA4988US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **dismissed**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks items # 1 and #4.

#1 In regard to item 1, petitioner should note that a review of the application claims has been made for the purposes of determining the number of claims contained therein. This application contains more than 3 independent claims and/or more than 20 total claims. As set forth in the Notice, if the application contains more than 3 independent claims or more than 20 total claims, it will not be eligible to participate in the "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction." Currently, the application contains a total of 24 claims

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. For example, it is not clear how the claimed supersonic cooling system with a pump and evaporator, wherein no heat is added to the circulatory fluid flow
before the circulatory fluid flow passes through the evaporator will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. Moreover, since there is no heat added, it is not clear how and where the heat exchange may take place.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

The application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action in its regular turn.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3700

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	Jayden Harman, et al.
APPLICATION NO.:	12/732,171
FILING DATE:	March 25, 2010
TITLE:	Supersonic Cooling System
EXAMINER:	Unknown
ART UNIT:	3744
CONF. NO.:	2598
ATTY.DKT.NO.:	PA4988US

MAIL STOP PETITION
COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION
OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The Applicants respectfully request the Examiner to advance the present application out of turn for examination (i.e. accelerated examination) through the submission of the present petition. This petition is presented in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and the conditions set forth for such a petition as detailed in MPEP § 708.02(VI) and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669.

I. Requirements and Conditions

1. The present application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a).

2. The present petition was filed electronically, and is being amended concurrently with this petition to include no more than twenty claims.

3. The Applicants believe that no first action has issued as of the date of the present petition.

4. The Applicants have requested early publication.

II. Eligibility under MPEP § 708.02(VI)

MPEP § 708.02(VI) notes that "[t]he U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to (A) the discovery or development of energy resources, or (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources." MPEP § 708.02(VI).

The presently claimed invention is directed towards improving the efficiency of a cooling cycle commonly referred to as a vapor compression cycle. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. The supersonic cooling cycle recited in the current claims represents an improved cooling cycle. The supersonic cycle operates in the critical flow regime and achieves a cooling effect at least in part through phase changes generated by velocity and pressure changes (generated at least in part by the formation of a compression wave) of a working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0018]. As such, the supersonic cooling cycle of the present invention eliminates the need for a condenser as is required in prior art systems. The elimination of the condenser improves the efficiency of the cooling system, as less power is

required to achieve an equivalent cooling effect. *Specification*, paragraph [0019]. The use of less power clearly leads to the more efficient utilization of energy resources.

Because of the efficiencies of the improved system, the use of conventional working fluids (which typically generate the emission of greenhouse gases) in the system may be eliminated. The system allows the use of water as the working fluid. *Specification*, paragraph [0019], claim 14. Greenhouse gas emissions are thus reduced or eliminated.

For the reasons delineated above, The Applicants believe that the present application materially contributes to "(2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and is thus eligible for special status. 74 Fed. Reg. 234, paragraph III, section (2).

III. Conclusion

The Applicants believe that this Petition to Make Special has met all requirements set forth by 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), MPEP § 708.02(VI), and 74 Fed. Reg. 234 (8 Dec. 2009), pp. 64666-64669. The Applicants therefore respectfully request reconsideration of the dismissal of the petition.

Respectfully submitted,
Jayden Harman, et al.

January 6, 2011

By: /Keith Kline /

Keith Kline, Reg. No. 32,737
Carr & Ferrell *LLP*
120 Constitution Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
Phone (650) 812-3400
Fax (650) 812-3444

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,171	03/25/2010	Jayden Harman	PA4988US	2598

22830 7590 01/07/2011
CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK, CA 94025

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CARR & FERRELL LLP
120 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
MENLO PARK CA 94025

In re Application of	:	
HARMAN, JAYDEN et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/732,171	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 25, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. PA4988US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed Dec. 6, 2010, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application is currently undergoing pre-examination processing. Upon completion, the application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,203	03/26/2010	CHIH-MING LAI	US28303	2644

7590 01/31/2011

Altis Law Group, Inc.
ATTN: Steven Reiss
288 SOUTH MAYO AVENUE
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91789

EXAMINER

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2879	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/31/2011	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Mimi Harmes

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

FORM PET651G (Rev. 08/07)

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	12/732,246	Filing date:	March 26, 2010
First Named Inventor:	Kathryn C. Worrilow		
Title of the Invention:	Air Filtration Device		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/029567

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 23, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

- [x] Is attached.
- [ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	12/732,246
First Named Inventor:	Kathryn C. Worrilow

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on July 14, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on July 14, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
21	21	Original US claim 21 and PCT claim 21 are identical
22	22	Original US claim 22 and PCT claim 22 are identical
23	3	New US claim 23 is PCT claim 3 rewritten in independent form
24	4	New US claim 24 is PCT claim 4 rewritten to depend from new US claim 23
25	5	New US claim 25 is PCT claim 5 rewritten in independent form
26	6	New US claim 26 is PCT claim 6 rewritten in independent form
27	7	New US claim 27 is PCT claim 7 rewritten to depend from new US claim 26
28	8	New US claim 28 is PCT claim 8 rewritten in independent form
29	9	New US claim 29 is PCT claim 9 rewritten in independent form
30	11	New US claim 30 is PCT claim 11 rewritten in independent form
31	12	New US claim 31 is PCT claim 12 rewritten in independent form
32	13	New US claim 32 is PCT claim 13 rewritten in independent form
33	14	New US claim 33 is PCT claim 14 rewritten to depend from new US claim 32
34	15	New US claim 34 is PCT claim 15 rewritten to depend from new US claim 31
35	16	New US claim 35 is PCT claim 16 rewritten to depend from new US claim 34
36	19	New US claim 36 is PCT claim 19 rewritten in independent form

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /David B. Gornish/	Date 9/27/11
Name (Print/Typed) David B. Gornish	Registration Number 57513

PAGES ATTACHED TO REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

PCT CLAIMS

The following are all of the claims as filed in PCT/US2011/029567. Of the following claims, **claims 3-9, 11-16 and 19** were found in the attached WO/ISA to **have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability**:

1. An air purifier comprising:
    a. a housing having an inlet for receiving air and an outlet for exhausting air, the housing providing an air flow path for the flow of air in a downstream direction, from the inlet towards the outlet;
    b. particulate pre-filtration within the housing downstream from the air inlet;
    c. VOC pre-filtration within the housing downstream from the particulate pre-filtration;
    d. UV filtration within the housing downstream from the VOC pre-filtration; and
    e. final particulate filtration within the housing downstream from the UV filtration.
2. An air purifier comprising:
    a. a housing having an inlet for receiving air and an outlet for exhausting air, the housing providing an air flow path for the flow of air in a downstream direction, from the inlet towards the outlet;
    b. particulate pre-filtration within the housing downstream from the air inlet;
    c. VOC pre-filtration within the housing downstream from the particulate pre-filtration;
    d. UV filtration within the housing downstream from the VOC pre-filtration;
    e. VOC post-filtration within the housing downstream from the UV filtration; and
    f. final particulate filtration within the housing downstream from the VOC post-filtration.

3. The air purifier of claim 2, further comprising particulate post-filtration within the housing, downstream from the VOC pre-filtration and upstream from the UV filtration.

4. The air purifier of claim 3, wherein the particulate post-filtration includes one or more filters having a MERV of 7 to 8, with an Average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Standard 52.1) of 30% to 45%.

5. The air purifier of claim 2, wherein the particulate pre-filtration includes one or more filters having a MERV of 7 to 8, with an Average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Standard 52.1) of 30% to 45%.

6. The air purifier of claim 2, wherein both the VOC pre-filtration and VOC post-filtration comprise carbon and $KMnO_4$.

7. The air purifier of claim 6, wherein both the VOC pre-filtration and VOC post-filtration comprise one or more filters containing blended carbon and $KMnO_4$.

8. The air purifier of claim 2 further comprising a substantially enclosed space adapted to receive purified air from the outlet, wherein the substantially enclosed space has a sensor for detecting VOC levels therein, the sensor being adapted to transmit a signal representative of the VOC levels to a monitor.

9. The air purifier of claim 2, wherein at least a portion of the interior of the housing encasing the UV filtration has a coefficient of reflection of at least 60%.

10. The air purifier of claim 2, wherein the UV filtration comprises a UVC source adapted to generate radiation having a wavelength in a range of about 220 nm to about 288 nm.

11. The air purifier of claim 10, wherein the UV filtration is capable of providing a total UVC output ranging from about 33,464 $\mu J/cm^2$ to about 90,165 $\mu J/cm^2$.

12. The air purifier of claim 10, wherein the UV filtration comprises a plurality of lamps extending longitudinally through the housing.

13. The air purifier of claim 10, the UV filtration further comprising a vacuum UV source upstream from the UVC source, the vacuum UV source adapted to generate radiation having a wavelength of about 170 nm to about 220 nm.

14. The air purifier of claim 13, wherein the UV filtration comprises a plurality of dual-zoned lamps, each lamp extending longitudinally through the housing and having an upstream vacuum UV source and a downstream UVC source.

15. The air purifier of claim 12, further comprising a sensor coupled to each lamp, the sensor being adapted to detect information about the lamp to which it is coupled and transmit a signal representative of the information to a monitor.

16. The air purifier of claim 15, wherein the information includes the length of time the lamp to which the sensor is coupled has been in use and whether the lamp to which the sensor is coupled is operating at a given time.

17. The air purifier of claim 2, wherein the final particulate filtration includes one or more filters having a MERV of 13 or greater with an average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Std. 52.1) of 80% or greater.

18. The air purifier of claim 17, wherein the final particulate filtration includes one or more filters selected from the group consisting of HEPA filters and ULPA filters.

19. The air purifier of claim 2, further comprising a cooling coil within the housing upstream from the particulate pre-filtration, wherein a UVC source is located adjacent to the cooling coil.

20. A method for providing optimal quality ambient air in a substantially enclosed space using the air purifier of Claim 2, wherein the outlet of the air purifier feeds purified air into the substantially enclosed space, the method comprising the providing of air through the inlet having a temperature of between about 68° F and 75° F, a humidity of between about 45% and 55% and an air flow rate through the air purifier of about 250 ft./min. and below 2000 CFM.

21. An air purifier comprising:

    a. a housing having an inlet for receiving air and an outlet for exhausting air, the housing providing an air flow path for the flow of air in a downstream direction, from the inlet towards the outlet;

    b. particulate pre-filtration comprising one or more pleated particulate pre-filters within the housing downstream from the air inlet, the pleated particulate pre-filter(s) having a MERV of 7 to 8,

with an Average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Standard 52.1) of 30% to 45%;

c. VOC pre-filtration within the housing downstream from the particulate pre-filtration, the VOC pre-filtration comprising carbon and $KMnO_4$;

d. particulate post-filtration comprising one or more pleated particulate post-filters within the housing downstream from the VOC pre-filtration, the pleated particulate post-filter(s) having a MERV of 7 to 8, with an Average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Standard 52.1) of 30% to 45%;

e. UV filtration within the housing downstream from the VOC pre-filtration, the UV filtration comprising a plurality of lamps extending longitudinally through the housing, the lamps adapted to generate UVC radiation having a wavelength in a range of about 220 nm to about 288 nm;

f. VOC post-filtration within the housing downstream from the UV filtration, the VOC post-filtration comprising carbon and $KMnO_4$; and

g. final particulate filtration within the housing downstream from the VOC post-filtration, the final particulate filtration comprising one or more filters having a MERV of 16 or greater with an average ASHRAE Dust Spot Efficiency (Std. 52.1) of 95% or greater.

22. The air purifier of claim 21 further comprising a humidifier within the housing downstream from the final particulate filtration and a post-humidifier UVC source within the housing downstream from the humidifier.

APPLICANT'S EXPLANATION REGARDING OBSERVATIONS DESCRIBED IN BOX VIII OF THE WO/ISA

- In Box VIII of the WO/ISA, the following observation was made with respect to PCT claim 9:

  > "Claim 9 claims that at least a portion of the interior of the housing encasing the UV filtration has a coefficient of reflection of at least 60%. It is however not clear from the claim whether 'the housing encasing the UV filtration' refers to the housing of the air-purifier as defined in claim 1 or to another, separate housing specifically for the UV filtration part of the purifier."

  Applicant respectfully submits that this observation with respect to PCT claim 9 would not be unclear under U.S. practice. Claim 1 provides antecedent basis for "the housing" as used in claim 9. The phrase "a portion of the interior of the housing encasing the UV filtration" refers to the interior of a portion of "the housing" as defined in claim 1.

- In Box VIII of the WO/ISA, the following observation was made with respect to PCT claim 21:

  > "Claim 21 is a second independent claim in the apparatus category. It is noted that multiple independent claims in the same category will lead to an objection if the application enters the European phase."

  Applicant respectfully submits that this observation with respect to PCT claim 21 is not relevant to US practice. There is nothing objectionable *per se* under US practice to filing more than one apparatus claim.

- In Box VIII of the WO/ISA, the following observation was made with respect to PCT claims 10, 11, 20 and 21:

  > "The term 'about' used in claims 10, 11, 20 and 21 is vague and unclear and leaves the reader in doubt as to the meaning of the technical feature to which it refers, thereby rendering the definition of the subject-matter of said claim unclear, Article 6 PCT."

  Applicant respectfully submits that use of the claim term "about" is not *per se* objectionable under US practice. *See* MPEP 2173.05(b) ("The fact that claim language, including terms of degree, may not be precise, does not automatically render the claim indefinite under 35 U.S.C. 112, second paragraph.").

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

RECEIVED
JUL 05 2011
CAESAR, RIVISE, BERNSTEIN, COHEN & POKOTILOW, LTD

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
Gornish, David B.
CAESAR, RIVISE, BERNSTEIN,
COHEN & POKOTILOW, LTD.
Seven Penn Center
1635 Market Street, 11th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 30 June 2011 (30-06-2011)
Applicant's or agent's file reference W1148-20002	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. PCT/US2011/029567	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 23 March 2011 (23-03-2011)
Applicant WORRILOW, KATHRYN, C.	

1. [X] The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the International Application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the International Search Report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Fascimile No.: (41-22) 338.82.70

   For more detailed instructions, see ***PCT Applicant's Guide***, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 - 9.011.

2. [ ] The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. [ ] **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   [ ] the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   [ ] no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

   The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

   Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90*bis*.1 and 90*bis*.3).

   Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

   In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19 months.

   For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the ***PCT Applicant's Guide***, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the International Searching Authority European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040 Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer ATASHI, Shara Tel: +31 (0)70 340-9161

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference W1148-20002	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. PCT/US2011/029567	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 23/03/2011	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)* 26/03/2010
Applicant WORRILOW, KATHRYN, C.		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 4 sheets.

[X] It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      [X] the international application in the language in which it was filed
      [ ] a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. [ ] This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. [ ] With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. [ ] **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. [ ] **Unity of invention is lacking** (see Box No III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   [X] the text is approved as submitted by the applicant
   [ ] the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority
6. With regard to the **drawings**,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 4
      [X] as suggested by the applicant
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure
      [ ] as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention
   b. [ ] none of the figures is to be published with the abstract

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2011/029567

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

INV. B01D53/00 B01D53/02 A61L9/20 B01J20/20 F24F3/16
B01D46/52 B01L1/04
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

B01D A61L B01J F24F B01L

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 3 744 216 A (HALLORAN J) 10 July 1973 (1973-07-10) column 2, line 49 - column 4, line 10 column 5, line 14 - line 19 figure 1 -----	1,2,10, 17,18,20
A	FR 2 782 275 A1 (TERRAND PIERRE [FR]) 18 February 2000 (2000-02-18) page 2, line 27 - page 3, line 28 figure 1 -----	1-22
A	WO 2006/128453 A1 (PRO NET GMBH [DE]; BLANKE ANDREAS [DE]; BURGHARDT CHRISTOPH [DE]; DIES) 7 December 2006 (2006-12-07) page 7, line 11 - page 11, line 19 figure 1 -----	1-22

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

[X] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
21 June 2011	30/06/2011

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL – 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Hackenberg, Stefan

1

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/US2011/029567

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 2007/116130 A1 (VARTIAINEN RAIMO [FI]) 18 October 2007 (2007-10-18) page 3, line 25 - page 8, line 23 figures 1-3	1-22
A	US 3 804 942 A (WAKAMATSU K ET AL) 16 April 1974 (1974-04-16) the whole document	1-22
A	US 2005/053515 A1 (YATES STEPHEN F [US] ET AL) 10 March 2005 (2005-03-10) paragraphs [0007] - [0012], [0058] - [0069] figures 5-7	1-22
A	WO 2009/120166 A1 (SEARLE BRUCE R [US]) 1 October 2009 (2009-10-01) page 1, line 30 - page 2, line 8 page 3, line 1 - line 20 page 6, line 1 - page 7, line 14 figure 1	1-22
A	WO 2007/136721 A2 (MUM IND INC [US]; BRIZES CHRISTOPHER [US]; COONEY JAMES P [US]; ZHANG) 29 November 2007 (2007-11-29) paragraphs [0013], [0024] - [0032] figures 1,2	1-22

1

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/US2011/029567

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)			Publication date
US 3744216	A	10-07-1973	NONE			
FR 2782275	A1	18-02-2000	NONE			
WO 2006128453	A1	07-12-2006	DE	112006002102	A5	21-05-2008
			EP	1901827	A1	26-03-2008
WO 2007116130	A1	18-10-2007	NONE			
US 3804942	A	16-04-1974	DE	2255868	A1	30-05-1973
			FR	2160468	A1	29-06-1973
			GB	1400519	A	09-07-1975
			IT	974671	B	10-07-1974
			JP	925238	C	22-09-1978
			JP	48055868	A	06-08-1973
			JP	53003345	B	06-02-1978
US 2005053515	A1	10-03-2005	NONE			
WO 2009120166	A1	01-10-2009	US	2011006216	A1	13-01-2011
WO 2007136721	A2	29-11-2007	NONE			

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY
(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2011/029567	23.03.2011	26.03.2010

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. B01D53/00 B01D53/02 A61L9/20 B01J20/20 F24F3/16 B01D46/52 B01L1/04

Applicant
WORRILOW, KATHRYN, C.

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☒ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☒ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk - Pays Bas Tel. +31 70 340 - 2040 Fax: +31 70 340 - 3016	see form PCT/ISA/210	Hackenberg, Stefan Telephone No. +31 70 340-9596

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2011/029567

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. II Priority

1. ☒ The validity of the priority claim has not been considered because the International Searching Authority does not have in its possession a copy of the earlier application whose priority has been claimed or, where required, a translation of that earlier application. This opinion has nevertheless been established on the assumption that the relevant date (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1) is the claimed priority date.

2. ☐ This opinion has been established as if no priority had been claimed due to the fact that the priority claim has been found invalid (Rules 43*bis*.1 and 64.1). Thus for the purposes of this opinion, the international filing date indicated above is considered to be the relevant date.

3. Additional observations, if necessary:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	2-22
	No:	Claims	1
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	3-9, 11-16, 19, 21, 22
	No:	Claims	1, 2, 10, 17, 18, 20
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-22
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

see separate sheet

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Reference is made to the following document:

D1 US 3 744 216 A (HALLORAN J) 10 July 1973 (1973-07-10)

1 Novelty (Art. 33(2) PCT)

The present application does not meet the criteria of Article 33 (1) PCT, because the subject-matter of claim 1 is not new in the sense of Article 33(2) PCT.

1.1 Document D1 discloses an air purifier having a housing with an air inlet and an air outlet comprising in this sequence (col. 2, line 52 to col. 3, line 63; fig. 1):

- a particulate filter
- a VOC removal device
- a UV filtration device
- a final particulate filter

Therefore, the subject-matter of claim 1 is not new.

1.2 The subject-matter of claims 2-22 appear to be novel.

2 Inventive step (Art. 33(3) PCT)

2.1 Document D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 2, and shows the features described under 1.1.

The subject-matter of claim 2 therefore **differs** from this known air purifier in that it comprises a further VOC filtration between the UV filtration and the final particulate filtration.

The technical effect of this difference is that volatile organic compounds formed during the treatment with UV radiation are effectively removed from the air.

The problem to be solved by the present invention may therefore be regarded as how to reduce the final concentration of VOC in air treated by an air purifier comprising an UV treatment step.

Purifiers comprising different treatments to remove particulates, bacteria and organic compounds from air are well known in the art (see documents cited in the Search report). These purifiers are typically designed to fulfill the requirements of a specific application or to comply with legislation. The design includes the number of treatment steps as well as the sequence in which the air to be cleaned passes through the treatment steps. Adding a further treatment step if a higher purification efficiency for a specific component is required is obvious for the person skilled in the art. Furthermore, determining the optimum position of a treatment step in an air purifier is considered to be a standard design procedure that the skilled person would perform without having to apply an inventive skill.

Therefore, the solution proposed in claim 2 of the present application cannot be considered to involve an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT).

The subject-matter of claims 10 (implicit), 17 (implicit) and 18 (col. 3, lines 50-53) is also know from document D1 and therefore is not inventive.

2.2 The subject-matter of claims 3-9, 11-16 and 19 appears to be inventive.

2.3 Document D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 20, and discloses a method for providing optimal quality air in an enclosed space using an air purifier having the features described under 1.1 and 2.1.

Document D1 further discloses that the air to be cleaned can be the air in buildings (col. 1, lines13-22) and that the velocity of the air stream is in the range of 100 to 500 fpm (col. 5, lines 4 to 7). Although document D1 does not specify the temperature or humidity of the air stream, it is well known that air inside of buildings typically has a temperature in the range of 20-30℃ and a humidity of 40-70%.

The subject-matter of claim 20 is therefore not inventive.

2.4 Document D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 21, and discloses a method for providing optimal quality air in an enclosed space using an air purifier having the features described under 1.1 and 2.1.

However, document D1 does not disclose the combination of the specific treatment steps with the specific characteristics given in claim 21. Although the individual features are known in the art (see documents in search report) the specific combination is not obvious to the skilled person.

Claim 21 and all claims depending on claim 21 are therefore inventive.

3 Industrial applicability (Art. 33(4) PCT)

Claims 1-22 appear to be industrially applicable.

Re Item VII

Certain defects in the international application

1 **Claim 2** comprises all the features of claim 1 and is therefore not appropriately formulated as a claim dependent on the latter (Rule 6.4 PCT).

2 The unit of temperature employed in **claim 20** and the units of measure and temperature on page 3 and 4 of the description is not additionally expressed in terms of the units stipulated by Rule 10.1(a) and (b) PCT.

Re Item VIII

Certain observations on the international application

1 **Claim 9** claims that at least a portion of the interior of the housing encasing the UV filtration has a coefficient of reflection of at least 60%. It is however not clear from the claim whether "the housing encasing the UV filtration" refers to the housing of the air-purifier as defined in claim 1 or to another, separate housing specifically for the UV filtration part of the air purifier.

2 **Claim 21** is a second independent claim in the apparatus category. It is noted that multiple independent claims in the same category will lead to an objection if the application enters the European phase.

3 The term "about" used in **claims 10, 11, 20** and **21** is vague and unclear and leaves the reader in doubt as to the meaning of the technical feature to which it refers, thereby rendering the definition of the subject-matter of said claim unclear, Article 6 PCT.

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,246	03/26/2010	Kathryn C. Worrilow	W1148/20001	2745

3000 7590 11/16/2011
CAESAR, RIVISE, BERNSTEIN,
COHEN & POKOTILOW, LTD.
11TH FLOOR, SEVEN PENN CENTER
1635 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-2212

EXAMINER
TURNER, SONJI LUCAS

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1776	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

patents@crbcp.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BC

November 15, 2011

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Kathryn C. Worrilow	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 12/732,246	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	PROGRAM AND
Attorney Docket No: W1148/20001	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed September 27, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the APO, IPA, JPO, KIPO, NBPR, NPI, EPO, Rospatent, IPOS, SPTO, PRV, UK IPO or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
OCT 18 2010
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

SCHWEGMAN, LUNGBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

In re Application of	:	
Navin Kumar RAMINENI, et al	:	
Application No. 12/732,267	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 2141.006US1	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed August 27, 2010.

The request is **NOT APPROVED because it is moot.**

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to Joseph J. Wang and the attorneys associated with Customer No. 21186, has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 29, 2010. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/DCG/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: JIGSAW DATA CORPORATION
777 MARINERS ISLAND BLVD.,
SUITE 400
SAN MATEO CA 94404

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Apple Inc.
c/o Novak Druce + Quigg LLP
1000 Louisiana Street
Fifty-Third Floor
Houston TX 77002

MAILED
JAN 26 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Teppo et al.	:	
Application No. 12/732,287	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.78(a)(3)
Attorney Docket No.	:	
20182.32.CNUS0_P11538USC1	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3), filed January 17, 2012, to accept an unintentionally delayed claim under 35 U.S.C. § 120 for benefit of priority to the prior-filed application set forth in the concurrently filed amendment.

The petition is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**.

The petition is accompanied by an amendment to the first sentence of the specification following the title to include a reference to the prior-filed application. While a reference to the prior-filed nonprovisional application was not included in an Application Data Sheet (ADS) or in the first sentence of the specification following the title as required by the rules, a reference, nevertheless, was made in the transmittal letter filed with the application.

If an applicant includes a claim to the benefit of a prior application elsewhere in the application but not in the manner specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and (a)(2)(iii) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) and (a)(5)(iii) (e.g., if the benefit claim is included in an unexecuted oath or declaration or the application transmittal letter) within the time period set forth in 37 CFR

1.78(a)(2)(ii) or (a)(5)(ii), the Office will not require a petition and the surcharge under 37 CFR 1.17(t) to correct the benefit claim if the information concerning the benefit claim contained elsewhere in the application was recognized by the Office as shown by its inclusion on a filing receipt. This is because the application will have been scheduled for publication on the basis of such information concerning the benefit claim. Applicant must still submit the benefit claim in the manner specified in 37 CFR 1.78(a)(2)(i) and (a)(2)(iii) or 37 CFR 1.78(a)(5)(i) and (a)(5)(iii) (i.e., by an amendment in the first sentence(s) of the specification or in an ADS) to have a proper claim under 35 U.S.C. 120 or 119(e) and 37 CFR 1.78 to the benefit of a prior application. See MPEP 201.11 (III)(D) and 66 Federal Register 67087 at 67089 (Dec. 28, 2001), effective December 28, 2001.[1]

In the present case, the Office noted the claim for priority to the prior-filed application in the transmittal letter filed with the application, as shown by its inclusion on the filing receipt. In addition, the application as published included the claim for priority. Specifically, the transmittal stated that this application is a continuation of application no. 12/144,242. Further, the application data sheet submitted on filing includes the foreign priority claim to application no. GB 0713388.7 filed July 10, 2007. The foreign priority claim was also picked up and included on the application filing receipt, as well as, in the application as published.

It is noted that the foreign priority claim was not proper absent a proper claim to the intermediate '242 application as the instant application was not filed within twelve months of the filing date of the foreign application.

In view of the above, the $1410 surcharge submitted is unnecessary and will be refunded to petitioner's deposit account in due course.

Any questions concerning this decision on petition may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3219. All other

---

[1] On the other hand, if the USPTO does not note the claim for priority to the prior-filed application set forth in the oath or declaration or transmittal letter submitted with the application, a petition will be required to accept a late claim for priority under 37 CFR § 1.78(a)(3). *Note* MPEP 201.11 (III)(D) and 66 Federal Register 67087 at 67089 (Dec. 28, 2001), effective December 28, 2001.

inquiries concerning either the examination procedures or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2617 for consideration by the examiner of applicant's entitlement to claim benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to the prior-filed application and under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) to the foreign application.

Nancy Johnson
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 40953US	Application Number (if known): 12/732290	Filing date: 26 March 2010

First Named Inventor: Shungcheng JI

Title: TWO STAGE DRY FEED GASIFICATION SYSTEM AND PROCESS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Kyle W. Sherrill/	Date 06 April 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Kyle W. Sherrill	Registration Number 62130

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☑ *Total of 3 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction" and (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371. The application must be previously filed before the publication date of the notice cited above. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Appl. No.:	12/732,290
Confirmation No.	2830
Applicants:	Shungcheng Ji
Filed:	26 March 2010
TC/A.U.:	1797
Examiner:	Unknown
Docket No.:	40953US
Title:	TWO STAGE DRY FEED GASIFICATION SYSTEM AND PROCESS

Customer No.: 28841

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT SUPPORTING SPECIAL STATUS:
GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Dear Commissioner:

The current application deals with an improvement to hydrocarbon gasification technology. It is well accepted in the art that gasification processes allow for more efficient utilization of hydrocarbon resources for applications such as power generation, as compared to the conventional combustion of solid hydrocarbons (such as coal or petroleum coke). In addition, gasification is conducted at high pressures, which allows (1) more efficient separation and sequestration of CO_2 from the exhaust gas for potential subterranean re-injection, and (2) more efficient treatment of the exhaust gas to remove compounds (such as sulfur-containing compounds) that may damage the environment. Therefore, the current application has the potential to materially enhance the quality of the environment by preventing the pollution of earth's atmosphere.

Respectfully Submitted,

Date: April 6, 2011

By: /Kyle W. Sherrill/

Registration No. 62,130
Email: kyle.w.sherrill@conocophillips.com
(281) 293-1077
(281) 293-2127 (Fax)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,290	03/26/2010	Shuncheng JI	40953 US	2830

28841 7590 05/25/2011
ConocoPhillips Company
IP Services Group Attn: DOCKETING
600 N. Dairy Ashford
Bldg. ML-1065
Houston, TX 77079

EXAMINER
NECKEL, ALEXA DOROSHENK

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1723	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
05/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Legal-IP@conocophillips.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

ConocoPhillips Company
IP Services Group Attn: DOCKETING
600 N. Dairy Ashford
Bldg. ML-1065
Houston TX 77079

MAY 25 2011

In re Application of	:	
Ji	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/732,290	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 3/26/2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **40953 US**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 4/6/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1723 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Client 170101 c/o
THOMAS , KAYDEN , HORSTEMEYER& RISLEY , LLP
400 INTERSTATE NORTH PARKWAY SE
SUITE 1500
ATLANTA GA 30339

MAILED
JAN 24 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Gheorghe Aprotosoaie	:	
Application No. 12/732,310	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 26 2010	:	
Attorney Docket No. 170103-1480	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed December 15, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Petitioner requests that the Rescission of Previous Nonpublication Request (Request), filed December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner indicates the Request was filed in the wrong application. A review of the file shows that all application identifiers for the Request are consistent with the instant application.

The petition is deficient because there is no statement that:

> (B) the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted;
> (C) the information has not otherwise been made public;
> (D) there is a commitment on the part of the petitioner to retain such information for the period of any patent with regard to which such information is submitted.

Petitioner is directed to MPEP 724.05(II).

It is noted that the Office responded to the Notice in a Communication Regarding Rescission Of Nonpublication Request and /or Notice of Foreign Filing, mailed December 20, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Client 170101 c/o
THOMAS , KAYDEN , HORSTEMEYER& RISLEY , LLP
400 INTERSTATE NORTH PARKWAY SE
SUITE 1500
ATLANTA GA 30339

MAILED
FEB 14 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In Re application of
Gheorghe Aprotosoaie
Application No. 12/732,310
Filed: March 26, 2010
Attorney Docket No. 170103-1480

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed January 30, 2012 to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **granted**.

Petitioner requests that the Rescission of Previous Nonpublication Request, filed December 14, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that the information submitted was intended for another application and was erroneously filed in the instant application.

The information in question has been determined by the undersigned to not be material to the examination of the instant application. The information was clearly intended to be filed in an unrelated application.

The expunged material has been removed from the official file.

The application is being returned to Technology Center Art Unit 2185.

Telephone inquiries relative to this decision should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
APR 16 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

ABSOLUTE TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP LLC
3316 W. WISCONSIN AVENUE
MILWAUKEE WI 53208

In re Application of	:	
KORNELY	:	
Application No. 12/732,339	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. KORNELY_NP_0310	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 16, 2012.

The request is **APPROVED**.

A grantable request to withdraw as attorney/agent of record must be signed by every attorney/agent seeking to withdraw or contain a clear indication that one attorney is signing on behalf of another/others. The Office requires the practitioner(s) requesting withdrawal to certify that he, she, or they have: (1) given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intends to withdraw from employment; (2) delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled; and (3) notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond, pursuant 37 CFR 10.40(c).

The request was signed by Jill Gilbert on behalf of the attorneys of record associated with Customer No. 57520. The attorneys of record associated with Customer No. 57520 have been withdrawn.

Applicant is reminded that there is no attorney of record at this time.

The correspondence address of record has been changed and the new correspondence address is the address indicated below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: MARK ROBERT KORNELY
5916 PLEASANTVIEW LANE
TWO RIVERS WI 54241

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
12/732,339	03/26/2010	Mark Robert Kornely	KORNELY_NP_0310

CONFIRMATION NO. 2923

POWER OF ATTORNEY NOTICE

57520
ABSOLUTE TECHNOLOGY LAW GROUP LLC
3316 W. Wisconsin Avenue
MILWAUKEE, WI 53208

OC000000053729616

Date Mailed: 04/16/2012

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 02/16/2012.

- The withdrawal as attorney in this application has been accepted. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record. 37 CFR 1.33.

/dcgoodwyn/

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY
PO BOX 33427
ST. PAUL, MN 55133-3427

MAILED
FEB 10 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Gerald M. Benson, et al. :
Application No.: 12/732,489 : ON PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No.: 54222US013 :

This is a decision on the petition, filed February 9, 2011, under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2) to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). See 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on January 28, 2011, cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3204.

The application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2872 for further processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed Information Disclosure Statement (IDS).

/SDB/

Sherry D. Brinkley
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CLARK & BRODY
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD, SUITE 510
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

MAILED
MAY 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ken Hamada :
Application No. 12/732,492 : ON PETITION
Deposited: March 26, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 12054-0124 :

This is in response to the petition filed February 22, 2011, entitled "RENEWED REQUEST FOR FILING DATE PURSUANT TO 37 CFR 1.57(a)," requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of March 26, 2010. This petition is being treated pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53.

Application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on March 26, 2011.

Applicant files the above petition and states that "When initially filing this application in the Japanese language, the drawings were inadvertently omitted. As a result, Applicant submitted the missing drawings as part of a Preliminary Amendment on July 1, 2010 and requested that the drawings be entered into the file.

Notably, the Notice to File Missing Parts **did not** allege that an incomplete application was filed and that Applicant would not be entitled to the March 26, 2010 filing date.

However, after submission of the Preliminary Amendment, the filing receipt indicated that Applicants filing date was the date that the drawings were submitted or [sic] on July 1, 2010."

The petition is being treated under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.53, because the petitioner's assertion that a complete application was present on filing is not based on a claim of benefit of a prior application, but rather that the papers filed on March 26, 2010 were complete for filing date purposes (i.e., because method claims were included, no drawings are necessary).

A review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contained at least one method claim. MPEP 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence).

Thus, based on the translation containing at least one method claim, the application, without drawings, is entitled to a filing date of March 26, 2010, the date the foreign-language specification was filed.

To the extent the instant petition requests a filing date of March 26, 2010 with no drawings present in the application, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Given the basis for granting this petition, no petition fee is due.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to March 26, 2010**, using the original non-English specification as the original disclosure. The English translation filed on July 1, 2010 will be used for examination purposes;
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing** and
- **for issuance of a corrected filing receipt.**

The preliminary amendment submitted on July 1, 2010, containing the drawings will be considered in due course by the examiner.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY
GLOBAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT - IP
SYCAMORE BUILDING – 4TH FLOOR
299 EAST SIXTH STREET
CINCINNATI, OH 45202

MAILED

AUG 11 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Yousef Georges Aouad	:	
Application No. 12/732,576	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 11474	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed August 10, 2010, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on July 27, 2010 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-1642. All other inquiries regarding the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1796 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed information disclosure statement.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

---

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,593	03/26/2010	Prasad Devarajan	CHM-015KC	3461

38155 7590 11/18/2010
HASSE & NESBITT LLC
8837 CHAPEL SQUARE DRIVE
SUITE C
CINCINNATI, OH 45249

EXAMINER
FOSTER, CHRISTINE E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1641	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/18/2010	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 1 8 2010

HASSE & NESBITT LLC
8837 CHAPEL SQUARE DRIVE
SUITE C
CINCINNATI OH 45249

In re Application of:	:
Devarajan et al.	:
Serial No.: 12/732,593	: SUSPENSION OF ACTION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:
Attorney Docket No.: **CHM-015KC**	:

This is in reply to the petition under 37 CFR 1.103(a) to suspend action in this application at applicants' request for a six month period of time, filed October 14, 2010.

BACKGROUND

Applicants request prosecution in this application be suspended for six months in order to permit the prosecution of Applicants' application to be paced with that of the co-pending and later-filed Uttenthal Application, in which there has been an initial substantive examination action mailed April 2, 2010, and a response recently-filed by applicants Uttenthal et al., submitted on September 30, 2009.

DISCUSSION

§ 1.103 Suspension of action by the Office.

(a) Suspension for cause. On request of the applicant, the Office may grant a suspension of action by the Office under this paragraph for good and sufficient cause. The Office will not suspend action if a reply by applicant to an Office action is outstanding. Any petition for suspension of action under this paragraph must specify a period of suspension not exceeding six months. Any petition for suspension of action under this paragraph must also include:
(1) A showing of good and sufficient cause for suspension of action; and
(2) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h), unless such cause is the fault of the Office.

DECISION

In view of the above, the petition for suspension of action is **GRANTED** for a period of six months from the date of mailing of this decision.

Should there be any questions with respect to this action, please contact the examiner or Marianne Seidel, by mail addressed to: Director, Technology Center 1600, P. O. BOX 1450, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450, or by telephone at 571-272-0519 or by facsimile transmission at Office general facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

Marianne C. Seidel
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,593	03/26/2010	Prasad Devarajan	CHM-015KC	3461

38155 7590 06/07/2011
HASSE & NESBITT LLC
8837 CHAPEL SQUARE DRIVE
SUITE C
CINCINNATI, OH 45249

EXAMINER
FOSTER, CHRISTINE E

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1641	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/07/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 0 7 2011

HASSE & NESBITT LLC
8837 CHAPEL SQUARE DRIVE
SUITE C
CINCINNATI OH 45249

In re Application of:	:
Devarajan, et al.	:
Serial No.: 12/732,593	: SUSPENSION OF ACTION
Filed: March 26, 2010	:
Attorney Docket No.: **CHM-015KC**	:

This is in reply to the petition under 37 CFR 1.103(a) to further suspend action in this application at applicants' request for a six month period of time, filed May 10, 2011.

BACKGROUND

Applicants request prosecution in this application be suspended for six more months in order to permit the prosecution of Applicants' application to be paced with that of the co-pending and later-filed Uttenthal Application, in which there has been an initial substantive examination action mailed April 2, 2010, and a response recently-filed by applicants Uttenthal et al., submitted on September 30, 2009. A final Office action was mailed on December 8, 2010 and a response with a request for continued examination was submitted on March 9, 2011.

DISCUSSION

§ 1.103 Suspension of action by the Office.

(a) Suspension for cause. On request of the applicant, the Office may grant a suspension of action by the Office under this paragraph for good and sufficient cause. The Office will not suspend action if a reply by applicant to an Office action is outstanding. Any petition for suspension of action under this paragraph must specify a period of suspension not exceeding six months. Any petition for suspension of action under this paragraph must also include:
(1) A showing of good and sufficient cause for suspension of action; and
(2) The fee set forth in § 1.17(h), unless such cause is the fault of the Office.

DECISION

In view of the above, the petition for suspension of action is **GRANTED** for a period of six months from the date of mailing of this decision.

Should there be any questions with respect to this action, please contact the examiner or Marianne Seidel, by mail addressed to: Director, Technology Center 1600, P. O. BOX 1450, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450, or by telephone at 571-272-0519 or by facsimile transmission at Office general facsimile number, 571-273-8300.

/MC Seidel/
Marianne C. Seidel, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 81200493 (FMC2970PUS)	Application Number (if known): 12732642	Filing date: 2010-03-26
First Named Inventor: Walter Ortmann		
Title: MULTIPLE-RATIO TRANSMISSION DOWNSHIFT STRATEGY FOR HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE POWERTRAINS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Donald J. Harrington/	Date 2011-03-23
Name (Print/Typed) Donald J. Harrington	Registration Number 17427

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
12/732,642	03/26/2010	Walter Joseph Ortmann	81200493	3553

28395 7590 06/01/2011
BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER
WHALEN, MICHAEL F

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3665	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/01/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JUN 0 1 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
Walter ORTMANN et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 12/732,642	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: March 26, 2010	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 81200493	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petitions under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 23, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3665 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FITCH, EVEN, TABIN & FLANNERY
P.O. BOX 18415
WASHINGTON, DC 20036

MAILED

OCT 01 2010

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Hideki **MASUDA** et al :
Application No. 12/732,934 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: March 26, 2010 :
Attorney Docket No. 7412-98099 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed April 15, 2010, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b)." This is **not** a final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

Petitioner requests that documents listed on an Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt entitled "Available Documents", filed March 26, 2010, be expunged from the record.

The petition is deficient because the petition does not clearly identify the information requested to be expunged. A review of the file indicates that duplicate documents with the same titles were filed on March 26, 2010. Also, the petition does not contain a commitment on the part of petitioner to retain the information to be expunged for the period of any patent with regard to which such information is submitted. Finally, the petition does not contain a statement that the petition is being submitted by, or on behalf of, the party in interest who originally submitted the information.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-0602.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By Mail: Mail Stop PETITION
Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

The centralized facsimile number is **(571) 273-8300.**

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP
865 S. FIGUEROA STREET, 10TH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

MAILED

NOV 01 2010

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of:
TADA, et al.
U.S. Application No.: 12/733,017
PCT No.: PCT/JP2008/063764
International Filing Date: 31 July 2008
Priority Date: 03 August 2007
Atty Docket No.: 23051/125A 4286 PCT
For: METHOD OF DEHUMIDIFYING AND DRYING POWDERED OR GRANULAR MATERIAL AND SYSTEM FOR DEHUMIDIFYING AND DRYING POWDERED OR GRANULAR MATERIAL

PETITION UNDER

37 CFR 1.181

This decision is issued in response to the response to Notification of Missing Requirements filed 22 April 2010 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The paper is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to assign a 35 U.S.C. 371 receipt and completion date of 24 February 2010 to the above-captioned application. No petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

On 10 May 2010, the DO/EO/US mailed a "Notification Of Acceptance" (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) which listed a date of receipt of the 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements as 22 April 2010.

A review of the application file finds that on 22 April 2010, applicants filed a paper indicating that a signed declaration of the inventor had been faxed to the USPTO on 24 February 2010 accompanied by a copy of the declaration and a copy of the auto-reply facsimile transmission including certification under 37 CFR1.8.

DISCUSSION

37 CFR 1.8 (a) states:

Except in the situations enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this section or as otherwise expressly excluded in this chapter, correspondence required to be filed in the U.S. Patent and Trademark

Office within a set period of time will be considered as being timely filed if the procedure described in this section is followed. The actual date of receipt will be used for all other purposes.

Applicant is advised that it is not possible to grant applicant's petition to accord a 35 U.S.C. 371 completion date as applicant has not provided a stamped return postcard showing receipt by the USPTO on 24 February 2010. 37 CFR 1.8 provides protection as to proof of a timely filing but as shown above the actual date of receipt is used for all other purposes. In the present case, an executed declaration was not provided until 22 April 2010. As such, even were applicant able to provide the other necessary items detailed in 37 CFR 1.8(b) to make a proper showing that a declaration was faxed to the USPTO on 24 February 2010, the completion date assigned would still be 22 April 2010.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons detailed above, the petition to correct the Form PCT/DO/EO/903 is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (US/DO/EO) for continued processing including docketing to an examiner.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3294